

B2
4

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
7 February 2002 (07.02.2002)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 02/10398 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **C12N 15/52**,
15/82, A01H 1/00, A01N 65/00 // C12N 15/61

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/24037

(22) International Filing Date: 31 July 2001 (31.07.2001)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/221,703 31 July 2000 (31.07.2000) US

(71) Applicants and

(72) Inventors: **HAHN, Frederick, M.** [US/US]; P.O. Box 790429, Kula, HI 96779 (US). **KUEHNLE, Adelheid, R.** [US/US]; 3119 Beaumont Woods Place, Honolulu, HI 96822 (US).

(74) Agents: **LLOYD, Jeff et al.**; Saliwanchik, Lloyd & Saliwanchik, Suite A-1, 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Gainesville, FL 32606 (US).

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

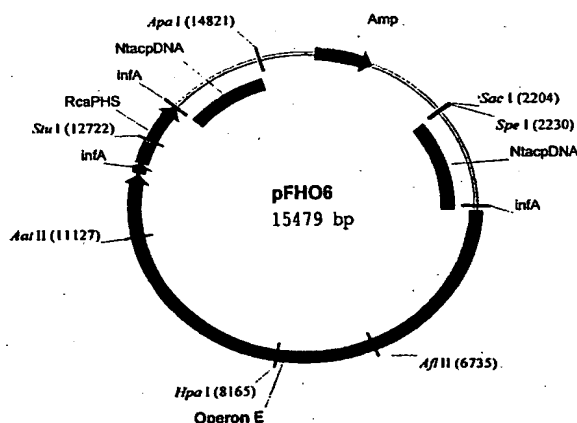
(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: MANIPULATION OF GENES OF THE MEVALONATE AND ISOPRENOID PATHWAYS TO CREATE NOVEL TRAITS IN TRANSGENIC ORGANISMS



(57) Abstract: Disclosed are the uses of specific genes of the mevalonate and isoprenoid biosynthetic pathways, and of inactive gene sites (the pseudogene) to (1) enhance biosynthesis of isopentenyl diphosphate, dimethylallyl diphosphate and isoprenoid pathway derived products in the plastids of transgenic plants and microalgae, (2) create novel antibiotic resistant transgenic plants and microalgae, and (3) create a novel selection system and/or targeting sites for mediating the insertion of genetic material into plant and microalgae plastids. The specific polynucleotides to be used, solely or in any combination thereof, are publicly available from GeneBank and contain open reading frames having sequences that upon expression will produce active proteins with the following enzyme activities: (a) acetoacetyl CoA thiolase (EC 2.3.1.9), (b) 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) synthase (EC 4.1.3.5), (c) HMG-CoA reductase (EC 1.1.1.34), (d) mevalonate kinase (EC 2.7.1.36), (e) phosphomevalonate kinase (EC 2.7.4.2), (f) mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.33), (g) isopentenyl diphosphate (IPP) isomerase (EC 5.3.3.2), and (h) phytoene synthase (EC 2.5.1.32).

WO 02/10398 A2

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

DESCRIPTIONMANIPULATION OF GENES OF THE MEVALONATE AND ISOPRENOID
PATHWAYS TO CREATE NOVEL TRAITS IN TRANSGENIC ORGANISMS

5

Cross-Reference to a Related Application

This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/221,703, filed July 31, 2000.

10

Field of the Invention

This invention relates to the fields of biotechnology and genetic engineering, in particular to agricultural and aquacultural biotechnology. More specifically, the invention relates to transgenic plants and microalgae, in particular to transplastomic plants and microalgae and means for insertion of genetic material into plastids.

15

Background of the Invention

The ubiquitous isoprenoid biosynthetic pathway is responsible for the formation of the most chemically diverse family of metabolites found in nature (Hahn *et al.*, J. Bacteriol. 178:619-624, 1996) including sterols (Popjak, Biochemical symposium no. 29 (T. W. Goodwin, ed.) Academic Press, New York, pp17-37, 1970), carotenoids (Goodwin, Biochem. J. 123:293-329, 1971), dolichols (Matsuoka *et al.*, J. Biol. Chem. 266:3464-3468, 1991), ubiquinones (Ashby and Edwards, J. Biol. Chem. 265:13157-13164, 1990), and prenylated proteins (Clarke, Annu. Rev. Biochem. 61:355-386, 1992). Biosynthesis of isopentenyl diphosphate (IPP), the essential 5-carbon isoprenoid precursor, occurs by two distinct compartmentalized routes in plants (Lange and Croteau, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96:13714-13719, 1999). In the plant cytoplasm, IPP is assembled from three molecules of acetyl coenzyme A by the well-characterized mevalonate pathway (Lange and Croteau, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96:13714-13719, 1999). However, a recently discovered mevalonate-independent pathway is responsible for the synthesis of IPP in plant chloroplasts (Lichtenthaler *et al.* FEBS Letters 240:271-274, 1997).

Following the synthesis of IPP via the mevalonate route, the carbon-carbon double

bond must be isomerized to create the potent electrophile dimethylallyl diphosphate (DMAPP). This essential activation step, carried out by IPP isomerase, insures the existence of the two 5-carbon isomers, IPP and DMAPP, which must join together in the first of a series of head to tail condensation reactions to create the essential allylic diphosphates of the isoprenoid pathway (Hahn and Poulter, J. Biol. Chem. 270:11298-11303, 1995). Recently, it was reported that IPP isomerase activity was not essential in *E. coli*, one of many eubacteria containing only the non-mevalonate pathway for the synthesis of both 5-carbon isomers, suggesting the existence of two separate mevalonate-independent routes to IPP and DMAPP (Hahn *et al.*, J. Bacteriol. 181:4499-4504, 1999). Thus, it is unclear whether an IPP isomerase is essential for the synthesis of isoprenoids in plant plastids as well. Regardless of whether IPP isomerase activity is present in plant plastids, the separation by compartmentalization of the two different biosynthetic routes, the mevalonate and deoxyxylulose phosphate pathways (or "non-mevalonate"), for IPP and DMAPP biosynthesis in plants is the fundamental tenet upon which the subject inventions are based.

The synthesis of IPP by the mevalonate pathway (Eisenreich *et al.*, Chemistry and Biology 5:R221-R233, 1998) is cytoplasm based and occurs as follows: The condensation of two acetyl CoA molecules to yield acetoacetyl CoA is catalyzed by acetoacetyl CoA thiolase (EC 2.3.1.9). The addition of another molecule of acetyl CoA to acetoacetyl CoA is catalyzed by 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzymeA (HMG-CoA) synthase (EC 4.1.3.5) to yield HMG-CoA, which is reduced in the subsequent step to mevalonate by HMG-CoA reductase (EC 1.1.1.34). Mevalonate is phosphorylated by mevalonate kinase (EC 2.7.1.36) to yield phosphomevalonate, which is phosphorylated, by phosphomevalonate kinase (EC 2.7.4.2) to form mevalonate diphosphate. The conversion of mevalonate diphosphate to IPP with the concomitant release of CO₂ is catalyzed by mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.33).

In organisms utilizing the deoxyxylulose phosphate pathway (aka "non-mevalonate pathway", "methylerythritol phosphate (MEP) pathway", and "Rohmer pathway"), the five carbon atoms in the basic isoprenoid unit are derived from pyruvate and D-glyceraldehyde phosphate (GAP) (Eisenreich *et al.*, 1998). Thus, synthesis of IPP and/or DMAPP by the non-mevalonate route, which occurs in plastids, is as follows: Pyruvate and GAP are condensed to give 1-deoxy-D-xylulose 5-phosphate (DXP) by

- DXP synthase (Sprenger *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:12857-12862, 1997). The rearrangement and reduction of DXP to form 2-C-methylerythritol 4-phosphate (MEP), the first committed intermediate in the non-mevalonate pathway for biosynthesis of isoprenoids is catalyzed by DXP reductoisomerase (Kuzuyama *et al.*, Tetrahedron Lett. 39:4509-4512, 1998). MEP is then appended to CTP to form 4-(cytidine 5'-diphospho)-2- C-methyl-D-erythritol (Rohdich *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96:11758-11763, 1999), followed by phosphorylation of the C2 hydroxyl group (Lüttgen *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 97:1062-1067, 2000) and elimination of CMP, to form a 2,4-cyclic diphosphate (Herz *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 97:2486-2490, 2000).
- Interestingly, Herz *et al.* reported the possible existence of bifunctional proteins with both YgbP and YgbB activities. Once the remaining steps to the fundamental five-carbon isoprenoid building blocks, IPP and DMAPP, in the non-mevalonate pathway are discovered, they will serve as additional targets for inhibitors with antibiotic and herbicidal activity.
- Since the non-mevalonate pathway is ultimately responsible for the biosynthesis of compounds critical for photosynthesis such as the prenyl side-chain of chlorophylls, which serve as lipophilic anchors for the photoreceptors and the photoprotective carotenoid pigments, any enzyme, gene, or regulatory sequence involved in the biosynthesis of IPP and/or DMAPP can be a potential target for herbicides. For example, the antibiotic fosmidomycin, a specific inhibitor of the enzyme DXP reductoisomerase (Kuzuyama *et al.*, Tetrahedron Lett. 39:7913-7916, 1998) has been shown to have significant herbicidal activity, especially in combination with other herbicides (Kamuro *et al.* "Herbicide" U.S. Patent No. 4,846,872; issued July 11, 1989). The report of an *Arabidopsis thaliana* albino mutant being characterized as a disruption of the CLA1 gene, later revealed as encoding DXP synthase by Rohmer *et al.* (Lois *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:2105-2110, 1998), also illustrates the potential of non-mevalonate pathway enzymes as targets for compounds with herbicidal activity. Accordingly, one of ordinary skill in the art can readily understand that as additional compounds are discovered exhibiting herbicidal activity based on their effects on the non-mevalonate pathway, those compounds could be used in accord with the teachings herein.

The synthesis of carotenoids from IPP and DMAPP takes place in plant plastids by a genetically- and enzymatically-defined pathway (Cunningham and Gantt, Ann. Rev.

Plant Mol. Biol. 39:475-502, 1998). Enhanced production of carotenoids such as lycopene and β -carotene in plants is highly desirable due to the reported health benefits of their consumption (Kajiwara *et al.*, Biochem. J. 324:421-426, 1997). Enhanced carotenoid production in plants can also have a dramatic effect on their coloration and be highly desirable to the growers of ornamentals, for example. The IPP isomerase reaction is considered to be a rate-limiting step for isoprenoid biosynthesis (Ramos-Valdivia *et al.*, Nat. Prod. Rep. 6:591-603, 1997). Kajiwara *et al.* reported that the expression of heterologous IPP isomerase genes in a strain of *E. coli* specifically engineered to produce carotenoids resulted in over a 2-fold increase in β -carotene formation. Recently, it has been reported that expression of an additional gene for DXP synthase in an *E. coli* strain specifically engineered to produce carotenoids also increased the level of lycopene substantially (Harker and Bramley, FEBS Letters 448:115-119, 1999). Increased isoprenoid production also has been shown in bacteria by combining carotenogenic genes from bacteria with an orf encoding IPP isomerase; and was even further enhanced when additionally combined with the *dxs* gene from the MEP pathway to supply the precursors IPP and DMAPP (Albrecht *et al.* Nature Biotechnology 18: 843- 846, 2000).

Accumulation of one specific isoprenoid, such as beta-carotene (yellow-orange) or astaxanthin (red-orange), can serve to enhance flower color or nutraceutical composition depending if the host is cultivated as an ornamental or as an output crop; and if the product accumulates in the tissue of interest (*i.e.* flower parts or harvestable tissue). In plants, tissue with intrinsic carotenoid enzymes can accumulate ketocarotenoids such as astaxanthin in chromoplasts of reproductive tissues of tobacco by addition of the biosynthetic enzyme beta-carotene ketolase (Mann *et al.*, Nature Biotechnology 18: 888-892, 2000). Astaxanthin is the main carotenoid pigment found in aquatic animals; in microalgae it accumulates in the Chlorophyta such as in species of *Haematococcus* and *Chlamydomonas*. Thus, an increase in the essential 5- carbon precursors, IPP and DMAPP, by expression of orfs encoding IPP isomerase and orfs upstream thereof, can feed into the production output of such valuable isoprenoids in organisms other than bacteria.

As a further example of utility, *Petunia* flower color is usually due to the presence of modified cyanidin and delphinidin anthocyanin pigments to produce shades in red to blue groupings. Recently produced yellow seed-propagated multiflora and grandiflora

petunias obtain their coloration from the presence of beta-carotene, lutein and zeaxanthin carotenoid pigments in combination with colorless flavonols (Nielsen and Bloor, *Scienia Hort.* 71: 257-266, 1997). Industry still lacks bright yellow and orange clonally propagated trailing petunias. Metabolic engineering of the carotenoid pathway is desired
5 to introduce these colors in this popular potted and bedding plant.

Plant genetic engineering has evolved since the 1980s from arbitrarily located monocistronic insertions into a nuclear chromosome, often subject to multiple copies, rearrangements and methylation, to predetermined sites for defined multicistronic or multigenic operon insertions into a plastid chromosome (plastome), which thus far is
10 thought impervious to typical nuclear gene inactivation. While breeding of crop plants by nuclear genome engineering is nevertheless a proven technology for major agronomic crops and for traits such as herbicide resistance, introgression of genes into the plastome is a highly promising breeding approach for several reasons as described by Bock and Hagemann (Bock and Hagemann, *Prog. Bot.* 61:76-90, 2000). Of note is the containment
15 of transgenes in the transplastomic plant: Plastids are inherited through the maternal parent in most plant species and thus plastid-encoded transgenes are unable to spread in pollen to non-target species. Therefore plastid engineering can minimize negative impacts of genetically engineered plants. A report on potential transfer by pollen of herbicide resistance into weedy relatives of cultivated crops (Keeler *et al.*, *Herbicide*
20 *Resistant Crops: Agricultural, Economic, Environmental, Regulatory and Technological Aspects*, pp. 303-330, 1996) underscores the value of using plastid engineering rather than nuclear engineering for critical production traits such as herbicide resistance. Daniell *et al.* have recently demonstrated herbicide resistance through genetic engineering of the chloroplast genome (Daniell *et al.*, *Nat. Biotechnol.*, 16:345-348, 1998).

25 Moreover, plastids are the site of essential biosynthetic activity. Although most associate photosynthesis as the primary function of the chloroplast, studies document that the chloroplast is the center of activity for functions involving carbon metabolism, nitrogen metabolism, sulfur metabolism, biochemical regulation, and various essential biosynthetic pathways including amino acid, vitamin, and phytohormone biosynthesis.
30 Crop traits of interest such as nutritional enhancement require genetic manipulations that impact plastid biosynthetic pathways such as carotenoid production. While nuclear-encoded gene products can be exported from the engineered nucleus into the

plastid for such manipulations, the biosynthetic genes themselves can be inserted into the plastid for expression and activity. As we begin to pyramid multiple genes often required for pathway manipulations (such as the aforementioned carotenoid biosynthesis) the repeated use of selection markers is expected to lead to unstable crops through
5 homology-dependent gene silencing (Meyer and Saedler, *Ann. Rev. Plant. Physiol. Mol. Biol.* 47:23-48, 1996). In addition, the requirement for higher expression levels of transgenes for effective phenotypes such as vitamin levels and herbicide and pest resistance levels often falls short in nuclear transformations. These deficiencies are overcome through plastid transformation or combining plastid with nuclear
10 transformations: The plastid recognizes strings of genes linked together in multicistronic operons and, due to the high copy number of genes within a plastid and within plastids in a cell, can produce a hundred- to thousand-fold the amount of transgene product. Accordingly, there is a continuing need for improved methods of producing plants having transformed plastids (transplastomic plants).

15 Golden rice is one example for which plastid engineering can complement nuclear engineering of pathways that reside in the plastid, yet have met with limited success. The metabolic pathway for beta-carotene (pro-vitamin A) was assembled in rice plastids by introduction into the nuclear genome of four separate genes, three encoding plastid-targeted proteins using three distinct promoters, plus a fourth selectable marker
20 gene using a repeated promoter (Ye *et al.* *Science* 287:303-305, 2000). The wild-type rice endosperm is free of carotenoids but it does produce geranylgeranyl diphosphate; combining phytoene synthase, phytoene desaturase, and lycopene-beta cyclase resulted in accumulation of beta-carotene to make "golden rice". However, the quantity produced was lower than the minimum desired for addressing vitamin A deficiency. An increased
25 supply of precursors for increasing intermediates, such as geranylgeranyl diphosphate, is predicted to significantly increase isoprenoid production. Insertion of an operon encoding the entire mevalonate pathway into the rice plastome of the "golden rice" genotype, using for example the methods as described in Khan and Maliga, *Nature Biotechnology* 17: 910-914, 1999, can provide a means for making improvements in
30 metabolic engineering of this important monocot crop.

Proplastid and chloroplast genetic engineering have been shown to varying degrees of homoplasmy for several major agronomic crops including potato, rice, maize, soybean,

grape, sweet potato, and tobacco including starting from non-green tissues. Non-lethal selection on antibiotics is used to proliferate cells containing plastids with antibiotic resistance genes. Plastid transformation methods use two plastid-DNA flanking sequences that recombine with plastid sequences to insert chimeric DNA into the spacer regions between functional genes of the plastome, as is established in the field (see Bock and Hagemann, *Prog. Bot.* 61:76-90, 2000, and Guda *et al.*, *Plant Cell Reports* 19:257-262, 2000, and references therein).

Antibiotics such as spectinomycin, streptomycin, and kanamycin can shut down gene expression in chloroplasts by ribosome inactivation. These antibiotics bleach leaves and form white callus when tissue is put onto regeneration medium in their presence. The bacterial genes *aadA* and *neo* encode the enzymes aminoglycoside-3'-adenyltransferase and neomycin phosphotransferase, which inactivate these antibiotics, and can be used for positive selection of plastids engineered to express these genes. Polynucleotides of interest can be linked to the selectable genes and thus can be enriched by selection during the sorting out of engineered and non-engineered plastids. Consequently, cells with plastids engineered to contain genes for these enzymes (and linkages thereto) can overcome the effects of inhibitors in the plant cell culture medium and can proliferate, while cells lacking engineered plastids cannot proliferate. Similarly, plastids engineered with polynucleotides encoding enzymes from the mevalonate pathway to produce IPP from acetyl CoA in the presence of inhibitors of the non-mevalonate pathway can overcome otherwise inhibitory culture conditions. By utilizing the polynucleotides disclosed herein in accord with this invention, an inhibitor targeting the non-mevalonate pathway and its components can be used for selection purposes of transplastomic plants produced through currently available methods, or any future methods which become known for production of transplastomic plants, to contain and express said polynucleotides and any linked coding sequences of interest.

This selection process of the subject invention is unique in that it is the first selectable trait that acts by pathway complementation to overcome inhibitors. This is distinguished from the state of the art of selection by other antibiotics to which resistance is conferred by inactivation of the antibiotic itself, *e.g.* compound inactivation as for the aminoglycoside 3'-adenyltransferase gene or *neo* gene. This method avoids the occurrence of resistant escapes due to random insertion of the resistance gene into the nuclear

genome or by spontaneous mutation of the ribosomal target of the antibiotic, as is known to occur in the state of the art. Moreover, this method requires the presence of an entire functioning mevalonate pathway in plastids. For example, if one of the enzyme activities of the mevalonate pathway is not present in the plastid, resistance will not be conferred.

5 There is strong evidence indicating that the origin of plastids within the cell occurred via endosymbiosis and that plastids are derived from cyanobacteria. As such, the genetic organization of the plastid is prokaryotic in nature (as opposed to the eukaryotic nuclear genome of the plant cell). The plastid chromosome ranges from roughly 110 to 150 Kb in size (196 for the green alga *Chlamydomonas*), much smaller
10 than that of most cyanobacteria. However, many of the bacterium genes have either been lost because their function was no longer necessary for survival, or were transferred to the chromosomes of the nuclear genome. Most, but not all, of the genes remaining on the plastid chromosome function in either carbon metabolism or plastid genetics. However, many genes involved in these functions, as well as the many other functions and
15 pathways intrinsic to plastid function, are also nuclear encoded, and the translated products are transported from the cytoplasm to the plastid. Studies have documented nuclear encoded genes with known activity in the plastid that are genetically more similar to homologous genes in bacteria rather than genes of the same organism with the same function but activity in the cytoplasm as reviewed for example in Martin *et al.* (1998)
20 Nature 393:162-165 and references therein.

 The process whereby genes are transported from the plastid to the nucleus has been addressed. Evidence indicates that copies of many plastid genes are found among nuclear chromosomes. For some of these, promoter regions and transit peptides (small stretches of DNA encoding peptides that direct polypeptides to the plastid) become
25 associated with the gene that allows it to be transcribed, and the translated polypeptide relocated back into the plastid. Once this genetic apparatus has become established, the genes present in the plastid chromosome may begin to degrade until they are no longer functional, *i.e.*, any such gene becomes a pseudogene.

 As is common in prokaryotic systems, many genes that have a common function
30 are organized into an operon. An operon is a cluster of contiguous genes transcribed from one promoter to give rise to a polycistron mRNA. Proteins from each gene in the polycistron are then translated. There are 18 operons in the plastid chromosome of

tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*). Although many of these involve as few as two genes, some are large and include many genes. Evolutionary studies indicate that gene loss- as pseudogenes or completely missing sequences- occurs as individuals rather than as blocks of genes or transcriptional units. Thus other genes surrounding a pseudogene in a polycistronic operon remain functional.

The *rpl23* operon consists of genes whose products are involved in protein translation. Most of these genes are ribosomal proteins functioning in either the large or small ribosomal subunit. One particular gene of note, *infA*, encodes an initiation factor protein that is important in initiating protein translation. Although this gene is functional in many plants, it is a pseudogene in tobacco and all other members of that family (Solanaceae), including the horticulturally valuable tomato, petunia, and potato crops. A recent survey of plant groups has indicated that there have been numerous losses of functionality of *infA* (Millen *et al.*, Plant Cell 13: 645-658, 2001). This as well as other pseudogenes are identified in species whose chloroplast genomes have not yet been fully sequenced.

Pseudogenes such as *infA* become potential target sequences for insertion of intact orfs. Inserted orfs are controlled by regulatory upstream and downstream elements of the polycistron and are promoterless themselves. Pseudogenes are known for a multiplicity of crops and algae with chloroplast genomes that are already fully sequenced. Crops include grains such as rice and trees such as *Pinus*. Of note in the latter are the eleven *ndh* genes; all may serve as potential targets for transgene insertion.

Transplastomic solanaceous crops are highly desirable in order to eliminate the potential for gene transfer from engineered lines to wild species, as demonstrated in *Lycopersicon* (Dale, P.J. 1992. Spread of engineered genes to wild relatives. Plant Physiol. 100:13-15.). A method for plastid engineering that enables altered pigmentation, for improved nutrition in tomato or improved flower color in *Petunia* and ornamental tobacco as examples, is desirable for solanaceous crops. The *infA* gene is widely lost among rosids and some asterids; among the latter, *infA* is a pseudogene in all solanaceous species examined (representing 16 genera). The solanaceous *infA* DNA sequences show high similarity, with all nucleotide changes within *infA* being documented. Thus one set of flanking sequences of reasonable length as known in the art should serve for directed insertion of an individual or multiple orfs into the *infA* sites of the solanaceous species.

It is documented in a solanaceous species that flanking sequences for genes to be inserted into the plastome are not required to be specific for the target species, as incompletely homologous plastid sequences are integrated at comparable frequencies (Kavanagh *et al.*, Genetics 152:1111-1122, 1999).

5 The upstream 5' region, often referred to as the 5' UTR, is important on the expression level of a transcript as it is translated. Knowing the translation products of surrounding genes in a polycistron allows one to select a pseudogene site that is affiliated with a strong 5' UTR for optimizing plastid expression in a particular tissue. The plastid genome in many plant species can have multiple pseudogenes that are located in different
10 polycistronic sites. So, if one has a choice, one can select a site based on whether it is actively transcribed in green vs non-green plastid; and then if the polycistron has high or low relative expression in that plastid type. Moreover, monocistronic mRNA of *ndhD* was detected in developed leaves but not in greening or expanding leaves of barley (*Hordeum vulgare*), despite this gene being part of a polycistronic unit as reported by del
15 Campo *et al.* (1997) Plant Physiol 114:748. Thus, one can time transgene product production by treating an inactive gene, based on developmental expression, as a pseudogene for targetting and integration purposes using the invention disclosed herein.

Algal species are becoming increasingly exploited as sources of nutraceuticals, pharmaceuticals, and lend themselves to aquaculture. Mass production of the isoprenoid
20 compound astaxanthin produced by the green microalga *Haematococcus* is one successful example of the above. Metabolic engineering that would increase product yields and composition in microalgae would significantly benefit the industry. The development of organellar transformation for the unicellular green alga *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*, with its single large chloroplast, opens the door for conducting studies on genetic manipulation
25 of the isoprenoid pathway. Filamentous or multicellular algae are also of interest as untapped biofactories, as are other nongreen algae whose pathways for producing unique fatty acids, amino acids, and pigments can be ameliorated for commercial benefit.

The biolistic DNA delivery method is a general means with which to transform the chloroplast of algae (Boynton and Gillham, Methods Enzymol. 217:510-536, 1993).
30 Sequencing of at least six plastomes from algae should facilitate transformation systems by confirming insertion sites, including pseudogene sites, and the regulatory elements directing heterologous gene expression. What is required is a dominant marker for

selection of stable transformants to which natural resistance is absent (Stevens and Purton, J. Phycol 33: 713-722, 1997). For Chlamydomonas, chloroplasts can be engineered using markers that confer spectinomycin resistance following their integration into the plastome via homologous recombination. By utilizing the polynucleotides disclosed herein in accord with this invention, an inhibitor targeting the non-mevalonate pathway and its components can be used for selection purposes of transplastomic algae produced through currently available methods, or any future methods which become known for production of transplastomic algae, to contain and express said polynucleotides and any linked coding sequences of interest. This is a novel selection vehicle for transplastomic algae. Moreover, elevating the supply of essential precursors for isoprenoid production in algae as described above is enabled by this invention.

Summary of the Invention

This invention relates to the presence of enzymatic activities necessary to form IPP from acetyl CoA, generally known as the mevalonate pathway, within plant and microalgae plastids. This invention may also require the presence of IPP isomerase activity within plastids resulting from the insertion into said plants and microalgae of a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide with IPP isomerase activity. This invention may be achieved by the use of any polynucleotide, be it a DNA molecule or molecules, or any hybrid DNA/RNA molecule or molecules, containing at least one open reading frame that when expressed provides a polypeptide(s) exhibiting said activities within plastids. These open reading frames may be identical to their wild type progenitors, or alternatively may be altered in any manner (for example, with plastid-optimized codon usage), may be isolated from the host organism to be modified, may originate from another organism or organisms, or may be any combination of origin so long as the encoded proteins are able to provide the desired enzymatic activity within the target plastids. The described open reading frames may be inserted directly into plastids using established methodology or any methodology yet to be discovered. Alternatively, plastid localization of the desired activities may be achieved by modifying genes already residing in the cell nucleus, inserting foreign polynucleotides for nuclear residence, or inserting polynucleotides contained on exogenous, autonomous plasmids into the cell cytoplasm so that in all cases their encoded proteins are transported into the plastid. For example, a chloroplast transit

(targeting) peptide can be fused to a protein of interest. Any combination of the above methods for realizing said activities in plant and microalgae plastids can be utilized. By causing the complete mevalonate pathway enzymatic activity to occur in plastids normally possessing only the non-mevalonate pathway, the presence of said activities within the chloroplasts of a specific plant or microalgae will endow it with resistance to a compound, molecule, etc. that targets a component of the non-mevalonate pathway, be it an enzyme, gene, regulatory sequence, etc., thereby also providing a useful selection system based on circumvention of the inhibition of the non-mevalonate pathway in transplastomic plants and microalgae.

10 In addition, this invention relates to the use of open reading frames encoding polypeptides with enzymatic activities able to convert acetyl CoA to IPP, generally known as the mevalonate pathway, and a polypeptide with IPP isomerase activity as a method for increasing the production of IPP, DMAPP, and isoprenoid pathway derived products whose level within plant and microalgae plastids is dependent on the level of
15 IPP and/or DMAPP present within the plastids. The presence of exogenous genes encoding 1-deoxy-D-xylulose-5-phosphate synthase and IPP isomerase have been shown to increase the production of carotenoids in eubacteria, presumably due to an increased production of IPP and/or DMAPP. Thus, insertion of the entire mevalonate pathway, solely or coupled with an additional IPP isomerase, into plastids will increase the level
20 of IPP and/or DMAPP, resulting in an increased level of carotenoids and other yet to be determined isoprenoid pathway derived products within plant and microalgae plastids. This invention can utilize an open reading frame encoding the enzymatic activity for IPP isomerase independently or in addition to said open reading frames comprising the entire mevalonate pathway to obtain the increased level of isoprenoid pathway derived products
25 within plant and microalgae plastids. This invention may be achieved by the use of any DNA molecule or molecules, or any hybrid DNA/RNA molecule or molecules, containing open reading frames able to provide said activities within plant and microalgae plastids. These open reading frames may be identical to their wild type progenitors, may be altered in any manner, may be isolated from the plant to be modified, may originate
30 from another organism or organisms, or may be any combination of origin so long as the encoded proteins are able to provide said activities within plastids. The described open reading frames may be inserted directly into plant and microalgae plastids using

established methodology or any methodology yet to be discovered. Alternatively, plastid localization of the desired activities may be achieved by modifying genes already residing in the nucleus, inserting foreign genes for nuclear residence, or inserting genes contained on exogenous, autonomous plasmids into the cytoplasm so that in all cases their encoded
5 proteins are transported into the plastid. Any combination of the above methods for realizing said activities in plastids can be utilized.

Further, this invention also relates to the direct insertion of any foreign gene into a plant or microalgae chloroplast by coupling it to the open reading frames encoding polypeptides with enzymatic activities able to convert acetyl CoA to IPP, thus comprising
10 the entire mevalonate pathway. By utilizing a compound, molecule, etc. that targets a component of the non-mevalonate pathway be it an enzyme, gene, regulatory sequence, etc., a method of selection analogous to the use of kanamycin and spectinomycin resistance for the transformation event is achieved. As inhibition of the non-mevalonate pathway in a plant or microalgae results in the impairment of photosynthesis, the
15 presence of the mevalonate pathway biosynthetic capability is apparent, thus enabling the facile screening of concomitant incorporation into plastids of a foreign gene coupled to the open reading frames comprising the entire mevalonate pathway. The use of a polynucleotide comprising an open reading frame encoding a polypeptide with IPP isomerase activity in addition to the open reading frames encoding the mevalonate
20 pathway is a particularly preferred embodiment, which provides all enzymatic activities necessary to synthesize both IPP and DMAPP and overcome the effect(s) of inhibition of the non-mevalonate pathway.

Further, this invention is unique and novel in that the transforming DNA, that is integrated by two or more homologous/heterologous recombination events, is
25 purposefully targeted into inactive gene sites selected based on prior knowledge of transcription in plastid type, developmental expression including post-transcriptional editing, and post-transcriptional stability. Additionally, this invention uses the regulatory elements of known inactive genes (pseudogenes) to drive production of a complete transforming gene unrelated to the inserted gene site. Thus, by utilizing the transgene
30 insertion method disclosed herein in accord with this invention, any foreign gene can be targeted to an inactive gene site (the pseudogene) through currently available methods of gene transfer, or any future methods which become known for production of transgenic

and transplastomic plants, to contain and express said foreign gene and any linked coding sequences of interest. This gene insertion process of the subject invention is unique in that it is the first method specifically acting by pseudogene insertion to overcome the need for promoters and other regulatory elements normally associated with a transforming DNA vector while permitting site-specific recombination in organellar genomes. The use of the *infA* pseudogene insertion site in the solanaceous crops in particular is a preferred embodiment for the transformation of plastids using the open reading frames for the mevalonate pathway as well as for providing the necessary precursors for modified output traits in plants.

Brief Description of the Drawings

FIG. 1 is a map of cloning vector pFCO1 containing *S. cerevisiae* orfs encoding phosphomevalonate kinase (PMK), mevalonate kinase (MVK), and mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase (MDD).

FIG. 2 is a map of expression vector pFCO2 containing *S. cerevisiae* orfs encoding phosphomevalonate kinase (PMK), mevalonate kinase (MVK), and mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase (MDD).

FIG. 3 is a map of cloning vector pHKO1 containing *S. cerevisiae* orf encoding acetoacetyl thiolase (AACT); *A. thaliana* orfs encoding HMG-CoA synthase (HMGS), HMG-CoA reductase (HMGRt).

FIG. 4 is a map of expression vector pHKO2 containing *S. cerevisiae* orfs encoding phosphomevalonate kinase (PMK), mevalonate kinase (MVK), mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase (MDD), and acetoacetyl thiolase (AACT); *A. thaliana* orfs encoding HMG-CoA synthase (HMGS), HMG-CoA reductase (HMGRt) which in their summation are designated Operon A, encoding the entire mevalonate pathway.

FIG. 5 is a map of cloning vector pHKO3 containing *S. cerevisiae* orfs encoding phosphomevalonate kinase (PMK), mevalonate kinase (MVK), mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase (MDD), and acetoacetyl thiolase (AACT); *A. thaliana* orfs encoding HMG-CoA synthase (HMGS), HMG-CoA reductase (HMGRt) which in their summation are designated Operon B, encoding the entire mevalonate pathway.

FIG. 6 is an illustration of how the mevalonate (MEV) pathway, by providing an alternative biosynthetic route to IPP, circumvents blocks in the MEP pathway due to a

mutation in the gene for deoxyxylulose phosphate synthase (dxs) and due to inhibition by fosmidomycin of deoxyxylulose phosphate reductoisomerase (dxr).

FIG. 7 is a map of vector pBSNT27 containing *N. tabacum* chloroplast DNA (cpDNA) and the *N. tabacum infA* pseudogene and pBSNT27 sequence (SEQ ID NO: 17)

5 FIG. 8 is a map of plastid transformation vector pHKO4 containing *N. tabacum* chloroplast DNA (cpDNA) flanking the insertion of Operon B into the *infA* pseudogene.

FIG. 9 is a map of cloning vector pHKO5 containing *S. cerevisiae* orfs encoding phosphomevalonate kinase (PMK), mevalonate kinase (MVK), and mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase (MDD), and acetoacetyl thiolase (AACT); *A. thaliana* orfs
10 encoding HMG-CoA synthase (HMGS), HMG-CoA reductase (HMGRt); *R. capsulatus* orf encoding IPP isomerase (IPPI) which in their summation are designated Operon C, encoding the entire mevalonate pathway and IPP isomerase.

FIG. 10 is a map of cloning vector pFHO1 containing *S. cerevisiae* orf encoding acetoacetyl thiolase (AACT); *A. thaliana* orf encoding HMG-CoA synthase (HMGS);
15 *Streptomyces* sp CL190 orf encoding HMG-CoA reductase (HMGR).

FIG. 11 is a map of cloning vector pFHO2 containing *S. cerevisiae* orfs encoding phosphomevalonate kinase (PMK), mevalonate kinase (MVK), and mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase (MDD), and acetoacetyl thiolase (AACT); *A. thaliana* orf
20 encoding HMG-CoA synthase (HMGS); *Streptomyces* sp CL190 orf encoding HMG-CoA reductase (HMGR) which in their summation are designated Operon D, encoding the entire mevalonate pathway.

FIG. 12 is a map of cloning vector pFHO3 containing *S. cerevisiae* orfs encoding phosphomevalonate kinase (PMK), mevalonate kinase (MVK), and mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase (MDD), and acetoacetyl thiolase (AACT); *A. thaliana* orf
25 encoding HMG-CoA synthase (HMGS); *Streptomyces* sp CL190 orf encoding HMG-CoA reductase (HMGR); *R. capsulatus* orf encoding IPP isomerase (IPPI) which in their summation are designated Operon E, encoding the entire mevalonate pathway and IPP isomerase.

FIG. 13 is a map of cloning vector pFHO4 containing a *S. cerevisiae* orf encoding
30 acetoacetyl thiolase (AACT) coupled to the *Streptomyces* sp CL190 gene cluster which in their summation are designated Operon F, encoding the entire mevalonate pathway and IPP isomerase.

FIG.14 is a plastid transformation vector pHKO7 containing *N. tabacum* chloroplast DNA (cpDNA) flanking the insertion of Operon C into the *infA* pseudogene.

FIG. 15 is a map of expression vector pHKO9 containing Operon B.

FIG. 16 is a map of expression vector pHK10 containing Operon C.

- 5 FIG 17 is a map of plastid transformation vector pFHO6 containing *N. tabacum* chloroplast DNA (cpDNA) flanking the insertion of both Operon E and the *R. capsulatus* orf encoding phytoene synthase (PHS) into the *infA* pseudogene.

Brief Description of the Sequences

- 10 SEQ ID NO: 1) is a PCR primer containing *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 2) is a PCR primer containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 3) is a PCR primer containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 4) is a PCR primer containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 5) is a PCR primer containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
 15 SEQ ID NO: 6) is a PCR primer containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 7) is a PCR primer containing *Arabidopsis thaliana* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 8) is a PCR primer containing *A. thaliana* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 9) is a PCR primer containing *A. thaliana* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 10) is a PCR primer containing *A. thaliana* DNA.
 20 SEQ ID NO: 11) is a PCR primer containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 12) is a PCR primer containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 13) is a Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 14) is a Oligonucleotide containing *A. thaliana* and *S. cerevisiae*
 DNA.
 25 SEQ ID NO: 15) is an Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 16) is an Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 17) is Vector pBSNT27 containing *Nicotiana tabacum* DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 18) is an Oligonucleotide containing *N. tabacum* and *S. cerevisiae*
 DNA.
 30 SEQ ID NO: 19) is an Oligonucleotide containing *N. tabacum* and *A. thaliana*
 DNA.
 SEQ ID NO: 20) is a PCR primer containing *Rhodobacter capsulatus* DNA.

- SEQ ID NO: 21) is a PCR primer containing *R. capsulatus* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 22) is a PCR primer containing *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 23) is a PCR primer containing *S. pombe* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 24) is a PCR primer containing *Streptomyces sp* CL190 DNA.
- 5 SEQ ID NO: 25) PCR is a primer containing *Streptomyces sp* CL190 DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 26) is an Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 27) is an Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 28) is an Oligonucleotide containing *Streptomyces sp* CL190 and *R. capsulatus* DNA.
- 10 SEQ ID NO: 29) is an Oligonucleotide containing *R. capsulatus* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 30) is an Oligonucleotide containing *Streptomyces sp* CL190 and *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 31) is an Oligonucleotide containing *Streptomyces sp* CL190 DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 32) is an Oligonucleotide containing *N. tabacum* and *S. cerevisiae*
- 15 DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 33) is an Oligonucleotide containing *N. tabacum* and *R. capsulatus* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 34) is an Oligonucleotide containing *N. tabacum* and *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
- 20 SEQ ID NO: 35) is an Oligonucleotide containing *N. tabacum* and *S. pombe* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 36) is an Oligonucleotide containing NotI restriction site.
- SEQ ID NO: 37) is an Oligonucleotide containing NotI restriction site.
- SEQ ID NO: 38) is an Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
- 25 SEQ ID NO: 39) is an Oligonucleotide containing *A. thaliana* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 40) is an Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 41) is an Oligonucleotide containing *R. capsulatus* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 42) is an Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 43) is an Oligonucleotide containing *S. pombe* DNA.
- 30 SEQ ID NO: 44) is an Oligonucleotide containing *R. capsulatus* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 45) is an Oligonucleotide containing *R. capsulatus* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 46) is an Oligonucleotide containing *S. pombe* DNA.

- SEQ ID NO: 47) is an Oligonucleotide containing *S. pombe* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 48) is *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* orf for phosphomevalonate kinase (ERG8).
- SEQ ID NO: 49) *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* orf for mevalonate kinase (ERG12).
- 5 SEQ ID NO: 50) *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* orf for mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase (ERG19).
- SEQ ID NO: 51) *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* orf for acetoacetyl thiolase.
- SEQ ID NO: 52) *Arabidopsis thaliana* orf for 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) synthase.
- 10 SEQ ID NO: 53) *Arabidopsis thaliana* orf for HMG-CoA reductase.
- SEQ ID NO: 54) *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* IDI1 (IPP isomerase).
- SEQ ID NO: 55) *Rhodobacter capsulatus* idiB (IPP isomerase).
- SEQ ID NO: 56) *Streptomyces* sp CL190 orf encoding HMG-CoA reductase.
- SEQ ID NO: 57) *Streptomyces* sp CL190 gene cluster containing mevalonate
- 15 pathway and IPP isomerase orfs.
- SEQ ID NO: 58) Operon A containing *A. thaliana* and *S. cerevisiae* DNA
- SEQ ID NO: 59) is Operon B containing *A. thaliana* and *S. cerevisiae* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 60) is Operon C containing *A. thaliana*, *S. cerevisiae*, and *R. capsulatus* DNA.
- 20 SEQ ID NO: 61) is Operon D containing *A. thaliana*, *S. cerevisiae*, and *Streptomyces* sp CL190 DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 62) is Operon E containing *A. thaliana*, *S. cerevisiae*, *Streptomyces* sp CL190 DNA, and *R. capsulatus* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 63) is Operon F containing containing *S. cerevisiae* and *Streptomyces*
- 25 sp CL190 DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 64) is Operon G containing *A. thaliana*, *S. cerevisiae* and *S. pombe* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 65) is PCR primer containing *R. capsulatus* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 66) is PCR primer containing *R. capsulatus* DNA.
- 30 SEQ ID NO: 67) is an Oligonucleotide containing *N. tabacum* and *R. capsulatus* DNA.
- SEQ ID NO: 68) is an Oligonucleotide containing *N. tabacum* and *R. capsulatus*

DNA.

SEQ ID NO: 69) is an Oligonucleotide containing *N. tabacum* and *S. cerevisiae*

DNA.

SEQ ID NO: 70) is an Oligonucleotide containing *N. tabacum* and *R. capsulatus*

5 DNA.

SEQ ID NO: 71) is *Rhodobacter capsulatus* orf encoding phytoene synthase (crtB).

SEQ ID NO: 72) is plastid transformation vector pHKO4, containing Operon B, containing *A. thaliana* and *S. cerevisiae* DNA.

10 SEQ ID NO: 73) is plastid transformation vector pHKO7, containing Operon C, containing *A. thaliana*, *S. cerevisiae*, and *R. capsulatus* DNA.

SEQ ID NO: 74) is plastid transformation vector pHKO8, containing Operon G, containing *A. thaliana*, *S. cerevisiae*, and *S. pombe* DNA.

15 SEQ ID NO: 75) is plastid transformation vector pFHO5 containing *R. capsulatus* DNA encoding phytoene synthase.

SEQ ID NO: 76) is plastid transformation vector pFHO6, containing Operon E, containing *A. thaliana*, *S. cerevisiae*, *Streptomyces* sp CL190 DNA, and *R. capsulatus* DNA.

20

Detailed Description

In the description that follows, a number of terms used in genetic engineering are utilized. In order to provide a clear and consistent understanding of the specification and claims, including the scope to be given such terms, the following definitions are provided.

25

A protein is considered an isolated protein if it is a protein isolated from a host cell in which it is naturally produced. It can be purified or it can simply be free of other proteins and biological materials with which it is associated in nature, for example, if it is recombinantly produced.

30

An isolated nucleic acid is a nucleic acid the structure of which is not identical to that of any naturally occurring nucleic acid or to that of any fragment of a naturally occurring genomic nucleic acid spanning more than three separate genes. The term therefore covers, for example, (a) a DNA which has the sequence of part of a naturally

occurring genomic DNA molecule, but is not flanked by both of the coding or noncoding sequences that flank that part of the molecule in the genome of the organism in which it naturally occurs; (b) a nucleic acid incorporated into a vector or into the genomic or plastomic DNA of a prokaryote or eukaryote in a manner such that the resulting molecule is not identical to any naturally occurring vector or genomic or plastomic DNA; (c) a separate molecule such as a cDNA, a genomic or plastomic fragment, a fragment produced by polymerase chain reaction (PCR), or a restriction fragment; and (d) a recombinant nucleotide sequence that is part of a hybrid gene, i.e., a gene encoding a fusion protein. Specifically excluded from this definition are nucleic acids present in mixtures of (i) DNA molecules, (ii) transfected cells, and (iii) cell clones, e.g., as these occur in a DNA library such as a cDNA or genomic DNA library.

One DNA portion or sequence is downstream of second DNA portion or sequence when it is located 3' of the second sequence. One DNA portion or sequence is upstream of a second DNA portion or sequence when it is located 5' of that sequence.

One DNA molecule or sequence and another are heterologous to one another if the two are not derived from the same ultimate natural source, or are not naturally contiguous to each other. The sequences may be natural sequences, or at least one sequence can be derived from two different species or one sequence can be produced by chemical synthesis provided that the nucleotide sequence of the synthesized portion was not derived from the same organism as the other sequence.

A polynucleotide is said to encode a polypeptide if, in its native state or when manipulated by methods known to those skilled in the art, it can be transcribed and/or translated to produce the polypeptide or a fragment thereof. The anti-sense strand of such a polynucleotide is also said to encode the sequence.

A nucleotide sequence is operably linked when it is placed into a functional relationship with another nucleotide sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter effects its transcription or expression. Generally, operably linked means that the sequences being linked are contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, contiguous and in reading frame. However, it is well known that certain genetic elements, such as enhancers, may be operably linked even at a distance, i.e., even if not contiguous.

In a plastome, sequences are physically linked by virtue of the chromosome

configuration, but they are not necessarily operably linked due to differential expression for example. Transgenes can be physically linked prior to transformation, or can become physically linked once they insert into a plastome. Transgenes can become operably linked if they share regulatory sequences upon insertion into a plastome.

5 The term recombinant polynucleotide refers to a polynucleotide which is made by the combination of two otherwise separated segments of sequence accomplished by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of polynucleotides by genetic engineering techniques or by chemical synthesis. In so doing one may join together polynucleotide segments of desired functions to generate a desired combination of functions.

10 The polynucleotides may also be produced by chemical synthesis, e.g., by the phosphoramidite method described by Beaucage and Caruthers (1981) *Tetra. Letts.*, 22:1859-1862 or the triester method according to Matteucci *et al.* (1981) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 103: 3185, and may be performed on commercial automated oligonucleotide synthesizers. A double-stranded fragment may be obtained from the single stranded
15 product of chemical synthesis either by synthesizing the complementary strand and annealing the strands together under appropriate conditions or by adding the complementary strand using DNA polymerase with an appropriate primer sequence.

 Polynucleotide constructs prepared for introduction into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host will typically, but not always, comprise a replication system (i.e. vector)
20 recognized by the host, including the intended polynucleotide fragment encoding the desired polypeptide, and will preferably, but not necessarily, also include transcription and translational initiation regulatory sequences operably linked to the polypeptide-encoding segment. Expression systems (expression vectors) may include, for example, an origin of replication or autonomously replicating sequence (ARS) and expression
25 control sequences, a promoter, an enhancer and necessary processing information sites, such as ribosome-binding sites, RNA splice sites, polyadenylation sites, transcriptional terminator sequences, and mRNA stabilizing sequences. Signal peptides may also be included where appropriate, preferably from secreted polypeptides of the same or related species, which allow the protein to cross and/or lodge in cell membranes or be secreted
30 from the cell.

 Variants or sequences having substantial identity or homology with the polynucleotides encoding enzymes of the mevalonate pathway may be utilized in the

practice of the invention. Such sequences can be referred to as variants or modified sequences. That is, a polynucleotide sequence may be modified yet still retain the ability to encode a polypeptide exhibiting the desired activity. Such variants or modified sequences are thus equivalents. Generally, the variant or modified sequence will
5 comprise at least about 40%-60%, preferably about 60%-80%, more preferably about 80%-90%, and even more preferably about 90%-95% sequence identity with the native sequence.

Sequence relationships between two or more nucleic acids or polynucleotides are generally defined as sequence identity, percentage of sequence identity, and substantial
10 identity. See, for example, "Pedestrian Guide to Analyzing Sequence Data Bases" at www.embl-heidelberg.de/~schneide/paper/springer96/springer.html. In determining sequence identity, a "reference sequence" is used as a basis for sequence comparison. The reference may be a subset or the entirety of a specified sequence. That is, the reference sequence may be a full-length gene sequence or a segment of the gene sequence.

15 Methods for alignment of sequences for comparison are well known in the art. See, for example, Smith *et al.* (1981) *Adv. Appl. Math.* 2:482; Needleman *et al.* (1970) *J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443; Pearson *et al.* (1988) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 85:2444; CLUSTAL in the PC/Gene Program by Intelligenetics, Mountain View, California; GAP, BESTFIT, BLAST, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics
20 Computer Group (GCG), 575 Science Drive, Madison, Wisconsin, USA. Preferred computer alignment methods also include the BLASTP, BLASTN, and BLASTX algorithms. See, Altschul *et al.* (1990) *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-410.

"Sequence identity" or "identity" in the context of nucleic acid or polypeptide sequences refers to the nucleic acid bases or residues in the two sequences that are the
25 same when aligned for maximum correspondence over a specified comparison window. "Percentage of sequence identity" refers to the value determined by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over a comparison window, wherein the portion of the polynucleotide sequence in the comparison window may comprise additions or deletions as compared to the reference window for optimal alignment of the two sequences. The
30 percentage is calculated by determining the number of positions at which the identical nucleic acid base or amino acid residue occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of

positions in the window of comparison, and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity.

Polynucleotide sequences having "substantial identity" are those sequences having at least about 50%-60% sequence identity, generally at least 70% sequence identity, preferably at least 80%, more preferably at least 90%, and most preferably at least 95%, compared to a reference sequence using one of the alignment programs described above. Preferably sequence identity is determined using the default parameters determined by the program. Substantial identity of amino acid sequence generally means sequence identity of at least 50%, more preferably at least 70%, 80%, 90%, and most preferably at least 95%.

Nucleotide sequences are generally substantially identical if the two molecules hybridize to each other under stringent conditions. Generally, stringent conditions are selected to be about 5°C lower than the thermal melting point for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. Nucleic acid molecules that do not hybridize to each other under stringent conditions may still be substantially identical if the polypeptides they encode are substantially identical. This may occur, for example, when a copy of a nucleic acid is created using the maximum codon degeneracy permitted by the genetic code.

As noted, hybridization of sequences may be carried out under stringent conditions. By "stringent conditions" is intended conditions under which a probe will hybridize to its target sequence to a detectably greater degree than to other sequences. Stringent conditions are sequence-dependent and will be different in different circumstances. Typically, stringent conditions will be those in which the salt concentration is less than about 1.5 M Na ion, typically about 0.01 to 1.0 M Na ion concentration (or other salts) at pH 7.0 to 8.3 and the temperature is at least about 30° C for short probes (e.g., 10 to 50 nucleotides) and at least about 60° C for long probes (e.g., greater than 50 nucleotides). Stringent conditions may also be achieved with the addition of destabilizing agents such as formamide. Exemplary stringent conditions include hybridization with a buffer solution of 30 to 35% formamide, 1.0 M NaCl, 1% SDS (sodium dodecyl sulphate) at 37° C, and a wash in 1X to 2X SSC (20X SSC = 3.0 M NaCl/0.3 M trisodium citrate) at 50 to 55° C. It is recognized that the temperature, salt, and wash conditions may be altered to increase or decrease stringency conditions. For

the post-hybridization washes, the critical factors are the ionic strength and temperature of the final wash solution. See, Meinkoth and Wahl (1984) *Anal. Biochem.* 138:267-284.

As indicated, fragments and variants of the nucleotide sequences of the invention are encompassed herein. By "fragment" is intended a portion of the nucleotide sequence.

5 Fragments of the polynucleotide sequence will generally encode polypeptides which retain the biological/enzymatic activity of the native protein. Those of skill in the art routinely generate fragments of polynucleotides of interest through use of commercially available restriction enzymes; synthetic construction of desired polynucleotides based on known sequences; or use of "erase-a-base" technologies such as *Bal 31* exonuclease, by
10 which the skilled artisan can generate hundreds of fragments of a known polynucleotide sequence from along the entire length of the molecule by time-controlled, limited digestion. Fragments that retain at least one biological or enzymatic activity of the native protein are equivalents of the native protein for that activity.

By "variants" is intended substantially similar sequences. For example, for
15 nucleotide sequences, conservative variants include those sequences that, because of the degeneracy of the genetic code, encode the amino acid sequence of an enzyme of the mevalonate pathway. Variant nucleotide sequences include synthetically derived sequences, such as those generated for example, using site-directed mutagenesis. Generally, nucleotide sequence variants of the invention will have at least 40%, 50%,
20 60%, 70%, generally 80%, preferably 85%, 90%, up to 95% sequence identity to its respective native nucleotide sequence. Activity of polypeptides encoded by fragments or variants of polynucleotides can be confirmed by assays disclosed herein.

"Variant" in the context of proteins is intended to mean a protein derived from the native protein by deletion or addition of one or more amino acids to the N-terminal and/or
25 C-terminal end of the native protein; deletion or addition of one or more amino acids at one or more sites in the native protein; or substitution of one or more amino acids at one or more sites in the native protein. Such variants may result from, for example, genetic polymorphism or human manipulation. Conservative amino acid substitutions will generally result in variants that retain biological function. Such variants are equivalents
30 of the native protein. Variant proteins that retain a desired biological activity are encompassed within the subject invention. Variant proteins of the invention may include those that are altered in various ways including amino acid substitutions, deletions,

truncations, and insertions. Methods for such manipulation are generally known in the art. See, for example, Kunkel (1985) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 82:488-492; Kunkel *et al.* (1987) *Methods and Enzymol.* 154:367-382; and the references cited therein.

5 An expression cassette may contain at least one polynucleotide of interest to be cotransformed into the organism. Such an expression cassette is preferably provided with a plurality of restriction sites for insertion of the sequences of the invention to be under the transcriptional regulation of the regulatory regions. The expression cassette may additionally contain selectable marker genes.

10 The cassette may include 5' and 3' regulatory sequences operably linked to a polynucleotide of interest. By "operably linked" is intended, for example, a functional linkage between a promoter and a second sequence, wherein the promoter sequence initiates and mediates transcription of the DNA sequence corresponding to the second sequence. Generally, operably linked means that the nucleic acid sequences being linked are contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, contiguous and
15 in the same reading frame. When a polynucleotide comprises a plurality of coding regions that are operably linked such that they are under the control of a single promoter, the polynucleotide may be referred to as an "operon".

The expression cassette will optionally include in the 5'-3' direction of transcription, a transcriptional and translational initiation region, a polynucleotide
20 sequence of interest and a transcriptional and translational termination region functional in plants or microalgae. The transcriptional initiation region, the promoter, is optional, but may be native or analogous, or foreign or heterologous, to the intended host. Additionally, the promoter may be the natural sequence or alternatively a synthetic sequence. By "foreign" is intended that the transcriptional initiation region is not found
25 in the native organism into which the transcriptional initiation region is introduced. As used herein, a chimeric gene comprises a coding sequence operably linked to a transcriptional initiation region that is heterologous to the coding sequence.

The termination region may be native with the transcriptional initiation region, may be native with the operably linked DNA sequence of interest, or may be derived
30 from another source. Convenient termination regions are available from the Ti-plasmid of *A. tumefaciens*, such as the octopine synthase and nopaline synthase termination regions. See also Guerineau *et al.* (1991) *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 262:141-144; Proudfoot

(1991) *Cell* 64:671-674; Sanfacon *et al.* (1991) *Genes Dev.* 5:141-149; Mogen *et al.* (1990) *Plant Cell* 2:1261-1272; Munroe *et al.* (1990) *Gene* 91:151-158; Ballas *et al.* (1989) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 17:7891-7903; and Joshi *et al.* (1987) *Nucleic Acid Res.* 15:9627-9639.

5 Where appropriate, the polynucleotides of interest may be optimized for expression in the transformed organism. That is, the genes can be synthesized using plant or algae plastid-preferred codons corresponding to the plastids of the plant or algae of interest. Methods are available in the art for synthesizing such codon optimized polynucleotides. See, for example, U. S. Patent Nos. 5,380,831 and 5,436,391, and
10 Murray *et al.* (1989) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 17:477-498, herein incorporated by reference. Of course, the skilled artisan will appreciate that for the transplastomic purposes described herein, sequence optimization should be conducted with plastid codon usage frequency in mind, rather than the plant or algae genome codon usage exemplified in these references.

15 It is now well known in the art that when synthesizing a polynucleotide of interest for improved expression in a host cell it is desirable to design the gene such that its frequency of codon usage approaches the frequency of codon usage of the host cell. It is also well known that plastome codon usage may vary from that of the host plant or microalgae genome. For purposes of the subject invention, "frequency of preferred codon
20 usage" refers to the preference exhibited by a specific host cell plastid in usage of nucleotide codons to specify a given amino acid. To determine the frequency of usage of a particular codon in a gene, the number of occurrences of that codon in the gene is divided by the total number of occurrences of all codons specifying the same amino acid in the gene. Similarly, the frequency of preferred codon usage exhibited by a plastid can
25 be calculated by averaging frequency of preferred codon usage in a number of genes expressed by the plastid. It usually is preferable that this analysis be limited to genes that are among those more highly expressed by the plastid. Alternatively, the polynucleotide of interest may be synthesized to have a greater number of the host plastid's most preferred codon for each amino acid, or to reduce the number of codons that are rarely
30 used by the host.

 The expression cassettes may additionally contain 5' leader sequences in the expression cassette construct. Such leader sequences can act to enhance translation.

Translation leaders are known in the art and include: picornavirus leaders, for example, EMCV leader (Encephalomyocarditis 5' noncoding region), Elroy-Stein *et al.* (1989) *PNAS USA* 86:6126-6130; potyvirus leaders, for example, TEV leader (Tobacco Etch Virus), Allison *et al.* (1986); MDMV Leader (Maize Dwarf Mosaic Virus) *Virology* 5 154:9-20; and human immunoglobulin heavy-chain binding protein (BiP), Macejak *et al.* (1991) *Nature* 353:90-94; untranslated leader from the coat protein mRNA of alfalfa mosaic virus (AMV RNA 4), Jobling *et al.* (1987) *Nature* 325:622-625; tobacco mosaic virus leader (TMV), Gallie *et al.* (1989) in *Molecular Biology of RNA*, ed. Cech (Liss, New York), pp. 237-256; and maize chlorotic mottle virus leader (MCMV), Lommel *et al.* 10 *al.* (1991) *Virology* 81:382-385. See also, Della-Cioppa *et al.* (1987) *Plant Physiol.* 84:965-968. Other methods known to enhance translation can also be utilized, for example, introns, and the like.

In preparing an expression cassette, the various polynucleotide fragments may be manipulated, so as to provide for the polynucleotide sequences in the proper orientation and, as appropriate, in the proper reading frame. Toward this end, adapters or linkers 15 may be employed to join the polynucleotide fragments or other manipulations may be involved to provide for convenient restriction sites, removal of superfluous nucleotides, removal of restriction sites, or the like. For this purpose, *in vitro* mutagenesis, primer repair, restriction, annealing, resubstitutions, e.g., transitions and transversions, may be 20 involved.

In addition, expressed gene products may be localized to specific organelles in the target cell by ligating DNA or RNA coded for peptide leader sequences to the polynucleotide of interest. Such leader sequences can be obtained from several genes of either plant or other sources. These genes encode cytoplasmically-synthesized proteins 25 directed to, for example, mitochondria (the F1-ATPase beta subunit from yeast or tobacco, cytochrome c1 from yeast), chloroplasts (cytochrome oxidase subunit Va from yeast, small subunit of rubisco from pea), endoplasmic reticulum lumen (protein disulfide isomerase), vacuole (carboxypeptidase Y and proteinase A from yeast, phytohemagglutinin from French bean), peroxisomes (D-aminoacid oxidase, uricase) and 30 lysosomes (hydrolases).

Following transformation, a plant may be regenerated, e.g., from single cells, callus tissue, or leaf discs, as is standard in the art. Almost any plant can be entirely

regenerated from cells, tissues, and organs of the plant. Available techniques are reviewed in Vasil *et al.* (1984) in *Cell Culture and Somatic Cell Genetics of Plants, Vols. I, II, and III, Laboratory Procedures and Their Applications* (Academic press); and Weissbach *et al.* (1989) *Methods for Plant Mol. Biol.*

5 The transformed plants may then be grown, and either pollinated with the same transformed strain or different strains, and the resulting hybrid having expression of the desired phenotypic characteristic identified. Two or more generations may be grown to ensure that expression of the desired phenotypic characteristic is stably maintained and inherited, and then seeds harvested to ensure expression of the desired phenotypic
10 characteristic has been achieved.

 The particular choice of a transformation technology will be determined by its efficiency to transform certain target species, as well as the experience and preference of the person practicing the invention with a particular methodology of choice. It will be apparent to the skilled person that the particular choice of a transformation system to
15 introduce nucleic acid into plant or microalgae plastids is not essential to or a limitation of the invention, nor is the choice of technique for plant regeneration.

 Also according to the invention, there is provided a plant or microalgae cell having the constructs of the invention. A further aspect of the present invention provides a method of making such a plant cell involving introduction of a vector including the
20 construct into a plant cell. For integration of the construct into the plastid genome (the "plastome"), such introduction will be followed by recombination between the vector and the plastome genome to introduce the operon sequence of nucleotides into the plastome. RNA encoded by the introduced nucleic acid construct (operon) may then be transcribed in the cell and descendants thereof, including cells in plants regenerated from transformed
25 material. A gene stably incorporated into the plastome of a plant or microalgae is passed from generation to generation to descendants of the plant or microalgae, so such descendants should show the desired phenotype.

 The present invention also provides a plant or microalgae culture comprising a plant cell as disclosed. Transformed seeds and plant parts are also encompassed. As
30 used herein, the expressions "cell," "cell line," and "cell culture" are used interchangeably and all such designations include progeny, meaning descendants, not limited to the immediate generation of descendants but including all generations of

descendants. Thus, the words "transformants" and "transformed cells" include the primary subject cell and cultures derived therefrom without regard for the number of transfers. It is also understood that all progeny may not be precisely identical in DNA content, due to naturally occurring, deliberate, or inadvertent caused mutations. Mutant
5 progeny that have the same function or biological activity as screened for in the originally transformed cell are included. Where distinct designations are intended, it will be clear from the context.

In addition to a plant or microalgae, the present invention provides any clone of such a plant or microalgae, seed, selfed or hybrid or mated descendants, and any part of
10 any of these, such as cuttings or seed for plants. The invention provides any plant propagule, that is any part which may be used in reproduction or propagation, sexual or asexual, including cuttings, seed, and so on. Also encompassed by the invention is a plant or microalgae which is a sexually or asexually propagated off-spring, clone, or descendant of such a plant or microalgae, or any part or propagule of said plant, off-
15 spring, clone, or descendant. Plant or microalgae extracts and derivatives are also provided.

The present invention may be used for transformation of any plant species, including, but not limited to, corn (*Zea mays*), canola (*Brassica napus*, *Brassica rapa* ssp.), alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*), rice (*Oryza sativa*), rye (*Secale cereale*), sorghum
20 (*Sorghum bicolor*, *Sorghum vulgare*), sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), wheat (*Triticum aestivum*), soybean (*Glycine max*), tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), peanuts (*Arachis hypogaea*), cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*), sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), cassava (*Manihot esculenta*), coffee (*Cofea* ssp.), coconut (*Cocos nucifera*), pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), citrus trees (*Citrus* spp.), cocoa (*Theobroma cacao*), tea (*Camellia sinensis*), banana (*Musa* spp.), avocado (*Persea americana*), fig
25 (*Ficus casica*), guava (*Psidium guajava*), mango (*Mangifera indica*), olive (*Olea europaea*), papaya (*Carica papaya*), cashew (*Anacardium occidental*), macadamia (*Macadamia integrifolia*), almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), sugar beets (*Beta vulgaris*), oats, barley, vegetables, ornamentals, and conifers.

30 Preferably, plants of the present invention are crop plants (for example, cereals and pulses, maize, wheat, potatoes, tapioca, rice, sorghum, millet, cassava, barley, pea, and other root, tuber, or seed crops. Important seed crops are oil-seed rape, sugar beet,

maize, sunflower, soybean, and sorghum. Horticultural plants to which the present invention may be applied may include lettuce; endive; and vegetable brassicas including cabbage, broccoli, and cauliflower; and carnations and geraniums. The present invention may be applied to tobacco, cucurbits, carrot, strawberry, sunflower, tomato, pepper, 5 chrysanthemum, petunia, rose, poplar, eucalyptus, and pine.

Grain plants that provide seeds of interest include oil-seed plants and leguminous plants. Seeds of interest include grain seeds, such as corn, wheat, barley, rice, sorghum, rye, etc. Oil seed plants include cotton, soybean, safflower, sunflower, Brassica, maize, alfalfa, palm, coconut, etc. Leguminous plants include beans and peas. Beans including 10 guar, locust bean, fenugreek, soybean, garden beans, cowpea, mungbean, lima bean, fava bean, lentils, chickpea, etc.

Microalgae include but are not limited to the Chlorophyta and the Rhodophyta and may be such organisms as Chlamydomonas, Haematococcus, and Ouneliella.

Other features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent from 15 the following detailed description. It should be understood, however, that the detailed description and the specific examples, while indicating preferred embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only, since various changes and modifications within the spirit and scope of the invention will become apparent to those skilled in the art from this detailed description. Unless indicated otherwise, the respective contents of 20 the documents cited herein are hereby incorporated by reference to the extent they are not inconsistent with the teachings of this specification.

Percentages and ratios given herein are by weight, and temperatures are in degrees Celsius unless otherwise indicated. The references cited within this application are herein incorporated by reference to the extent applicable. Where necessary to better exemplify 25 the invention, percentages and ratios may be cross-combined.

Example 1: Isolation of Orfs Encoding Enzymes of the Mevalonate Pathway for the Construcion of Vectors pFCO1 and pFCO2

In an exemplified embodiment, vectors containing open reading frames (orfs) 30 encoding enzymes of the mevalonate pathway are constructed. Polynucleotides derived from the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, the plant *Arabidopsis thaliana*, and the eubacterium *Streptomyces* sp CL190 are used for the construction of vectors, including

plastid delivery vehicles, containing orfs for biosynthesis of the mevalonate pathway enzymes. Construction of the vectors is not limited to the methods described. It is routine for one skilled in the art to choose alternative restriction sites, PCR primers, etc. to create analogous plasmids containing the same orfs or other orfs encoding the enzymes of the mevalonate pathway. Many of the steps in the construction of the plasmids of the subject invention can utilize the joining of blunt-end DNA fragments by ligation. As orientation with respect to the promoter upstream (5') of the described orfs can be critical for biosynthesis of the encoded polypeptides, restriction analysis is used to determine the orientation in all instances involving blunt-end ligations. A novel directional ligation methodology, chain reaction cloning (Pachuk et al., Gene 243:19-25, 2000), can also be used as an alternative to standard ligations in which the resultant orientation of the insert is not fixed. All PCR products are evaluated by sequence analysis as is well known in the art.

The construction of a synthetic operon comprising three yeast orfs encoding phosphomevalonate kinase, mevalonate kinase, and mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase is described by Hahn et al. (Hahn et al., J. Bacteriol. 183:1-11, 2001). This same synthetic operon, contained within plasmid pFCO2, is able to synthesize, *in vivo*, polypeptides with enzymatic activities able to convert exogenously supplied mevalonate to IPP as demonstrated by the ability of the mevalonate pathway orfs to complement the temperature sensitive *dxs::kanr* lethal mutation in *E. coli* strain FH11 (Hahn et al., 2001).

Plasmids pFCO1 and pFCO2 containing a synthetic operon for the biosynthesis of IPP from mevalonate are constructed as follows: Three yeast orfs encoding mevalonate kinase, phosphomevalonate kinase, and mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase are isolated from *S. cerevisiae* genomic DNA by PCR using the respective primer sets

FH0129-2:

5' GGACTAGTCTGCAGGAGGAGTTTAATGTCATTACCGTTCTTAAC
TTCTGCACCGGG-3' (sense) (SEQ ID NO: 1) and

FH0129-1:

5' TTCTCGAGCTTAAGAGTAGCAATATTTACCGGAGCAGTTACACTA

GCAGTATATACAGTCATTA***AACTCCTCCTGTGAAGTCCATGGTAAATTCG*** 3'
(antisense) (SEQ IDNO:2);

FH0211-1:

5 5' ***TAGCGGCCGCAGGAGGAGTTCATATGTCAGAGTTGAGAGCCTTC***
AGTGCCCCAGGG 3' (sense) (SEQ ID NO: 3) and

FH0211-2:

10 5' ***TTTCTGCAGTTTATCAAGATAAGTTTCCGGATCTTT*** 3' (antisense) (SEQ ID
NO: 4);

CT0419-1:

15 5' ***GGAATTCATGACCGTTTACACAGCATCCGTTACCGCACCCG*** 3' (sense) (SEQ
ID NO:5) and

CT0419-2:

5' ***GGCTCGAGTTAA******AACTCCTCTTCCTTTGGTAGACCAGTCTTTGCG*** 3'
(antisense) (SEQ ID NO: 6).

20 Primer FH0129-2 includes a *SpeI* site (underlined). Primer FH0129-1 contains an *XhoI*
site (underlined), an *AflIII* site (double-underlined), and 54 nucleotides (bold italics)
corresponding to the 5' end of the yeast orf for mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase.
Following PCR using primers FH0129-1 and FH0129-2, a product containing the orf
encoding yeast mevalonate kinase is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis and
25 GeneClean purified. Following restriction with *SpeI*-*XhoI*, the PCR product is inserted
into the *SpeI*-*XhoI* sites of pBluescript(SK+) (Stratagene, LaJolla, CA) by ligation to
create pBRG12. Primers FH0211-1 and FH0211-2 contain a *NotI* site (underlined) and
a *PstI* site (underlined), respectively. Following PCR using primers FH0211-1 and
FH0211-2, a product containing the orf encoding yeast phosphomevalonate kinase is
30 restricted with *NotI*-*PstI*, purified by GeneClean, and inserted into pGEM-T Easy
(Promega Corp, Madison, WI) by ligation to create pERG8. An orf encoding yeast
mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase is isolated by PCR using primers CT0419-1 and

CT0419-2 and inserted directly into pGEM-T Easy by ligation to create pERG19. Restriction of pERG8 with NotI-PstI yields a 1.4 Kb DNA fragment containing the orf for phosphomevalonate kinase. Restriction of pBRG12 with NotI-PstI is followed by the insertion of the 1.4 Kb NotI-PstI DNA fragment by ligation to create pBRG812
5 containing the orfs for both phosphomevalonate kinase and mevalonate kinase and the 5' end of the orf for yeast mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase. Restriction of pERG19 with AflII-XhoI yields a 1.2 Kb DNA fragment containing the 3' end of the orf for yeast mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase missing in pBRG812. Insertion of the 1.2 Kb AflII-XhoI DNA fragment into pBRG812/AflII-XhoI by ligation yields pFCO1
10 containing the three yeast mevalonate pathway orfs (Fig. 1). Restriction of pFCO1 with XhoI is followed by treatment with the Klenow fragment of T7 DNA polymerase and dNTPs to create blunt ends. Subsequent restriction of pFCO1/XhoI/Klenow with SacI yields a 3.9 Kb DNA fragment containing the three yeast mevalonate pathway orfs. Following agarose gel electrophoresis and GeneClean purification of the 3.9 Kb DNA
15 fragment, it is inserted into the SmaI-SacI sites of pNGH1-amp (Garrett et al., J. Biol. Chem. 273:12457-12465, 1998) by ligation to create pFCO2 (Fig. 2).

Example 2: Construction of E. coli strain FH11 (JM101/dxs::kan/pDX4)

A mutant E. coli strain containing a disruption of the chromosomal dxs gene is
20 constructed as described by Hamilton et al. (Hamilton et al., J. Bacteriol. 171:4617-4622, 1989). The strains are grown at 30° C or 44° C in Luria-Bertani (LB) supplemented with the following antibiotics as necessary; ampicillin (Amp) (50 (g/ml), chloramphenicol (Cam) (30 (g/ml), and kanamycin (Kan) (25 (g/ml). Within phagemid DD92 (F. R. Blattner, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI) is a 19.8 Kb EcoRI fragment of E. coli
25 genomic DNA containing dxs, the gene for DXP synthase. Following the isolation of the phage from E. coli strain LE392, DD92 is restricted with SphI, and the resultant 6.3 Kb fragment is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis. GeneClean purification of the SphI fragment and restriction with SmaI yields a 2.0 Kb SphI-SmaI fragment containing E. coli dxs. The 2.0 Kb fragment is purified by GeneClean and inserted by ligation into the
30 SphI-HindII sites of pMAK705, a plasmid containing a temperature-sensitive origin of replication (Hamilton et al., J. Bacteriol. 171:4617-4622, 1989). The resulting plasmid containing wt dxs, pDX4, is restricted with SapI, a unique site located in the middle of

the *dxs* gene, and the 5'-overhangs are filled in with Klenow and dNTPs. The blunt-ended DNA fragment is purified by GeneClean and treated with shrimp alkaline phosphatase (SAP, USB Corp., Cleveland, OH) according to the manufacturer's instructions. pUC4K (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway, NJ) is restricted with
5 EcoRI, Klenow-treated, and the resulting 1.3 Kb blunt-ended DNA fragment containing the gene for Kan resistance is inserted into the filled-in SapI site of pDX4 by blunt-end ligation to create pDX5 with a disruption in *E. coli dxs*. Competent *E. coli* JM101 cells are transformed with pDX5, a pMAK705 derivative containing *dxs::kanr*, and grown to an optical density (A600) of 0.6 at 30° C. Approximately 10,000 cells are plated out on
10 LB/Cam medium prewarmed to 44° C. The plates were incubated at 44° C, and several of the resulting colonies are grown at 44° C in 4 ml of LB/Cam medium. Four 50 ml LB/Cam cultures are started with 0.5 ml from four of the 4 ml cultures and grown overnight at 30° C. Four fresh 50 ml LB/Cam cultures are started with 100 µl of the previous cultures and grown overnight at 30° C. An aliquot of one of the 50 ml cultures
15 is serially diluted 5 x 10⁵ fold, and 5 µl is plated on LB/Cam medium. Following incubation at 30° C, the resulting colonies are used to individually inoculate 3 ml of LB medium containing Cam and Kan. Twelve LB/Cam/Kan cultures are grown overnight at 30° C and used for plasmid DNA isolation. *E. coli* cells where the disrupted copy of *dxs* is incorporated into the genome are identified by restriction analysis of the isolated
20 plasmid DNA and verified by sequence analysis of the DNA contained in the plasmids. The *E. coli* JM101 derivative containing the *dxs::kanr* mutation is designated FH11 (Hahn *et al.* 2001).

Example 3: Assay Demonstrating Synthesis of IPP from Mevalonic Acid in *E. coli*

25 The episomal copy of *dxs* contained on pDX4 in *E. coli* strain FH11 is "turned off" at 44° C due to a temperature sensitive origin of replication on the pMAK705 derivative (Hamilton *et al.*, J. Bacteriol. 171:4617-4622, 1989). The inability of FH11 to grow at the restrictive temperature demonstrates that *dxs* is an essential single copy gene in *E. coli* (Hahn *et al.*, 2001). A cassette containing three yeast mevalonate pathway
30 orfs is removed from pFCO1 and inserted into pNGH1-Amp to form pFCO2 for testing the ability of the mevalonate pathway-orfs to complement the *dxs::kanr* disruption when FH11 is grown at 44° C on medium containing mevalonate. The utility of strain FH11

as a component of an assay for testing the ability of mevalonate pathway orfs to direct the synthesis of IPP is demonstrated as follows:

Colonies of *E. coli* strain FH11 transformed with pFCO2 or pNGH1-Amp, the expression vector without an insert, are isolated by incubation at 30° C on LB plates containing Kan and Amp. Four ml LB/Kan/Amp cultures containing either FH11/pFCO2 or FH11/pNGH1-Amp are grown overnight at 30° C. Following a 10,000-fold dilution, 10 µl portions from the cultures are spread on LB/Kan/Amp plates that are prewarmed to 44° C or are at rt. Approximately 1.3 mg of mevalonic acid is spread on each plate used for FH11/pFCO2. The prewarmed plates are incubated at 44° C, and the rt plates are incubated at 30° C overnight.

FH11/pNGH1-amp cells will not grow at the restrictive temperature of 44° C and FH11/pFCO2 cells are unable to grow at 44° C unless mevalonic acid (50 mg/L) is added to the growth medium thus establishing the ability of the polypeptides encoded by the mevalonate pathway orfs contained in the synthetic operon within pFCO2 to form IPP from mevalonate in vivo (Hahn *et al.*, 2001).

Example 4: Isolation of Mevalonate Pathway Orfs

In a specific, exemplified embodiment, the isolation of orfs, each encoding a polypeptide with either HMG-CoA synthase enzyme activity, HMG-CoA reductase enzyme activity, or acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase enzyme activity, and construction of vectors containing these orfs is as follows: Synthesis of *A. thaliana* first strand cDNAs is performed utilizing PowerScript™ (reverse transcriptase (Clontech Laboratories, Inc., Palo Alto, CA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Specifically, a microfuge tube containing 5 µl of *A. thaliana* RNA (Arabidopsis Biological Resource Center, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH), 1.8 µl poly(dT)15 primer (0.28 µg/µl, Integrated DNA Technologies, Inc., Coralville, IA), and 6.2 µl DEPC-treated H2O is heated at 70° C for 10 min and then immediately cooled on ice. The mixture is spun down by centrifugation and 4 µl of 5X First-Strand Buffer (Clontech), 2 µl Advantage UltraPure PCR dNTP mix (10 mM each, Clontech) and 2 µl 100 mM DTT are added and the entire contents mixed by pipetting. Following the addition of 1 µl reverse transcriptase (Clontech) and mixing by pipetting, the contents are incubated at 42° C for 90 min and then heated at 70° C for 15 min to terminate the reaction.

- The resulting *A. thaliana* first strand cDNAs are used as templates for the synthesis of an orf encoding HMG-CoA synthase and a truncated HMG-CoA reductase by PCR in a Perkin-Elmer GeneAmp PCR System 2400 thermal cycler utilizing the Advantage®-HF 2 PCR Kit (Clontech) according to the manufacturer's instructions. An
- 5 *A. thaliana* HMG-CoA synthase orf is isolated using the following PCR primers:
- 1) 5' GCTCTAGATGCGCAGGAGGCACATATGGCGAAGAACGTTGGGATTTTG
GCTATGGATATCTATTTCCC 3' (sense) (SEQ ID NO: 7); and
- 2) 5' CGCTCGAGTCGACGGATCCTCAGTGTCCATTGGCTACAGATCCATCTTC
ACCTTTCTTGCC 3' (antisense) (SEQ ID NO: 8);
- 10 containing the restriction site *Xba*I shown underlined, the restriction site *Xho*I shown in bold italic and the restriction site *Sal*I shown double underlined. Specifically, 2 (l cDNA, 5 µl 10X HF 2 PCR Buffer (Clontech), 5 µl 10X HF 2 dNTP Mix (Clontech), 1 µl each of the primers described above, 1 µl 50X Advantage-HF 2 Polymerase Mix (Clontech), and 35 µl PCR-Grade H₂O (Clontech) are combined in a 0.5 ml PCR tube. The mixture
- 15 is heated at 94° C for 15 sec then subjected to 40 PCR cycles consisting of 15 sec at 94° C and 4 min at 68° C. After a final incubation at 68° C for 3 min, the reaction is cooled to 4° C. Agarose gel electrophoresis is performed on a 10 µl aliquot to confirm the presence of a DNA fragment of the predicted size of 1.4 Kb. The PCR is repeated in triplicate to generate enough product for its isolation by gel excision and purification by
- 20 GeneClean (Qbiogene, Inc., Carlsbad CA). Following restriction with *Xba*I-*Xho*I and purification by GeneClean, the 1.4 Kb PCR product is inserted into the *Xba*I-*Xho*I sites of pBluescript(SK+) by ligation to form putative pBSHMGS constructs. Sequence analysis of several of the candidate constructs is performed to identify inserts with DNA identical to the published *A. thaliana* orf for HMG-CoA synthase and are used for the
- 25 construction of pBSHMGSR as described below.

- An *A. thaliana* orf encoding a polypeptide with HMG-CoA reductase enzyme activity is synthesized by PCR essentially as described above using the following primers:
- 3) 5' CCGCTCGAGCACGTGGAGGCACATATGCAATGCTGTGAGATGCCT
30 GTTGGATACATTCAGATTCCTGTTGGG 3' (sense) (SEQ ID NO: 9); and
- 4) 5' GGGGTACCTGCGGCCGGATCCCGGGTCATGTTGTTGTTGTTGTCGT
TGTCGTTGCTCCAGAGATGTCTCGG 3' (antisense) (SEQ ID NO: 10);

containing the restriction site *Xho*I shown underlined, the restriction site *Kpn*I shown in italic, the restriction site *Eag*I shown in bold, and the restriction site *Sma*I shown double underlined. The 1.1 Kb PCR product is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis, purified by GeneClean and inserted into the pT7Blue-3 vector (Novagen, Inc., Madison, WI) using the Perfectly Blunt™ Cloning Kit (Novagen) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Sequence analysis is performed to identify constructs containing *A. thaliana* DNA encoding the desired C-terminal portion of the published HMG-CoA reductase amino acid sequence and are designated pHMGR.

PCR is performed on *S. cerevisiae* genomic DNA (Invitrogen, Corp., Carlsbad, CA) by using the Advantage®-HF 2 PCR Kit (Clontech) according to the manufacturer's instructions and the following primers:

5) 5' ACAACACCGCGGCGGCCGCGTCGACTACGTAGGAGGCACATATGTC
TCAGAACGTTTACATTGTATCGACTGCC 3' (sense) (SEQ ID NO: 11); and

6) 5' GCTCTAGAGGATCCTCATATCTTTTCAATGACAATAGAGGAAGCACC
ACCACC 3' (antisense) (SEQ ID NO: 12);

containing the restriction site *Not*I shown underlined, the restriction site *Sac*II shown in italic, the restriction site *Sal*I shown in bold, the restriction site *Sna*BI shown double underlined, and the restriction site *Xba*I in bold italic. The 1.2 Kb PCR product is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis, purified by GeneClean and inserted into the vector pT7Blue-3 (Novagen,) using the Perfectly Blunt™ Cloning Kit (Novagen) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Sequence analysis is performed to identify constructs containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA identical to the published orf encoding acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase and they are designated pAACT.

Example 5: Construction of pHKO1

In an exemplified embodiment, a pBluescript(SK+) derivative containing an operon with orfs encoding polypeptides with enzymatic activities for HMG-CoA synthase, HMG-CoA reductase, and acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase is constructed as follows: Following restriction of pHMGR with *Xho*I-*Kpn*I, isolation of the 1.1 Kb DNA fragment by agarose gel electrophoresis, and purification by GeneClean, the 1.1 Kb *Xho*I-*Kpn*I DNA fragment containing the orf encoding the C-terminal portion of *A. thaliana* HMG-CoA reductase is inserted into the *Sal*I-*Kpn*I sites of pBSHMGS by ligation to

create pBSHMGSR. Following restriction of pAACT with *SacII-XbaI*, isolation of the 1.2 Kb DNA fragment containing the orf encoding yeast acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase by agarose gel electrophoresis, and purification by GeneClean, the 1.2 Kb *SacII-XbaI* DNA fragment is inserted into the *SacII-XbaI* sites of pBSHMGSR by ligation to create
 5 pHKO1 (Fig. 3).

Example 6: Construction of pHKO2

In a specific, exemplified embodiment, a vector containing a synthetic operon consisting of six orfs encoding polypeptides with acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase, HMG-CoA
 10 synthase, HMG-CoA reductase, mevalonate kinase, phosphomevalonate kinase, and mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase enzymatic activities, thus comprising the entire mevalonate pathway, is constructed as follows: Restriction of pHKO1 with *EagI* yields a 3.7 Kb DNA fragment containing orfs encoding yeast acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase, *A. thaliana* HMG-CoA synthase, and a truncated *A. thaliana* HMG-CoA reductase.
 15 Following isolation of the 3.7 Kb *EagI* DNA fragment by agarose gel electrophoresis and purification by GeneClean, it is directionally inserted into the *NotI* site of pFCO2 (Hahn *et al.*, 2001) utilizing the methodology of chain reaction cloning (Pachuk *et al.*, 2000), thermostable Ampligase[®] (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the following bridge oligonucleotide primers:

- 20 1) 5' TGGAATTCGAGCTCCACCGCGGTGGCGGCCGCGTCGACGCCGGCGGAG
 GCACATATGTCT 3'(SEQ ID NO: 13); and
 2) 5' AACAAACAACAACATGACCCGGGATCCGGCCGCAGGAGGAGTTCATATG
 TCAGAGTTGAGA 3'(SEQ ID NO: 14);

as follows: Agarose gel electrophoresis is performed on the 8.1 Kb pFCO2/*NotI* DNA
 25 fragment and the 3.7 Kb *EagI* DNA fragment isolated from pHKO1 to visually estimate their relative concentrations. Approximately equivalent amounts of each fragment totaling 4.5 μ l, 1 μ l of each bridge oligo at a concentration of 200 nM, 5 μ l Ampligase[®] 10X Reaction Buffer (Epicentre), 3 μ l Ampligase[®] (5U/l) (Epicentre), and 35.5 μ l PCR grade H₂O are added to a 0.5 ml PCR tube. The mixture is heated at 94° C for 2 min
 30 then subjected to 50 PCR cycles consisting of 30-sec at 94° C, 30 sec at 60° C, and 1 min at 66° C. After a final incubation at 66° C for 5 min, the reaction is cooled to 4° C. Colonies resulting from the transformation of *E. coli* strain NovaBlue (Novagen) with 1

μl of the directional ligation reaction are grown in LB medium supplemented with ampicillin at a final concentration of 50 μg/ml. Restriction analysis with NaeI-KpnI of mini-prep plasmid DNA from the liquid cultures is performed to identify candidate pHKO2 constructs by the presence of both a 5.7 and a 6.2 Kb DNA fragment. Further analysis by restriction with *SmaI-XhoI* to generate both a 3.9 and 7.9 Kb DNA fragment confirms the successful construction of pHKO2 (Fig. 4).

Example 7: Assay Demonstrating the Synthesis of IPP from Acetyl-CoA in *E. coli*

In a specific, exemplified embodiment, a derivative of pNGH1-amp (Hahn *et al.*, 2001), containing the entire mevalonate pathway, is assayed (Fig. 5) for its ability to synthesize IPP from endogenous acetyl-CoA in *E. coli* strain FH11, containing the temperature sensitive *dxs::kan^r* knockout (Hahn *et al.*, 2001), as follows: Colonies resulting from the transformation of FH11, by pHKO2, containing orfs encoding polypeptides with enzymatic activities for acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase, HMG-CoA synthase, HMG-CoA reductase, mevalonate kinase, phosphomevalonate kinase, and mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase, are isolated by incubation at 30° C on LB plates containing Kan and Amp. Several 4 ml LB/Kan/amp samples are individually inoculated with single colonies from the FH11/pHKO2 transformation. Following growth at 30° C overnight, the FH11/pHKO2 cultures are diluted 100,000-fold, and 5 μl aliquots are spread on LB/Kan/amp plates at room temperature (rt) or that are prewarmed to 44° C. The prewarmed plates are incubated at 44° C, and the rt plates are incubated at 30° C overnight. FH11 and FH11/pNGH1amp cells will not grow at the restrictive temperature of 44° C (Hahn *et al.*, 2001). FH11/pHKO2 cells are able to grow at 44° C, thus establishing the ability, of a synthetic operon comprising the entire mevalonate pathway, to form IPP from acetyl-CoA and thereby overcome the *dxs::kan^r* block to MEP pathway biosynthesis of IPP in *E. coli* strain FH11.

Example 8: Construction of pHKO3

In another exemplified embodiment, a derivative of pBluescript(SK+) containing an operon comprising orfs, which in their summation is the entire mevalonate pathway, is constructed as follows: pHKO1, containing orfs encoding acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase, HMG-CoA synthase, and an N-terminal truncated HMG-CoA reductase, is restricted with

SaII-*NotI* and purified by GeneClean. The pBluescript(SK+) derivative pFCO1, containing the orfs encoding mevalonate kinase, phosphomevalonate kinase, and mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase, has been described above in Example 1. Following restriction of pFCO1 with *XhoI*-*NotI*, isolation by agarose gel electrophoresis, and purification by GeneClean, the 3.9 Kb DNA fragment containing the mevalonate pathway orfs is inserted into pHKO1/*SaII*-*NotI* by directional ligation (Pachuk *et al.*, 2000) utilizing thermostable Ampligase® (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the following bridging oligonucleotides:

- 1) 5' CTCAACTCTGACATATGAACTCCTCCTGCGGCCGCCGCGGTGGAGCTCC
AGCTTTTGTTCCT 3' (SEQ ID NO: 15); and
- 2) 5' GGTCTACCAAAGGAAGAGGAGTTTAACTCGACGCCGCGGAGGCACA
TATGTCTCAGAACG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 16);

essentially as described for the construction of pHKO2. Restriction analysis is performed with *KpnI* to confirm the successful construction of pHKO3 (Fig. 6).

Example 9: Construction of Tobacco Plastid Transformation Vector pHKO4

In an exemplified embodiment, a vector containing a *Nicotiana tabacum* plastid pseudogene is utilized to create a plastid transformation vector as follows: The pBluescript(SK+) derivative designated as pBSNT27 (Fig. 7, SEQ ID NO: 17) contains a 3.3 Kb *BglII*-*BamHI* DNA fragment of the *N. tabacum* chloroplast genome corresponding approximately to base-pairs 80553-83810 of the published nucleotide sequence (Sugiura, M., 1986, and Tsudzuki, T., 1998.). A unique restriction site contained within the tobacco *infA* pseudogene located on pBSNT27 is cleaved with *BglII* and the resulting 5' overhangs are filled in with Klenow and dNTPs. The resulting 6.2 Kb blunt-ended DNA fragment is GeneClean purified. Following restriction of pHKO3 with *EagI*, filling in of the resulting 5' overhangs with Klenow and dNTPs, isolation by agarose gel electrophoresis, and purification by GeneClean, the resulting 7.7 Kb blunt-ended DNA fragment, containing orfs encoding the entire mevalonate pathway, is directionally inserted into the blunt-ended *BglII* site of pBSNT27 utilizing chain reaction cloning (Pachuk *et al.*, 2000.), thermostable Ampligase® (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the following bridging oligonucleotides:

- 1) 5' GATCTTTCCTGAAACATAATTTATAATCAGATCGGCCGCAGGAGGAG

TTCATATGTCAGAGTTGAG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 18); and

2) GACAACAACAACAACATGACCCGGGATCCGGCCGATCTAAACAAACCCG
GAACAGACCGTTGGGAA 3' (SEQ ID NO: 19);

to form the tobacco plastid-specific transformation vector pHKO4 (Fig. 8).

5 Alternatively, other derivatives of pBSNT27 can be constructed, using skills as
known in the art, that are not reliant upon an available restriction site(s) in the
pseudogene. For example, although the *infA* pseudogene comprises basepairs 3861-4150
in pBSNT27, there are unique restriction sites in close proximity, upstream and
downstream, that can be utilized to excise the entire pseudogene followed by its
10 replacement with an orf or gene cluster comprising multiple orfs, e.g. the complete
mevalonate pathway described above. Specifically, there is a unique BsrGI site at 3708
base pairs and a unique SexAI restriction site at 4433 base pairs within pBSNT27. Thus,
as will be readily apparent to those skilled in the art, one can replace the *infA* pseudogene
entirely by inserting a BsrGI- SexAI DNA fragment containing DNA, comprising orfs
15 encoding the entire mevalonate pathway, that is flanked by the excised DNA originally
flanking the *infA* pseudogene, i.e. DNA corresponding to 3708-3860 and 4151-4433 base
pairs in pBSNT27. The resultant construct will be missing the pseudogene, but will
contain the excised flanking DNA restored to its original position and now surrounding
the mevalonate pathway orfs. Also, a similar strategy, that will also be apparent to those
20 skilled in the art in view of this disclosure, can be employed that restores the intact
pseudogene to a location between the DNA originally flanking it, yet linked to an orf or
orfs located upstream and/or downstream of the pseudogene and adjacent to the original
flanking DNA.

25 Example 10: Construction of Vectors Containing Orfs Encoding IPP Isomerase (pHKO5
and pHKO6)

In a specific, exemplified embodiment, orfs encoding IPP isomerase are isolated
and vectors containing an operon comprising orfs for the entire mevalonate pathway and
an additional orf for IPP isomerase are constructed as follows: A *Rhodobacter*
30 *capsulatus* orf encoding a polypeptide with IPP isomerase activity is isolated by PCR
from genomic DNA (J. E. Hearst, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratories, Berkeley, CA) using
the following primers:

- 1) 5' CGCTCGAGTACGTAAGGAGGCACATATGAGTGAGCTTATACCCGCCTG
GGTTGG 3' (sense) (SEQ ID NO: 20); and
- 2) 5' GCTCTAGAGATATCGGATCCGCGGCCGCTCAGCCGCGCAGGATCGATCC
GAAAATCC 3' (antisense) (SEQ ID NO: 21);
- 5 containing the restriction sites *XhoI* shown underlined, *BsaAI* shown in bold, *XbaI* shown in italic, *EcoRV* shown double underlined, and *NotI* shown in bold italic. The PCR product is restricted with *XhoI-XbaI*, isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis, purified by GeneClean, and inserted into the *XhoI-XbaI* sites of pBluescript(SK+) by ligation to form pBSIDI. Sequence analysis is performed to identify the plasmids containing *R.*
- 10 *capsulatus* DNA identical to the complementary sequence of base pairs 34678-34148, located on contig rc04 (Rhodobacter Capsulapedia, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL). Following restriction of pBSIDI with *BsaAI-EcoRV*, agarose gel electrophoresis and GeneClean purification, the 0.5 Kb *BsaAI-EcoRV* DNA fragment containing the *R. capsulatus* orf is inserted into the dephosphorylated *SmaI* site of pHKO3 by blunt-end
- 15 ligation to create pHKO5 (Fig. 9). This establishes the isolation of a previously unknown and unique orf encoding *R. capsulatus* IPP isomerase.

- A *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* orf encoding a polypeptide with IPP isomerase activity is isolated from plasmid pBSF19 (Hahn and Poulter, J. Biol. Chem. 270:11298-11303, 1995) by PCR using the following primers
- 20 3) 5' GCTCTAGATACGTAGGAGGCACATATGAGTTCCCAACAAGAGAAAAA
GGATTATGATGAAGAACAATTAAGG 3' (sense) (SEQ ID NO: 22); and
- 4) 5' CGCTCGAGCCCGGGGGGATCCTTAGCAACGATGAATTAAGGTATCTTGG
AATTTTGACGC 3' (antisense) (SEQ ID NO: 23);
- containing the restriction site *BsaAI* shown in bold and the restriction site *SmaI* shown
- 25 double underlined. The 0.7 Kb PCR product is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis, purified by GeneClean and inserted into the pT7Blue-3 vector (Novagen, Inc., Madison, WI) using the Perfectly Blunt™ Cloning Kit (Novagen) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Sequence analysis is performed to identify constructs containing *S. pombe* DNA identical to the published DNA sequence (Hahn and Poulter, 1995) and are
- 30 designated pIDI. Following restriction of pIDI with *BsaAI-SmaI*, isolation by agarose gel electrophoresis, and purification by GeneClean, the 0.7 Kb *BsaAI-SmaI* DNA fragment containing the orf encoding *S. pombe* IPP isomerase is inserted into the dephosphorylated

*Sma*I site of pHKO3 by blunt-end ligation to create pHKO6.

Example 11: Construction of Vectors Containing Alternative Orfs for Mevalonate Pathway Enzymes and IPP Isomerase

- 5 In another exemplified embodiment, vectors containing open reading frames (orfs) encoding enzymes of the mevalonate pathway and IPP isomerase other than those described above are constructed. Polynucleotides derived from the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, the plant *Arabidopsis thaliana*, and the bacteria *Rhodobacter capsulatus* and *Streptomyces* sp strain CL190 are used for the construction of vectors, including plasmid delivery vehicles, containing orfs for biosynthesis of the encoded enzymes. Construction of the vectors is not limited to the methods described. One skilled in the art may choose alternative restriction sites, PCR primers, etc. to create analogous plasmids containing the same orfs or other orfs encoding the enzymes of the mevalonate pathway and IPP isomerase.
- 10
- 15 Specifically, by way of example, genomic DNA is isolated from *Streptomyces* sp strain CL190 (American Type Culture Collection, Manassas, VA) using the DNeasy Tissue Kit (Qiagen) according to the manufacturer's instructions. An orf encoding a polypeptide with HMG-CoA reductase activity (Takahashi *et al.*, J. Bacteriol. 181:1256-1263, 1999) is isolated from the *Streptomyces* DNA by PCR using the
- 20 following primers :
- 1) 5' CCGCTCGAGCACGTGAGGAGGCACATATGACGGAAACGCACGCCATAG
CCGGGGTCCCGATGAGG 3' (sense) (SEQ ID NO: 24); and
- 2) 5' GGGGTACCGCGGCCGCCACGCGTCTATGCACCAACCTTTGCGGTCTT
GTTGTCGCGTTCCAGCTGG 3' (antisense) (SEQ ID NO: 25);
- 25 containing the restriction site *Xho*I shown underlined, the restriction site *Kpn*I shown in italics, the restriction site *Nor*I shown in bold, and the restriction site *Mlu*I shown double underlined. The 1.1 Kb PCR product is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis, purified by GeneClean and inserted into the pT7Blue-3 vector (Novagen, Inc., Madison, WI) using the Perfectly Blunt™ Cloning Kit (Novagen) according to the manufacturer's
- 30 instructions. Sequence analysis is performed to identify constructs containing *Streptomyces* sp CL190 DNA identical to the published sequence and are designated pHMGR2.

Alternatively, using skills as known in the art, an orf encoding a truncated *S. cerevisiae* HMG-CoA reductase (Chappel et al., US patent 5,349,126 1994) can be isolated by PCR and inserted into pT7Blue-3 (Novagen, Inc., Madison, WI) to construct a vector for use in building a gene cluster comprising the entire mevalonate pathway, in an analogous fashion to the use of the *Streptomyces* sp CL190 orf encoding HMG-CoA reductase, as described herein.

Following restriction of pAACT (see Example 4) with *SacII-XbaI*, isolation of the 1.2 Kb DNA fragment containing the orf encoding yeast acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase by agarose gel electrophoresis, and purification by GeneClean, the 1.2 Kb *SacII-XbaI* DNA fragment is inserted into the *SacII-XbaI* sites of pBSHMGS (see Example 4) by ligation to create pBSCTGS. Following restriction of pHMGR2 with *XhoI-KpnI*, isolation of the 1.1 Kb DNA fragment by agarose gel electrophoresis, and purification by GeneClean, the 1.1 Kb *XhoI-KpnI* DNA fragment containing the orf encoding *Streptomyces* sp CL190 HMG-CoA reductase is inserted into the *XhoI-KpnI* sites of pBSCTGS by ligation to create the pBluescript(SK+) derivative, pFHO1 (Fig. 10).

A derivative of pFHO1 containing an operon with orfs, which in their summation comprise the entire mevalonate pathway, is constructed as follows: pFHO1 is restricted with *SnaBI* and the resulting 6.6 Kb blunt-ended DNA fragment is purified by GeneClean. Following the restriction of pFCO1 (see Example 1) with *NotI-XhoI*, the resulting 3.9 Kb DNA fragment is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis and purified by GeneClean. The 5' overhangs of the 3.9 Kb DNA fragment are filled in with Klenow and dNTPs. Following purification by GeneClean, the blunt-ended DNA fragment containing three mevalonate pathway orfs (Hahn et al., 2001) is inserted into the *SnaBI* site of pFHO1 utilizing directional ligation methodology (Pachuk et al., 2000), thermostable Ampligase® (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the bridging oligonucleotides:

3) 5' GAGCTCCACCGCGGCGGCCGCGTCGACTACGGCCGCAGGAGGAGTTCA
TATGTCAGAGTT 3' (SEQ ID NO: 26); and

4) 5' TCTACCAAAGGAAGAGGAGTTTAACTCGAGTAGGAGGCACATATGTC
TCAGAACGTTTA 3' (SEQ ID NO: 27);

to form pFHO2 (Fig. 11).

A derivative of pFHO2 containing an operon with orfs, which in their summation comprise the entire mevalonate pathway and an orf encoding IPP isomerase is constructed

as follows: pFHO2 is restricted with *Mlu*I and the resulting 5' overhangs are filled in with Klenow and dNTPs. The 10.6 Kb blunt-ended DNA fragment is purified by GeneClean. Following restriction of pBSID1 with *Bsa*AI-*Eco*RV, agarose gel electrophoresis and GeneClean purification, the resulting blunt-ended 0.5 Kb DNA fragment containing the

5 *R. capsulatus* IPP isomerase orf is inserted into the filled in *Mlu*I site of pFHO2 utilizing directional ligation methodology (Pachuk *et al.*, 2000), thermostable Ampligase® (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the following bridging oligonucleotides:

5) 5' CAAGACCGCAAAGGTTGGTGCATAGACGCGGTAAGGAGGCACATATGA
GTGAGCTTATAC 3' (SEQ ID NO: 28); and

10 6) 5' CCTGCGCGGCTGAGCGGCCGCGGATCCGATCGCGTGCGGCCGCGGTACC
CAATTCGCCCT 3' (SEQ ID NO: 29);

to form pFHO3 (Fig. 12).

Following the restriction of pBluescript(SK+) with *Sac*II-*Xba*I and purification by GeneClean, a 1.3 Kb *Sac*II-*Xba*I DNA fragment containing the orf encoding *S.*

15 *cerevisiae* acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase, isolated from pAACT (see Example 4) by restriction and agarose gel electrophoresis, is inserted into pBluescript(SK+)/*Sac*II-*Xba*I by ligation. The resulting plasmid, pBSAACT, is restricted with *Xba*I, treated with Klenow and dNTPs, and purified by GeneClean. Following restriction of *Streptomyces* sp CL190 genomic DNA with *Sna*BI, a blunt-ended 6.8 Kb DNA fragment, containing five (5) orfs

20 encoding polypeptides with HMG-CoA synthase, HMG-CoA reductase, mevalonate kinase, phosphomevalonate kinase, mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase and IPP isomerase enzymatic activities (Takagi *et al.*, J. Bacteriol. 182:4153-4157, 2000 and Kuzuyama *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 98:932-7, 2001), is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis, purified by GeneClean and inserted into the filled in *Xba*I site of

25 pBSAACT utilizing directional ligation methodology (Pachuk *et al.*, 2000), thermostable Ampligase® (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the bridging oligonucleotides:

7) 5' TGTCATTGAAAAGATATGAGGATCCTCTAGGTACTTCCCTGGCGTGTGC
AGCGGTTGACG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 30); and

8) 5' CGATTCCGCATTATCGGTACGGGTGCCTACCTAGAACTAGTGGATCCCC

30 CGGGCTGCAGG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 31);

to form pFHO4 (Fig 13). Transformation experiments to isolate pFHO4 constructs are performed with *E. coli* competent cells utilizing media containing ampicillin.

Alternatively, media containing only fosmidomycin (20 µg/ml) as the selection agent is used for the direct isolation of pFHO4 constructs containing the *Streptomyces* sp CL190 gene cluster.

The construction of vectors pHKO2, pHKO3, pHKO5, pHKO6, pFHO2, pFHO3, and pFHO4, illustrates the many ways of combining orfs isolated from a variety of organisms to encode polypeptides such that in their summation they comprise the entire mevalonate pathway or comprise the entire mevalonate pathway and IPP isomerase.

Example 12: Construction of Tobacco Plastid Transformation Vectors pHKO7 and pHKO8

In a specific, exemplified embodiment, tobacco plastid-specific transformation vectors containing orfs, which in their summation comprise the mevalonate pathway, and an additional orf encoding IPP isomerase are constructed as follows: Restriction of pHKO5 with *NotI* generates a DNA fragment containing six orfs comprising the entire mevalonate pathway and an additional orf encoding *R. capsulatus* IPP isomerase. Restriction of pHKO6 with *EagI* generates a DNA fragment containing the six orfs comprising the complete mevalonate pathway and an additional orf encoding *S. pombe* IPP isomerase. Following isolation by agarose gel electrophoresis and purification by GeneClean, the 8.2 Kb *NotI* DNA fragment from pHKO5 is blunt-ended with Klenow and dNTPs and inserted into the blunt-ended *EgII* site of pBSNT27 utilizing chain reaction cloning (Pachuk *et al.*, 2000), thermostable Ampligase® (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the following bridging oligonucleotides:

- 1) 5' CTTTCCTGAAACATAATTTATAATCAGATCGGCCGCAGGAGGAGTTCA
TATGTCAGAGTT 3' (SEQ ID NO: 32); and
- 2) 5'TTCGGATCGATCCTGCGCGGCTGAGCGGCCGATCTAAACAAACCCGGA
ACAGACCGTTGG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 33);

to create the plastid delivery vehicle pHKO7 (Fig. 14) containing orfs encoding the entire mevalonate pathway and an orf encoding *R. capsulatus* IPP isomerase. Following isolation by agarose gel electrophoresis and purification by GeneClean, the 8.4 Kb *EagI* DNA fragment from pHKO6 is blunt-ended with Klenow and dNTPs and inserted into the blunt-ended *BglII* site of pBSNT27 utilizing chain reaction cloning (Pachuk *et al.*, 2000), thermostable Ampligase® (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the

following bridging oligonucleotides:

3) 5' CTTTCCTGAAACATAATTATAATCAGATCGGCCGCAGGAGGAGTTCA
TATGTCAGAGT 3' (SEQ ID NO: 34); and

4) 5' TCGTTGCTAAGGATCCCCCGGGATCCGGCCGATCTAAACAAACCCGGA
5 ACAGACCGTTGG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 35);

to create the plastid delivery vehicle pHKO8 containing orfs encoding the entire mevalonate pathway plus the *S. pombe* IPP isomerase orf.

Alternatively, either of the IPP isomerase orfs described above can be solely inserted, without orfs for the mevalonate pathway, directly into pBSNT27 (or into any
10 suitable plant transformation vector, known in the art), using skills known in the art.

Example 13: Construction of Vectors used for Increasing Carotenoid Production (pHKO9, pHK10, pHK11, pHK12, and pHK13)

In yet another exemplified embodiment, a derivative of pTrcHisB (Invitrogen)
15 containing a synthetic operon comprising orfs, which in their summation is the entire mevalonate pathway, is constructed as follows: A unique *NotI* site was inserted into pTrcHisB utilizing the following oligonucleotides:

1) 5' CATGGCGGCCGCG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 36); and

2) 5' GATCCGCGGCCGC 3' (SEQ ID NO: 37);

20 that upon annealing, form a double-stranded DNA linker containing *NotI* with 5' overhangs compatible with *StyI* and *BamHI*. Following restriction of pTrcHisB with *StyI*-*BamHI*, isolation of the resulting 4.3 Kb DNA fragment by agarose gel electrophoresis, and its purification by GeneClean, the *NotI* linker was inserted into pTrcHisB/*StyI*-*BamHI* by ligation. Restriction analysis with *BsaAI*-*NotI* confirms the
25 successful construction of pTrcHisB-*NotI* (pTHBN1) by the presence of both 2.5 and 1.8 Kb DNA fragments. Following restriction of pHKO3 with *EagI*, the 7.7 Kb DNA fragment, containing the six mevalonate pathway orfs, is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis, purified by GeneClean, and inserted into the *NotI* site of pTHBN1 utilizing directional ligation methodology (Pachuk *et al.*, 2000), thermostable
30 Ampligase® (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the bridging oligonucleotides:
3) 5' TTAATAAGGAGGAATAAACCATGGCGGCCGCAGGAGGAGTTCATAT
GTCAGAGTTGAGA 3' (SEQ ID NO: 38); and

4) 5' AACAAACAACAACATGACCCGGGATCCGGCCGCGATCCGAGCTCGAGA
TCTGCAGCTGGTA 3' (SEQ ID NO: 39);

to form pHKO9 (Fig. 15).

Derivatives of pTHBN1 containing the entire mevalonate pathway plus an
5 additional orf encoding IPP isomerase are constructed as follows: Following restriction
of pHKO5 with *NotI*, the 8.2 Kb DNA fragment, containing the six mevalonate pathway
orfs plus an orf encoding *R. capsulatus* IPP isomerase, is isolated by agarose gel
electrophoresis, purified by GeneClean, and inserted into the *NotI* site of pTHBN1
utilizing directional ligation methodology (Pachuk *et al.*, 2000), thermostable
10 Ampligase® (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the bridging oligonucleotides:
5) 5' TCGATTAAATAAGGAGGAATAAACCATGGCGGCCGCGAGGAGGAGTTCA
TATGTCAGAGTT 3' (SEQ ID NO: 40); and
6) 5' GATTTTCGGATCGATCCTGCGCGGCTGAGCGGCCGCGATCCGAGCTCG
AGATCTGCAGCT 3' (SEQ ID NO: 41);

15 to form pHK10 (Fig. 16). Following restriction of pHKO6 with *EagI*, the 8.4 Kb DNA
fragment, containing the six mevalonate pathway orfs plus an orf encoding *S. pombe* IPP
isomerase, is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis, purified by GeneClean, and inserted
into the *NotI* site of pTHBN1 utilizing directional ligation methodology (Pachuk *et al.*,
2000), thermostable Ampligase® (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the
20 following bridging oligonucleotides:
7) 5' TCGATTAAATAAGGAGGAATAAACCATGGCGGCCGCGAGGAGGAGTTCA
TATGTCAGAGTT 3' (SEQ ID NO: 42); and
8) 5' TTCATCGTTGCTAAGGATCCCCCGGGATCCGGCCGCGATCCGAGCTCG
AGATCTGCAGCT 3' (SEQ ID NO: 43);

25 to form pHK11.

Derivatives of pTHBN1 containing only an orf encoding IPP isomerase are
constructed as follows: pTHBN1 is restricted with *NotI* and the resulting 5' overhangs
are filled in with Klenow and dNTPs. The 4.3 Kb pTHBN1/*NotI* blunt-ended DNA
fragment is GeneClean purified. Following restriction of pBSID1 with *BsaAI-EcoRV*,
30 agarose gel electrophoresis and GeneClean purification, the resulting blunt-ended 0.5 Kb
DNA fragment containing the *R. capsulatus* IPP isomerase orf is inserted into the filled
in *NotI* site of pTHBN1 utilizing chain reaction cloning (Pachuk *et al.*, 2000),

thermostable Ampligase® (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the following bridging oligonucleotides:

9) 5' TTAAATAAGGAGGAATAAACCATGGCGGCCGTAAGGAGGCACATATG
AGTGAGCTTATAC T 3' (SEQ ID NO: 44); and

5 10) 5' GCCTGCGCGGCTGAGCGGCCGCGGATCCGATGGCCGCGATCCGAGCTC
GAGATCTGCAGCT 3' (SEQ ID NO: 45);

to form pHK12. Following restriction of pIDI with *Bsa*AI-*Sma*I, agarose gel electrophoresis and GeneClean purification, the resulting blunt-ended 0.7 Kb DNA fragment containing the *S. pombe* IPP isomerase orf is inserted into the filled in *Not*I site

10 of pTHBN1 utilizing chain reaction cloning (Pachuk *et al.*, 2000), thermostable Ampligase® (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the bridging oligonucleotides:

11) 5' TTAAATAAGGAGGAATAAACCATGGCGGCCGTAGGAGGCACATATGA
GTTCCCAACAAGA 3' (SEQ ID NO: 46); and

12) 5' ACCTTAATTCATCGTTGCTAAGGATCCCCCGGCCGCGATCCGAGCTCG
15 AGATCTGCAGCT 3' (SEQ ID NO: 47);

to form pHK13.

Example 14: Increased Isoprenoid Production in Cells Containing the MEP Pathway

In another exemplified embodiment, a carotenoid producing *E. coli* strain is
20 utilized to demonstrate the effect of the insertion of orfs encoding the entire mevalonate pathway, or orfs encoding the entire mevalonate pathway and IPP isomerase, or an orf encoding just IPP isomerase, on production of lycopene as follows: Following the transformation of *E. coli* TOP10 F' (Invitrogen) with pAC-LYC (Cunningham *et al.*, J. Bacteriol. 182:5841-5848, 2000), transformed cells are isolated on LB/Cam (30 µg/ml)
25 plates grown at 30° C. TOP10 F'/pAC-LYC competent cells are prepared by the CaCl₂ method (Sambrook *et al.*, 1989) following growth in LB/Cam in darkness at 28° C and 225 rpm to an optical density (A_{600}) of 0.6. Competent TOP10 F'/pAC-LYC cells are transformed with one of the following plasmids: pTrcHisB; pHK09, a pTrcHisB derivative containing the entire mevalonate pathway; pHK10, a pTrcHisB derivative
30 containing the entire mevalonate pathway plus the orf encoding *R. capsulatus* IPP isomerase; pHK11, a pTrcHisB derivative containing the entire mevalonate pathway plus the orf encoding *S. pombe* IPP isomerase; pHK12, a pTrcHisB derivative containing the

orf encoding *R. capsulatus* IPP isomerase; and pHK13, a pTrcHisB derivative containing the orf encoding *S. pombe* IPP isomerase. The bacterial strains described above, comprising pTHBN1 derivatives containing the mevalonate pathway orfs and/or an orf encoding IPP isomerase, are designated HK1, HK2, HK3, HK4, and HK5 respectively.

5 The resulting transformants are isolated as colonies from LB/Cam/amp plates grown at 30° C. Single colonies of TOP10 F'/pAC-LYC/pTrcHisB and HK1 (TOP10 F'/pAC-LYC/pHKO9) are used to individually inoculate 4 ml LB/Cam/amp cultures and grown overnight in the dark at 28° C and 225 rpm. The cultures are serially diluted 10,000 to 100,000-fold, plated on LB/Cam/amp medium containing IPTG, and grown in

10 the dark at rt for 2 to 10 days. The plates are visually examined for an increase in lycopene production as evident by a "darkening" of the light pink colored colonies that are present on the control plates corresponding to TOP10 F'/pAC-LYC/pTrcHisB. The same experiments are performed with strains HK2, HK3, HK4, and HK5 to determine, visually, the effect of the orfs contained within pHK10, pHK11, pHK12, and pHK13 on

15 lycopene production in TOP10 F'/pAC-LYC cells. The quantification of the carotenoid lycopene in cells, identified as potential overproducers due to their darker color when compared to the color of TOP10 F'/pAC-LYC/pTHBN1 cells, is performed utilizing a spectrophotometric assay as described by Cunningham *et al.* (Cunningham *et al.*, 2000). Increased production of lycopene in *E. coli* cells containing the entire mevalonate

20 pathway or the entire mevalonate pathway plus an additional orf for IPP isomerase establishes that the presence in cells of an additional biosynthetic pathway for the formation of IPP or IPP and DMAPP enhances the production of isoprenoid compounds, such as carotenoids, that are derived from IPP and DMAPP.

25 Example 15: Demonstration of Antibiotic Resistance Due to the Mevalonate Pathway in MEP Pathway Dependent Cells

In still another exemplified embodiment, *E. coli* cells are transformed with DNA containing orfs, which in their summation comprise the entire mevalonate pathway, and the resulting cells are tested for resistance to the antibiotic fosmidomycin as follows:

30 Following the separate transformation of *E. coli* TOP10 F' (Invitrogen) with pHKO2, pHKO3 and pHKO9, transformed cells are isolated on LB/Amp (50 µg/ml) plates grown at 30° C. Single colonies of TOP10 F'/pHKO2 (designated strain HK6), TOP10

F'/pHKO3 (designated strain HK7), and TOP10 F'/pHKO9 (designated strain HK8), are used to individually inoculate 4 ml LB/amp cultures and grown overnight at 30° C, 225 rpm. The HK6 and HK7 cultures are serially diluted 10,000 to 100,000-fold and plated on LB containing fosmidomycin (20 µg/ml). The HK8 cultures are serially diluted 10,000 to 100,000-fold and plated on LB/ IPTG containing fosmidomycin (20 µg/ml) Controls are performed with cells comprising TOP10 F' transformed with the parent vectors of pHKO2, pHKO3 and pHKO9, by plating on the appropriate medium containing fosmidomycin establishing that *E. coli* control cells are unable to grow on medium containing fosmidomycin. The ability of transformed *E. coli* cells to grow in the presence of the antibiotic fosmidomycin establishes that the inserted DNA, comprising the entire mevalonate pathway and thus an alternative biosynthetic route to IPP, is functional and can circumvent the inhibition of an enzyme in the trunk line of the MEP pathway.

15 Example 16: Construction of Plastid Transformation Vectors

In a specific, exemplified embodiment, a plant plastid transformation vector containing a synthetic operon comprising orfs, which in their summation is the entire mevalonate pathway, is constructed as follows: Plasmid pHKO3, a pBluescript derivative containing all six mevalonate pathway orfs, is assembled by restriction of pFCO1 to yield a 3.9 Kb NotI-XhoI DNA fragments containing three mevalonate orfs and its subsequent insertion into the SalI-NotI sites of pHKO1 by directional ligation as described above in Example 8. The plastid transformation vehicle, pHK14 containing the entire mevalonate pathway is constructed as follows: Plastid vector pGS104 (Serino and Maliga, Plant J. 12:687-701, 1997) is restricted with NcoI-XbaI and the two resulting DNA fragment are separated by agarose gel electrophoresis. Following isolation of the larger DNA fragment by gel excision and its purification by GeneClean, the NcoI-XbaI 5' overhangs are dephosphorylated using SAP and filled in with Klenow and dNTPs. The resulting blunt-ended, dephosphorylated DNA fragment derived from pGS104 is GeneClean purified. Following restriction of pHKO3 with EagI, isolation by agarose gel electrophoresis, and purification by GeneClean, the 7.7 Kb DNA fragment is treated with Klenow and dNTPs to fill in the 5' overhangs. The resulting blunt-ended DNA fragment containing the mevalonate pathway is purified by GeneClean and inserted into the

dephosphorylated, Klenow-treated *NcoI*-*XbaI* sites of pGS104 by blunt-end ligation to yield pHK14.

Derivatives of pGS104 containing the entire mevalonate pathway plus an additional orf encoding IPP isomerase are constructed as follows: Following restriction of pHKO5 with *NotI* and treatment with Klenow and dNTPs, the resulting 8.2 Kb blunt-ended DNA fragment, containing the six mevalonate pathway orfs plus an orf encoding *R. capsulatus* IPP isomerase, is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis, purified by GeneClean, and inserted into the dephosphorylated, filled in *NcoI*-*XbaI* sites of pGS104 by blunt-end ligation to yield pHK15. Following restriction of pHKO6 with *EagI* and treatment with Klenow and dNTPs, the resulting 8.4 Kb blunt-ended DNA fragment, containing the six mevalonate pathway orfs plus an orf encoding *S. pombe* IPP isomerase, is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis, purified by GeneClean, and inserted into the dephosphorylated, filled in *NcoI*-*XbaI* sites of pGS104 by blunt-end ligation to yield pHK16.

Derivatives of pGS104 containing only an orf encoding IPP isomerase are constructed as follows: Following restriction of pBSIDI with *BsaAI*-*EcoRV*, agarose gel electrophoresis and GeneClean purification, the resulting blunt-ended 0.5 Kb DNA fragment containing the *R. capsulatus* IPP isomerase orf is inserted into the dephosphorylated, filled in *NcoI*-*XbaI* sites of pGS104 by blunt-end ligation to yield pHK17. Following restriction of pIDI with *BsaAI*-*SmaI*, agarose gel electrophoresis and GeneClean purification, the resulting blunt-ended 0.7 Kb DNA fragment containing the *S. pombe* IPP isomerase orf is inserted into the dephosphorylated, filled in *NcoI*-*XbaI* sites of pGS104 by blunt-end ligation to yield pHK18.

Example 17: Construction of Transplastomic Plants Containing Orfs Encoding the Mevalonate Pathway or Orfs Encoding the Mevalonate Pathway Coupled with-IPP Isomerase

In another exemplified embodiment, tobacco is engineered at the plastid level by using any of the plastid transformation vectors described above, or their equivalents, such as variants of those plastid transformation vectors as can be routinely constructed by means known in the art and containing the orfs as taught and described above. Specifically, *Nicotiana tabacum* var. 'Xanthi NC' leaf sections (1 x 0.5 cm strips from

in vitro plants with 3 to 5 cm long leaves) are centered in the dish, top side up and bombarded with 1 μ m gold micro particles (Kota *et al.*, 1999) coated with DNA containing orfs, which in their summation comprise the entire mevalonate pathway, using a PDS 1000 He device, at 1100 psi. Toxicity is evident in tobacco after three weeks of growth on medium containing the antibiotic fosmidomycin at a concentration of at least 500 micromolar. Transplastomic plants are recovered from leaf sections cultured under lights on standard RMOP shoot regeneration medium or on a Murashige-Skoog salts shoot regeneration medium with 3% sucrose, Gamborg's B5 vitamins, 2 mg/L 6-benzylamino-purine and Phytigel (2.7 g/L), containing 500 μ M fosmidomycin for the direct selection of insertion of the entire mevalonate pathway into plastids. Alternatively, the regeneration medium contains an antibiotic, e.g. spectinomycin, for selection based on antibiotic resistance due to any co-transformed gene on the transforming DNA vector, as would be readily apparent to the skilled artisan. De novo green leaf tissue is visible after three weeks. Tissue is removed to undergo a second round of selection on shoot regeneration medium with 500 μ M fosmidomycin to encourage homoplasmy and plants are rooted. Genomic DNA is isolated from T0 leaf tissue or T1 leaf tissue derived from *in vitro* germinated transplastomic seeds utilizing the DNeasy Plant Mini Kit (Qiagen Inc, Valencia, CA) according to the manufacturer's instructions and is subjected to analysis as is known in the art to confirm homoplasmy. The ability to select directly for a transformation event corresponding to the successful insertion of the mevalonate pathway orfs into plastids establishes the use of orfs, which in their summation comprise the entire mevalonate pathway, as a selectable marker for plastid transformation. The construction of fosmidomycin resistant plants establishes the ability of the mevalonate pathway, when functioning in plant plastids, to provide an alternate biosynthetic route to IPP, thus overcoming the effect of an inhibitor targeting an enzyme in the trunk line of the MEP pathway.

Example 18: Metabolic engineering in transplastomic Solanaceae plants

In another exemplified embodiment, Solanaceae species are engineered at the plastid level using *infA* pseudogene insertion of a selectable marker and orfs for expression. Specifically, leaf sections of a genetically defined white petunia (or other petunia), are engineered, as for the Solanaceous species tobacco (see Example 16), using

vectors pHK04 or pHK07, or their equivalents, for insertion of orfs encoding the entire mevalonate pathway or orfs encoding the entire mevalonate pathway and IPP isomerase. Transplastomic Solanaceae plants containing orfs encoding the entire mevalonate pathway and IPP isomerase, and containing an additional orf encoding phytoene synthase,
 5 are created by insertion of a pBSNT27 (see Example 9) derived vector, constructed as follows:

A *Rhodobacter capsulatus* orf encoding a polypeptide with phytoene synthase activity is isolated by PCR from genomic DNA using the primers

1) 5' GCGATATCGGATCCAGGAGGACCATATGATCGCCGAAGCGGATATGGA
 10 GGTCTGC 3' (sense) (SEQ ID NO: 65)

2) 5' GCGATATCAAGCTTGGATCCTCAATCCATCGCCAGGCCGCGGTCTGCGC
 GC 3' (antisense) (SEQ ID NO: 66)

containing the restriction site BamHI shown underlined. The 1.1 Kb PCR product is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis, purified by GeneClean and inserted into the
 15 pT7Blue-3 vector (Novagen) using the Perfectly Blunt(Cloning Kit (Novagen) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Sequence analysis is performed to identify constructs containing *R. capsulatus* DNA identical to the published DNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 71) and are designated pPHS. Following restriction of pPHS with BamHI, isolation by agarose gel electrophoresis, and purification by GeneClean, the 1.1 Kb BamHI DNA
 20 fragment containing the orf encoding *R. capsulatus* phytoene synthase is inserted into the BglII site of pBSNT27 utilizing chain reaction cloning (Pachuk et al., 2000), thermostable Ampligase((Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the bridging oligonucleotides
 3) 5' CTTTCCTGAAACATAATTATAATCAGATCCAGGAGGACCATATGA
 TCGCCGAAGCGGAT 3' (SEQ ID NO: 67); and

25 4) 5' CGACCGCGGCCTGGCGATGGATTGAGGATCTAAACAAACCCGGAA
 CAGACCGTTGGGAAG 3' (SEQ ID NO: 68);

to create plastid transformation vector pFHO5. Following restriction of pFHO5 with XcmI, a unique site in the *infA* pseudogene, and purification by GeneClean, the resulting
 3' overhangs are removed by treatment with Mung Bean nuclease and the resulting
 30 blunt-ended DNA fragment is purified by GeneClean. Vector pFHO3 is restricted with NotI and the resulting 8.3 Kb DNA fragment, containing Operon E, is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis and purified by GeneClean. The 5' overhangs of the isolated DNA

fragment are filled in with Klenow and dNTPs and the resulting blunt end DNA fragment, containing Operon E, is inserted into the Mung Bean nuclease treated XcmI site of pFHO5 utilizing chain reaction cloning (Pachuk *et al.*, 2000), thermostable Ampligase (Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI), and the bridging oligonucleotides

5) 5' ATTTTTCATCTCGAATTGTATTTCCACGAAGGCCGCGTCGACTACG
GCCGCAGGAGGAGT3' (SEQ ID NO: 69); and

6) 5' TTCGGATCGATCCTGCGCGGCTGAGCGGCCGGAATGGTGAAGTTG
AAAAACGAATCCTTC3' (SEQ ID NO: 70);

to create the plastid transformation vector pFHO6 (Fig. 17).

10 Alternatively, an orf encoding IPP isomerase can be inserted into the XcmI site of pFHO5, utilizing skills as known in the art, to create a plastid transformation vector containing both an orf encoding phytoene synthase and an orf encoding IPP isomerase. Another alternative uses the infA pseudogene as an insertion site for orfs, encoding phytoene synthase, and/or IPP isomerase, and/or the entire mevalonate pathway, linked
15 with the aadA gene as is known in the art for selection of transplastomic plastids on 500 microgram per liter spectinomycin.

The BioRad PDS 1000 He gene gun is used to deliver BioRad tungsten M10 (0.7 micron approx.) microspheres into petunia (*Petunia hybrida* 'Mitchell') leaves positioned top-side up. Intact leaves, or equivalent tissues of about 6-8 cm² per sample are plated
20 onto shoot regeneration medium consisting of Murashige and Skoog basal medium, B5 vitamins, 3% sucrose, 0.7% (w/v) agar and 3 mg/l BA (6-benzylamino-purine), 0.1 mg/l IAA (Derolles and Gardner, Plant Molec. Biol. 11: 355-364, 1988) in 100 x 10 mm plastic Petri dishes. Leaves are centered in the target zone of the gene gun for bombardment at 1100 psi, third shelf from bottom, ~ 5.6 cm gap, 28 mgHg vacuum. M10 microspheres
25 are coated with DNA using standard procedures of CaCl₂ and spermidine precipitation, 1.5 to 2 ug DNA/bombardment. After bombardment, tissues are cultured in light in the presence of antibiotic (500 micromolar fosmidomycin). Each leaf sample is then cut into about 6 pieces and cultured on petunia shooting medium containing 500 micromolar fosmidomycin for 3 to 8 weeks, with subculture onto fresh medium every three weeks.
30 Any green shoots are removed and leaves plated onto the same medium containing 500 micromolar fosmidomycin. Plantlets with at least four leaves and of solid green color (no bleaching on petioles or whorls) are transferred for rooting onto solidified hormone-free

Murashige and Skoog salts with B5 vitamins and 2% sucrose and are grown to flowering. The dependency of increased carotenoid production in Solanaceae on the combination of the orfs inserted, be it an orf encoding phytoene synthase alone; or orfs encoding the entire mevalonate pathway and phytoene synthase; or orfs encoding phytoene synthase, the entire mevalonate pathway and IPP isomerase; or orfs for phytoene synthase and IPP isomerase, establishes that the addition of the mevalonate pathway and/or IPP isomerase to plant plastids enhances the production of isoprenoid compounds that are derived from IPP and DMAPP; and the suitability of a pseudogene insertion site for creating transplastomic Petunia.

10

Example 19: Transformation of microalgae

In a specific exemplified embodiment, chloroplast transformants are obtained by microprojectile bombardment of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* cells and subsequent selection on fosmidomycin. Specifically, a genecluster containing the complete mevalonate pathway is substituted, as a selectable marker, for the coding sequence of the *aadA* gene in the pUC18 derived vector containing 5-atpA:*aadA*:*rbcL*-3 (Goldschmidt-Clermont M., Nucleic Acids Res. 19:4083-4089, 1991) as follows: Plasmid pUC-atpX-AAD is restricted with NcoI, purified by GeneClean and treated with Mung Bean nuclease to remove the resulting 5' overhangs. Following GeneClean purification, the blunt ended DNA fragment is restricted with HindIII to remove the *aadA* orf and the remaining DNA fragment, containing approximately 653 base pairs of the *C. reinhardtii* *atpA* gene and approximately 437 base pairs of the *C. reinhardtii* *rbcL* gene (Goldschmidt-Clermont M., 1991), is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis and purified by GeneClean. Plasmid pFHO4 is restricted with NdeI, purified by GeneClean, and the resulting 5 overhangs are filled in with Klenow and dNTPs. Following GeneClean purification, the blunt ended DNA fragment is restricted with HindIII and the resulting DNA fragment, containing Operon F (see Fig. 13), is isolated by agarose gel electrophoresis and purified by GeneClean. The blunt end-HindIII fragment is inserted into the blunt end HindIII sites of the DNA fragment isolated from pUC-atpX-AAD by ligation resulting in the orf encoding *S. cerevisiae* acetoacetylCoA thiolase, located at the beginning of Operon F, to be in frame with the ATG start codon of the 5atpA DNA in pUC-atpX-AAD (Goldschmidt-Clermont M., 1991). The resulting modified yeast orf

only encodes 2 extra amino acids, Met and Ser, appended to the N-terminal Met of the acetoacetylCoA thiolase polypeptide encoded by Operon F. The resulting chlamydomonas plastid transformation vector is designated pHK19. About 10,000 cells are spread on TAP plates containing 200 micromolar fosmidomycin, plates are dried, and
5 then cells are immediately bombarded with M10 or 1 micron gold particles coated with about 2 micrograms of plasmid DNA using the PDS-1000 He gene gun, 1100 psi, fourth shelf from bottom, ~ 2 cm gap, ~28 mgHg vacuum (alternatively cells are spread over a Nytran nylon 0.45 micron membrane placed on top of TAP agar and bombarded without a drying phase). Plates are incubated in low light for two to three weeks before colonies
10 are counted. Fosmidomycin-resistant colonies are green (vs yellowish for susceptible cells) and transformants are characterized using skills as known in the art. This demonstrates use of orfs encoding the entire mevalonate pathway as a selectable marker for green algae and by virtue of its functioning demonstrates its utility for overproduction of isoprenoid metabolites in microalgae.

15

Example 20: Metabolic engineering in transplastomic grain crops (rice)

In another exemplified embodiment, an operon comprising orfs encoding the entire mevalonate pathway are inserted into the plastids of rice as follows: A DNA fragment isolated from pHKO3, containing the complete mevalonate pathway, or from
20 pFHO2, containing orfs encoding the entire mevalonate pathway and IPP isomerase, is inserted into the NcoI-XbaI sites of plasmid pMSK49 to replace the gfp coding region adjacent to the coding region for streptomycin resistance, aadA; or inserted into the BstXI-NcoI digested DNA of plasmid pMSK48 using skills as is known in the art for direct selection on fosmidomycin. The resulting plasmids contain rice-specific insertion
25 sequences of pMSK35 as described in Khan and Maliga, Nature Biotechnology 17: 910-914, 1999. Embryonic suspensions, induced as previously described (Khan and Maliga 1999), of japonica rice *Oryza sativa* 'Taipei 309' engineered with the beta-carotene pathway (Ye *et al.* Science 287:303-305) are plated into filter paper and bombarded with the PDS1000 He device as described in Example 17. After two days on
30 non-selective medium and then one to two weeks in selective AA medium (Toriyama and Hinata, Plant Science 41: 179-183, 1985) tissue is transferred to agar solidified medium of MS salts, and vitamins, 100mg/L myo-inositol, 4 mg/L 6-benzylaminopurine, 0.5 mg/L

indoleacetic acid, 0.5 mg/L 1-naphthaleneacetic acid, 3% sucrose, 4% maltose and 100 mg/L streptomycin sulfate or 500 μ M fosmidomycin. Transplastomic shoots appear following cultivation in the light after three weeks and leaf samples are analyzed for the operon by PCR.

REFERENCES CITEDU.S. Patent Documents

Adang et al., "Synthetic Insecticidal Crystal Protein Gene," US patent 5,380,831 (1995)

Chappel et al., "Process for Composition for Increasing Squalene and Sterol Accumulation in Higher Plants," US patent 5,349,126 (1994)

Fujimoto et al., "Synthetic Insecticidal Gene, Plants of the Genus *Oryza* Transformed with the Gene, and Production Thereof," US patent 5,436,391 (1995)

Kamuro et al. "Herbicide" US Patent 4,846,872 (1989)

Other References

Albrecht et al., "Novel Hydroxycarotenoids with Improved Antioxidative Properties Produced by Gene Combination in *Escherichia coli*," *Nature Biotech.* 18:843 - 846 (2000)

Allison et al., MDMV Leader (Maize Dwarf Mosaic Virus) *Virology* 154:9-20 (1986)

Altschul et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-410 (1990)

Ashby and Edwards, "Elucidation of the Deficiency in Two Yeast Coenzyme Q Mutants: Characterization of the Structural Gene Encoding Hexaprenyl Pyrophosphate Synthetase," *J. Biol. Chem.* 265:13157-13164 (1990)

Ballas et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 17:7891-7903 (1989)

Beaucage and Caruthers, *Tetra. Letts.*, 22:1859-1862 (1981)

Bock and Hagemann, "Extranuclear Inheritance: Plastid Genetic: Manipulation of Plastid Genomes and Biotechnological Application," *Prog. Bot.* 61:76-90 (2000)

Boyton and Gillham, "Chloroplast Transformation in *Chlamydomonas*," *Methods Enzymol.* 217:510-536 (1993)

Clarke, "Protein Isoprenylation and Methylation at Carboxy-terminal Cysteine Residues," *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 61:355-386 (1992)

Cunningham and Gantt, "Genes and Enzymes of Carotenoid Biosynthesis in Plants," *Ann. Rev. Plant Mol. Biol.* 39:475-502 (1998)

Cunningham et al., "Evidence of a Role for *LytB* in the Nonmevalonate Pathway of Isoprenoid Biosynthesis," *J. Bacteriol.* 182:5841-5848 (2000)

Dale, P.J., "Spread of Engineered Genes to Wild Relatives," *Plant Physiol.* 100:13-15

(1992)

Daniell et al., "Containment of Herbicide Resistance Through Genetic Engineering of the Chloroplast Genome," *Nat. Biotechnol.* 16:345-348 (1998)

del Campo et al, *Plant Physiol* 114:748 (1997)

Della-Cioppa et al., *Plant Physiol.* 84:965-968 (1987)

Deroles and Gardner, "Expression and Inheritance of Kanamycin Resistance in a large Number of Transgenic Petunias Generated by Agrobacterium-Mediated Transformation," *Plant Molec. Biol.* 11: 355-364 (1988)

Eisenreich et al., "The Deoxyxylulose Phosphate Pathway of Terpenoid Biosynthesis in Plants and Microorganisms," *Chemistry and Biology* 5:R221-R233 (1998)

Elroy-Stein et al., *PNAS USA* 86:6126-6130 (1989)

Gallie et al., in *Molecular Biology of RNA*, ed. Cech, (Liss, New York) 237-256 (1989)

Garrett et al., "Accumulation of a Lipid A Precursor Lacking the 4'-Phosphate following Inactivation of the *Escherichia coli* lpxK Gene," *J. Biol. Chem.* 273:12457-12465 (1998)

Goldschmidt-Clermont M., "Transgenic Expression of Aminoglycoside Adenine Transferase in the Chloroplast: A Selectable Marker for Site-directed Transformation of *Chlamydomonas*," *Nucleic Acids Res.* 19:4083-4089 (1991)

Goodwin, "Biosynthesis of Carotenoids and Plant Triterpenes: the Fifth CIBA Medal Lecture," *Biochem. J.* 123:293-329 (1971)

Guda et al., "Stable Expression for a Biodegradable Protein Based Polymer in Tobacco Chloroplasts," *Plant Cell Reports* 19:257-262 (2000)

Guerineau et al., *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 262:141-144 (1991)

Hahn et al., "1-Deoxy-D-Xylulose 5-Phosphate Synthase, the Gene Product of Open Reading Frame (ORF) 2816 and ORF2895 in *Rhodobacter capsulatus*," *J. Bacteriol.* 183:1-11 (2001)

Hahn and Poulter, "Isolation of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* Isopentenyl Diphosphate Isomerase cDNA Clones by Complementation and Synthesis of the Enzyme in *Escherichia coli*," *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:11298-11303 (1995)

Hahn et al., "Escherichia coli Open Reading Frame 696 Is idi, a Nonessential Gene Encoding Isopentenyl Diphosphate Isomerase," *J. Bacteriol.* 181:4499-4504 (1999)

- Hahn et al., "Open Reading Frame 176 in the Photosynthesis Gene Cluster of *Rhodobacter capsulatus* Encodes idi, a Gene for Isopentenyl Diphosphate Isomerase," *J. Bacteriol.* 178:619-624 (1996)
- Hamilton et al., "New Method for Generating Deletions and Gene Replacements in *Escherichia coli*," *J. Bacteriol.* 171:4617-4622 (1989)
- Harker and Bramley, "Expression of Prokaryotic 1-Deoxy-D-Xylulose 5-Phosphates in *Escherichia coli* Increases Carotenoid and Ubiquinone Biosynthesis," *FEBS Letters* 448:115-119 (1999)
- Herz et al., "Biosynthesis of Terpenoids: YgbB Protein Converts 4-Diphosphocytidyl-2C-Methyl-D-Erythritol 2-Phosphate to 2C-Methyl-D-Erythritol 2,4-Cyclodiphosphate," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 97:2486-2490 (2000)
- Jobling et al., *Nature* 325:622-625 (1987)
- Joshi et al., *Nucleic Acid Res.* 15:9627-9639 (1987)
- Kajiwarra et al., "Expression of an Exogenous Isopentenyl Diphosphate Isomerase Gene Enhances Isoprenoid Biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli*," *Biochem. J.* 324:421-426 (1997)
- Kavanagh et al., "Homeologous Plastid DNA Transformation in Tobacco is Mediated by Multiple Recombination Events," *Genetics* 152:1111-1122 (1999)
- Keeler et al., "Movement of Crop Transgenes into Wild Plants," in *Herbicide Resistant Crops: Agricultural, Economic, Environmental, Regulatory and Technological Aspects*, (S.O. Duke, ed.) CRC Press, Boca Rotan, FL, pp 303-330 (1996)
- Khan and Maliga, "Fluorescent Antibiotic Resistance Marker for Tracking Plastid Transformation in Higher Plants," *Nature Biotech.* 17:910-914 (1999)
- Kota et al., "Overexpression of the *Bacillus thuringiensis* (Bt) Cry2Aa2 Protein in Chloroplasts Confers Resistance to Plants Against Susceptible and Bt-resistant Insects," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 96:1840-1845 (1999)
- Kunkel, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 82:488-492 (1985)
- Kunkel et al., *Methods and Enzymol.* 154:367-382 (1987)
- Kuzuyama et al., "Direct Formation of 2-C-Methyl-D-Erythritol 4-Phosphate by 1-Deoxy-D-Xylulose 5-Phosphate Reductoisomerase, a New Enzyme in the Non-Mevalonate Pathway to Isopentenyl Diphosphate," *Tetrahedron Lett.* 39:4509-4512 (1998)
- Kuzuyama et al., "Fosmidomycin, a Specific Inhibitor of 1-Deoxy-D-Xylulose 5-

Phosphate Reductoisomerase in the Nonmevalonate Pathway for Terpenoid Biosynthesis," *Tetrahedron Lett.* 39:7913-7916 (1998)

Kuzuyama et al., "An Unusual Isopentenyl Diphosphate Isomerase Found in the Mevalonate Pathway Gene Cluster from *Streptomyces* sp. strain CL190," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 98:932-7 (2001)

Lange and Croteau, "Isopentenyl diphosphate biosynthesis via a mevalonate independent pathway: Isopentenyl monophosphate kinase catalyzes the terminal enzymatic step," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 96:13714-13719 (1999)

Lichtenthaler et al., "Biosynthesis of Isoprenoids in Higher Plant Chloroplasts Proceeds via a Mevalonate-Independent Pathway," *FEBS Letters* 400:271-274 (1997)

Lois et al., "Cloning and Characterization of a Gene from *Escherichia coli* Encoding a Transketolase-Like Enzyme that Catalyzes the Synthesis of D-1-Deoxyxylulose 5-Phosphate, a Common Precursor for Isoprenoid, Thiamin, and Pyridoxol Biosynthesis," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 95:2105-2110 (1998)

Lommel et al., *Virology* 81:382-385 (1991)

Lüttgen et al., "Biosynthesis of Terpenoids: YchB Protein of *Escherichia coli* Phosphorylates the 2-Hydroxy Group of 4-Diphosphocytidyl-2-C-Methyl-D-Erythritol," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 97:1062-1067 (2000)

Macejak et al., *Nature* 353:90-94 (1991)

Mann et al., "Metabolic Engineering of Astaxanthin Production in Tobacco Flowers," *Nature Biotech.* 18:888-892 (2000)

Martin et al., "Gene Transfer to the Nucleus and the Evolution of Chloroplasts," *Nature* 393:162-165 (1998)

Matsuoka et al., "Variable Product Specificity of Microsomal Dehydrodolichyl Diphosphate Synthase from Rat Liver," *J. Biol. Chem.* 266:3464-3468 (1991)

Matteucci et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 103: 3185 (1981)

Meinkoth and Wahl, *Anal. Biochem.* 138:267-284 (1984)

Meyer and Saedler, "Homology-Dependent Gene Silencing in Plants," *Ann. Rev. Plant. Physiol. Mol. Biol.* 47:23-48 (1996)

Millen et al., "Many Parallel Losses of *infA* from Chloroplast DNA During Angiosperm Evolution with Multiple Independent Transfers to the Nucleus," *Plant Cell* 13: 645-658 (2001)

- Mogen et al., *Plant Cell* 2:1261-1272 (1990)
- Munroe et al., *Gene* 91:151-158 (1990)
- Murray et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 17:477-498 (1989)
- Needleman et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443 (1970)
- Newman et al., "Genes Galore: A Summary of Methods for Accessing Results from Large-Scale Partial Sequencing of Anonymous Arabidopsis cDNA Clones," *Plant Physiology* 106:1241-1255 (1994)
- Nielsen and Bloor, "Analysis and Developmental Profile of Carotenoid Pigments in Petals of Three Yellow Petunia Cultivars," *Scientia Hort.* 71:257-266 (1997)
- Pachuk et al., *Gene* 243:19-25 (2000)
- Pearson et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 85:2444 (1988)
- Popjak, "Natural Substances Formed Biologically from Mevalonic Acid," *Biochemical symposium no. 29* (T. W. Goodwin, ed.) Academic Press, New York, pp 17-37. (1970)
- Proudfoot, *Cell* 64:671-674 (1991)
- Ramos-Valdivia et al., "Isopentenyl Diphosphate Isomerase: A Core Enzyme in Isoprenoid Biosynthesis: A Review of its Biochemistry and Function," *Nat. Prod. Rep.* 6:591-603 (1997)
- Rohdich et al., "Cytidine 5'-Triphosphate-Dependent Biosynthesis of Isoprenoids: YgbP Protein of *Escherichia coli* Catalyzes the Formation of 4-Diphosphocytidyl-2-C-methylerythritol," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 96:11758-11763 (1999)
- Sambrook et al., "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual," 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1989)
- Sanfacon et al., *Genes Dev.* 5:141-149 (1991)
- Serino and Maliga, "A Negative Selection Scheme Based on the Expression of Cytosine Deaminase in Plastids," *Plant J.* 12:687-701 (1997)
- Smith et al., *Adv. Appl. Math.* 2:482 (1981)
- Sprenger et al., "Identification of a Thiamin-Dependent Synthase in *Escherichia coli* Required for the Formation of the 1-Deoxy-D-Xylulose 5-Phosphate Precursor to Isoprenoids, Thiamin, and Pyridoxol," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 94:12857-12862 (1997)

Stevens and Burton, "Genetic Engineering of Eukaryotic Algae: Progress and prospects," J. Phycol 33:713-722 (1997)

Sugiura, M., "Direct submission to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases, bases 1-155939," (1986)

Takagi et al., "A Gene Cluster for the Mevalonate Pathway from Streptomyces sp Strain CL190," J. Bacteriol. 182:4153-4157 (2000)

Takahashi, et al., "Purification, Characterization, and Cloning of a Eubacterial 3-Hydroxy-3-Methylglutaryl Coenzyme A Reductase, a Key Enzyme Involved in Biosynthesis of Terpenoids," J. Bacteriol. 181:1256-1263 (1999)

Toriyama and Hinata, "Cell Suspension and Protoplast Culture in Rice," Plant Science 41:179-183 (1985)

Tsudsuki, T., "Direct submission, bases 1-155939. Data Processing Center, Aichi-Gakuin University, Aichi, Japan," (1998)

Vasil et al., in Cell Culture and Somatic Cell Genetics of Plants, Vols. I, II, and III, Laboratory Procedures and Their Applications (Academic press) (1984)

Weissbach et al., Methods for Plant Mol. Biol. (1989)

Ye et al., Science 287:303-30 (2000)

Claims

1. A method of providing a cell with herbicide resistance comprising the steps of:
 - providing a polynucleotide comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding the enzymes of the complete mevalonate pathway;
 - introducing said polynucleotide into a plurality of target cells;
 - contacting said cells with an herbicide that targets a component of a non-mevalonate pathway; and
 - selecting at least one target cell which exhibits herbicide resistance.
2. The method according to claim 1, wherein said target cell is a plant cell.
3. The method according to claim 1, wherein said target cell is a microalgae cell.
4. The method according to claim 2, wherein said polynucleotide is introduced into a plastid of said target cell.
5. The method according to claim 3, wherein said polynucleotide is introduced into a plastid of said target cell.
6. The method according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide further comprises a sequence encoding IPP isomerase.
7. The method according to claim 2, wherein said polynucleotide comprises a sequence encoding IPP isomerase.
8. The method according to claim 3, wherein said polynucleotide comprises a sequence encoding IPP isomerase.
9. The method according to claim 4, wherein said polynucleotide comprises a sequence encoding IPP isomerase.

10. The method according to claim 5, wherein said polynucleotide comprises a sequence encoding IPP isomerase.

11. An isolated polynucleotide encoding *R. capsulatus* IPP isomerase, said polynucleotide comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 55.

12. A method for producing a transformed plant comprising the steps of:
providing a polynucleotide comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding the enzymes of the complete mevalonate pathway;
introducing said polynucleotide into a plurality of target plant cells;
selecting at least one plant cell transformed with said polynucleotide; and
regenerating said at least one plant cell into a transformed plant.

13. A method according to claim 12, wherein said polynucleotide is introduced into a plastid of said target plant cell, and wherein said plant is a transplastomic plant.

14. A plant produced by the method of claim 11.

15. A plant according to claim 14, wherein said plant is a transplastomic plant.

16. A method for providing transformed cells having increased isoprenoid production as compared to non-transformed cells, comprising the steps of:

providing an isolated polynucleotide comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding the enzymes of the complete mevalonate pathway;
providing a plurality of target cells;
introducing said isolated polynucleotide into said target cells;
selecting target cells which have been transformed with said polynucleotide; and
growing said transformed cells under conditions whereby additional generations of descendant transformed cells are produced, said transformed cells exhibiting increased isoprenoid production as compared to non-transformed cells of the same type.

17. The method according to claim 16, wherein said isolated polynucleotide

further comprises the polynucleotide sequence encoding IPP isomerase.

18. The method of claim 16, wherein said target cells are microalgae.

19. The method of claim 17, wherein said target cells are microalgae.

20. The method of claim 16, further comprising the step of regenerating said transformed cells into a transformed plant, wherein said transformed plant exhibits increased isoprenoid production as compared to a non-transformed plant of the same type.

21. A plant produced by the method of claim 20.

22. Descendants of the plant of claim 21, wherein said descendants exhibit increased isoprenoid production as compared to non-transformed plants of the same type.

23. A method of providing a cell with antibiotic resistance comprising the steps of:

providing a polynucleotide comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding the enzymes of the complete mevalonate pathway;
introducing said polynucleotide into a plurality of target cells;
contacting said cells with an antibiotic that targets a component of a non-mevalonate pathway; and
selecting at least one target cell which exhibits antibiotic resistance.

24. The method according to claim 23, wherein said target cell is a plant cell.

25. The method according to claim 24, wherein said target cell is a microalgae cell.

26. The method according to claim 24, wherein said polynucleotide is introduced into a plastid of said target cell.

27. The method according to claim 25, wherein said polynucleotide is introduced into a plastid of said target cell.

28. The method according to claim 23, wherein said polynucleotide further comprises a sequence encoding IPP isomerase.

29. The method according to claim 24, wherein said polynucleotide comprises a sequence encoding IPP isomerase.

30. The method according to claim 25, wherein said polynucleotide comprises a sequence encoding IPP isomerase.

31. The method according to claim 26, wherein said polynucleotide comprises a sequence encoding IPP isomerase.

32. The method according to claim 27, wherein said polynucleotide comprises a sequence encoding IPP isomerase.

33. The method according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 58.

34. The method according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 59.

35. The method according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 60.

36. The method according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 61.

37. The method according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the

polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 62.

38. The method according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 63.

39. The method according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 64.

40. The method according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 72.

41. The method according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73.

42. The method according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 74.

43. The method according to claim 1, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76.

44. The method according to claim 12, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 58.

45. The method according to claim 12, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 59.

46. The method according to claim 12, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 60.

47. The method according to claim 12, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 61.

48. The method according to claim 12, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 62.

49. The method according to claim 12, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 63.

50. The method according to claim 12, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 64.

51. The method according to claim 12, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 72.

52. The method according to claim 12, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73.

53. The method according to claim 12, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 74.

54. The method according to claim 12, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76.

55. The method according to claim 16, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 58.

56. The method according to claim 16, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 59.

57. The method according to claim 16, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 60.

58. The method according to claim 16, wherein said polynucleotide comprises

the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 61.

59. The method according to claim 16, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 62.

60. The method according to claim 16, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 63.

61. The method according to claim 16, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 64.

62. The method according to claim 16, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 72.

63. The method according to claim 16, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73.

64. The method according to claim 16, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 74.

65. The method according to claim 16, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76.

66. The method according to claim 23, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 58.

67. The method according to claim 23, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 59.

68. The method according to claim 23, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 60.

69. The method according to claim 23, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 61.

70. The method according to claim 23, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 62.

71. The method according to claim 23, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 63.

72. The method according to claim 23, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 64.

73. The method according to claim 23, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 72.

74. The method according to claim 23, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73.

75. The method according to claim 23, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 74.

76. The method according to claim 23, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76.

77. An isolated polynucleotide comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding the enzymes of the complete mevalonate pathway, said polynucleotides comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 58, SEQ ID NO: 59, SEQ ID NO: 60, SEQ ID NO: 61, SEQ ID NO: 62, SEQ ID NO: 63, SEQ ID NO: 64, SEQ ID NO: 72, SEQ ID NO: 73, SEQ ID NO: 74, and SEQ ID NO: 76.

78. An isolated polynucleotide according to claim 77, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 58.

79. An isolated polynucleotide according to claim 77, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 59.

80. An isolated polynucleotide according to claim 77, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 60.

81. An isolated polynucleotide according to claim 77, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 61.

82. An isolated polynucleotide according to claim 77, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 62.

83. An isolated polynucleotide according to claim 77, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 63.

84. An isolated polynucleotide according to claim 77, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 64.

85. An isolated polynucleotide according to claim 77, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 72.

86. An isolated polynucleotide according to claim 77, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 73.

87. An isolated polynucleotide according to claim 77, wherein said polynucleotide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 74.

88. An isolated polynucleotide according to claim 77, wherein said

polynucleotide comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76.

89. An isolated polynucleotide comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 75.

90. A method of providing a cell with an inserted polynucleotide sequence encoding one or more products of interest comprising the steps of:

providing a plurality of target cells having an identified pseudogene site therein;

providing an isolated polynucleotide comprising polynucleotide sequences of said pseudogene site flanking at least one coding sequence of interest;

introducing said polynucleotide into a plurality of said target cells;

selecting at least one target cell which contains the coding sequence of interest inserted into said pseudogene site .

91. The method according to claim 90, wherein said pseudogene is a defunct gene located in an active operon from which monocistronic or polycistronic RNA is produced.

92. The method according to claim 91, wherein said operon is the *rpl23* operon

93. The method according to claim 91, wherein said pseudogene is *infA*.

94. The method according to claim 90, wherein the inserted polynucleotide is operably linked to the regulatory sequences of the pseudogene.

95. The method according to claim 94, wherein the inserted polynucleotide is operably linked to the regulatory sequences of the *rpl23* operon.

96. The method according to claim 94, wherein the inserted polynucleotide is operably linked to the regulatory sequences of *infA*.

97. The method according to claim 90, wherein the isolated polynucleotide further comprises additional flanking sequences that themselves flank the pseudogene sequences, and wherein said additional flanking sequences, in their native state, flank the pseudogene in its native state.

98. The method according to claim 97, wherein the inserted polynucleotide replaces the pseudogene in its entirety.

99. The method according to claim 97, wherein said additional flanking sequences are native plastid sequences.

100. The method according to claim 90, wherein said target cell is a plant cell.

101. The method according to claim 90, wherein said target cell is a microalgae cell.

102. The method according to claim 100, wherein said polynucleotide is introduced into a plastid of said target cell.

103. The method according to claim 101, wherein said polynucleotide is introduced into a plastid of said target cell.

104. The method according to claim 100, wherein said plant cell is selected from the group consisting of the rosids, asterids, and liliales.

105. The method according to claim 100, wherein said plant cell is from a solanaceous species.

106. The method according claim 105, wherein said plant cell is selected from the group consisting of petunia, tomato, potato, and tobacco cells.

107. The method according to claim 90, wherein said coding sequence of interest comprises polynucleotide sequences encoding the enzymes of the complete mevalonate pathway.

108. The method according to claim 90, wherein said polynucleotide further comprises a sequence encoding IPP isomerase.

109. The method according to claim 107, wherein said polynucleotide further comprises a sequence encoding IPP isomerase.

110. The method according to claim 90, wherein said polynucleotide comprises polynucleotide sequences encoding phytoene synthase.

111. The method according to claim 90, wherein said polynucleotide is promoterless.

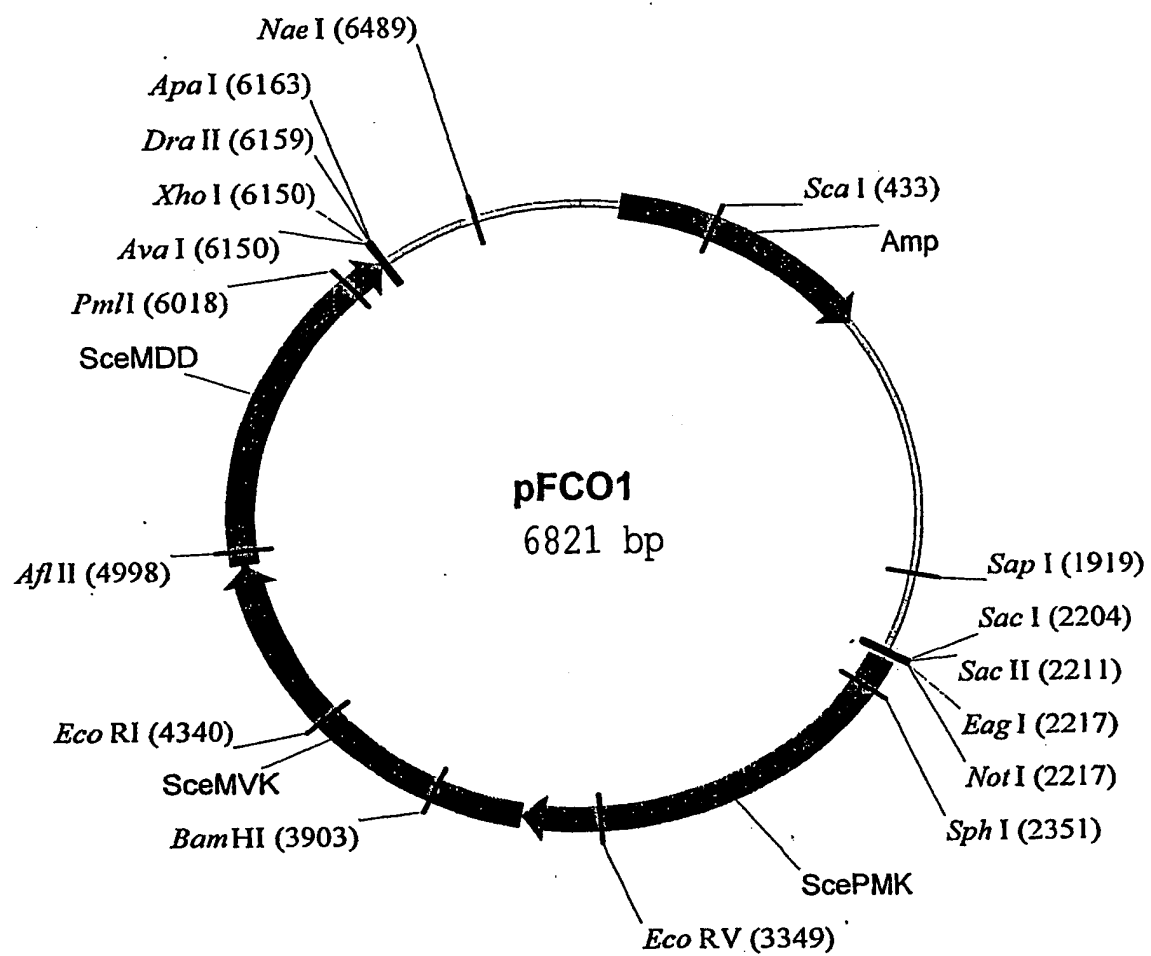
112. A method according to any of claims 100, 102, 104, 105, and 106, said method further comprising the step of regenerating said selected target cell into a plant, said plant comprising said coding sequence of interest.

113. A plant produced by the method of claim 112.

114. Descendants of the plant of claim 113, said descendant plants comprising said coding sequence of interest.

1/17

Fig. 1



2/17

Fig. 2

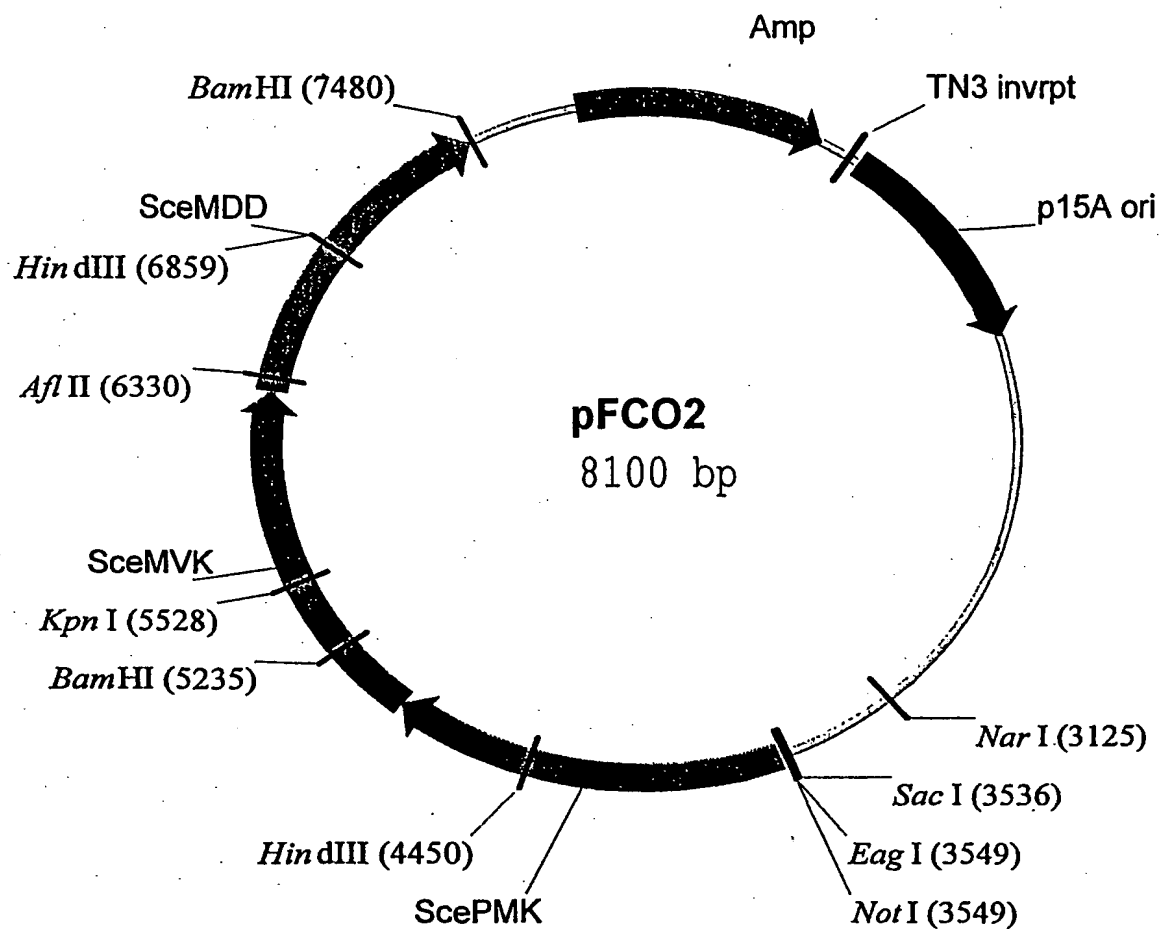
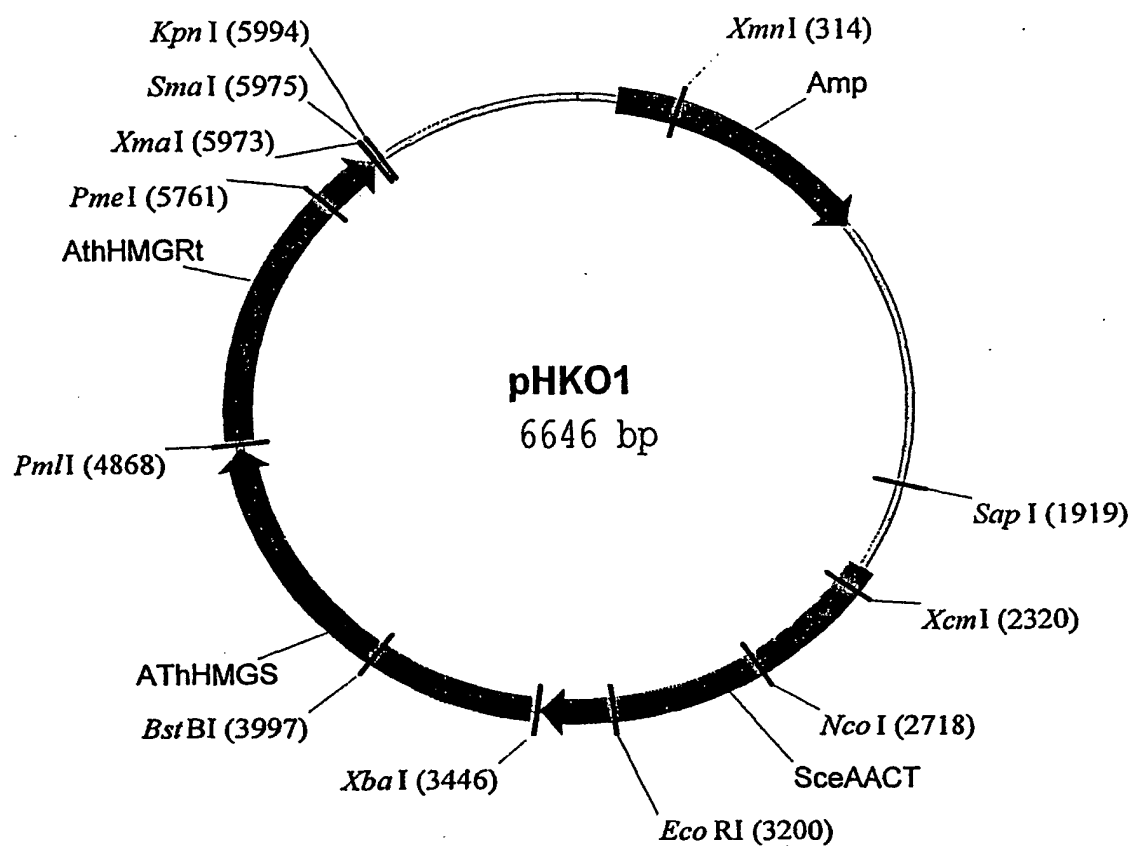
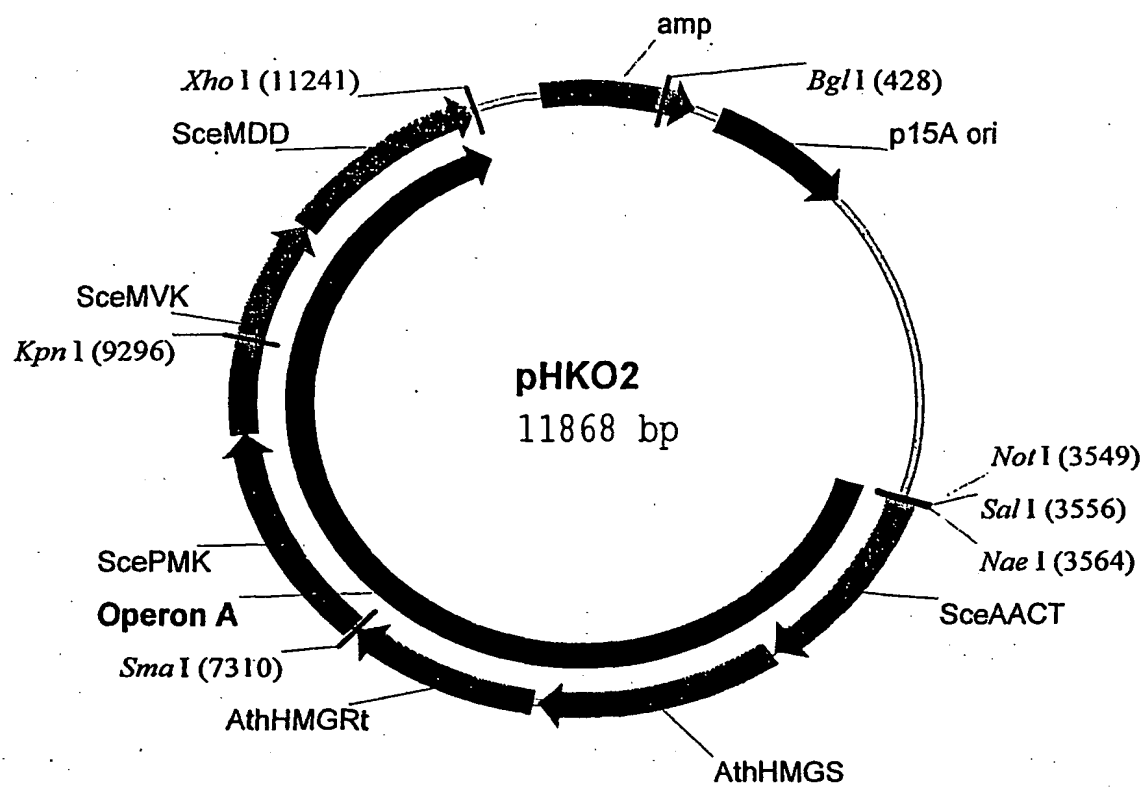


Fig. 3



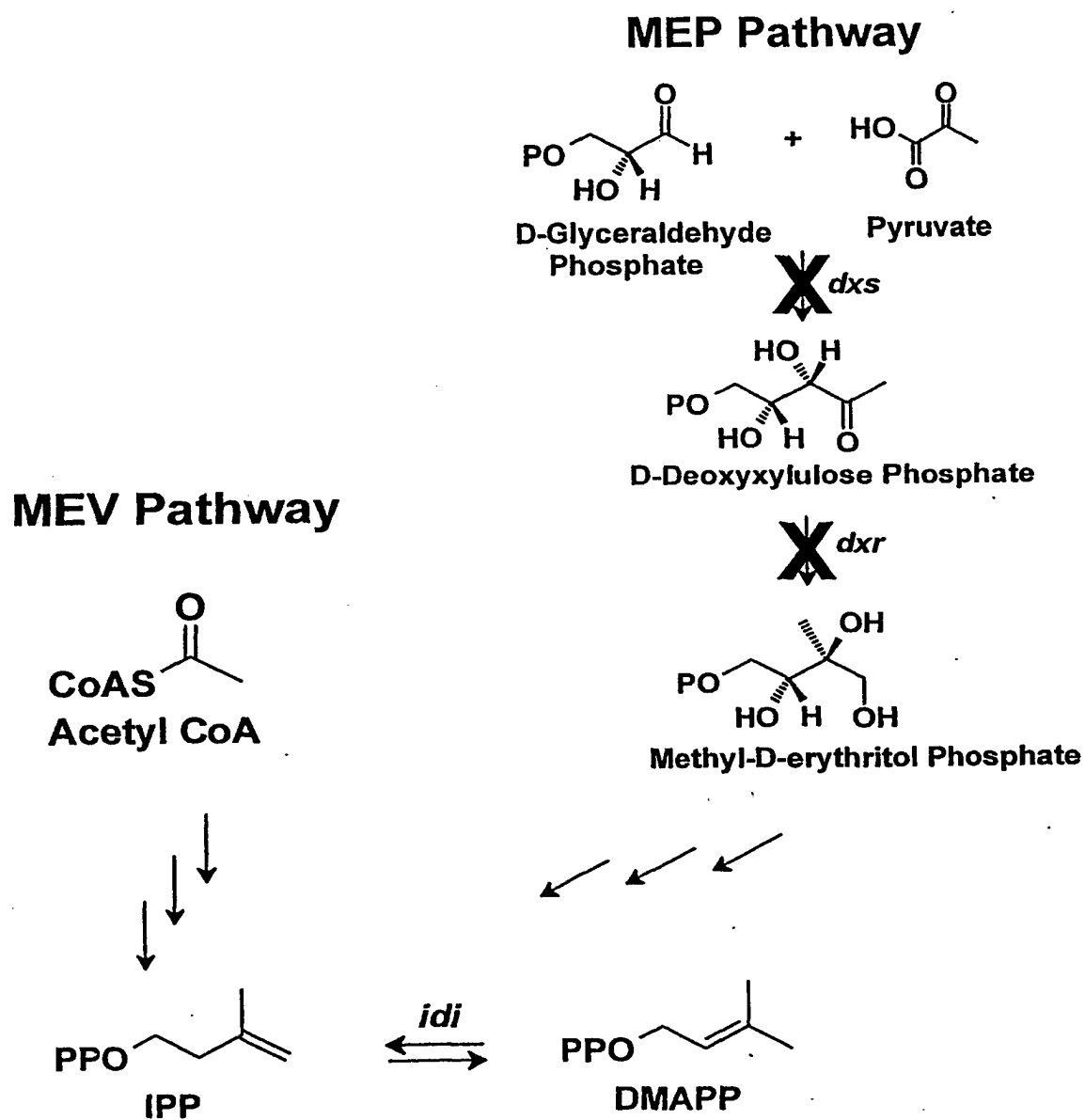
4/17

Fig. 4



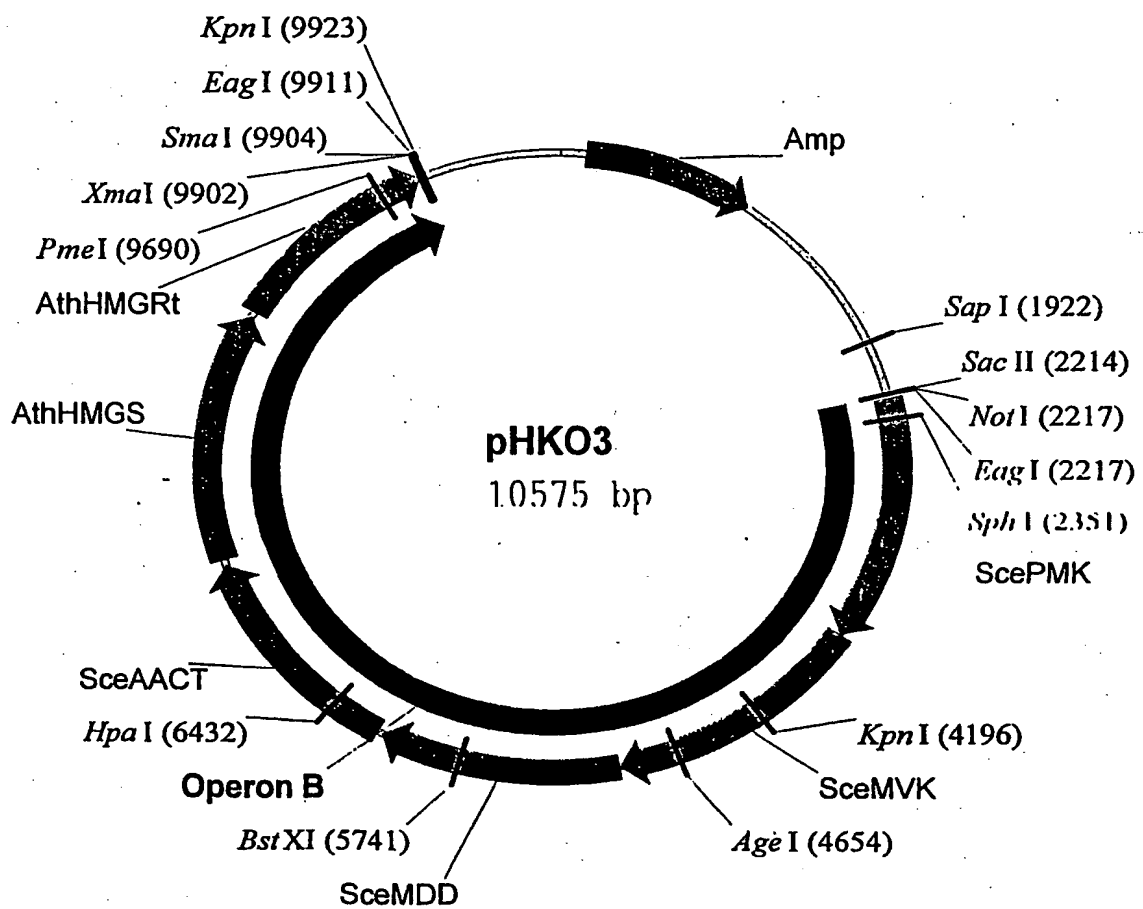
5/17

Fig. 5



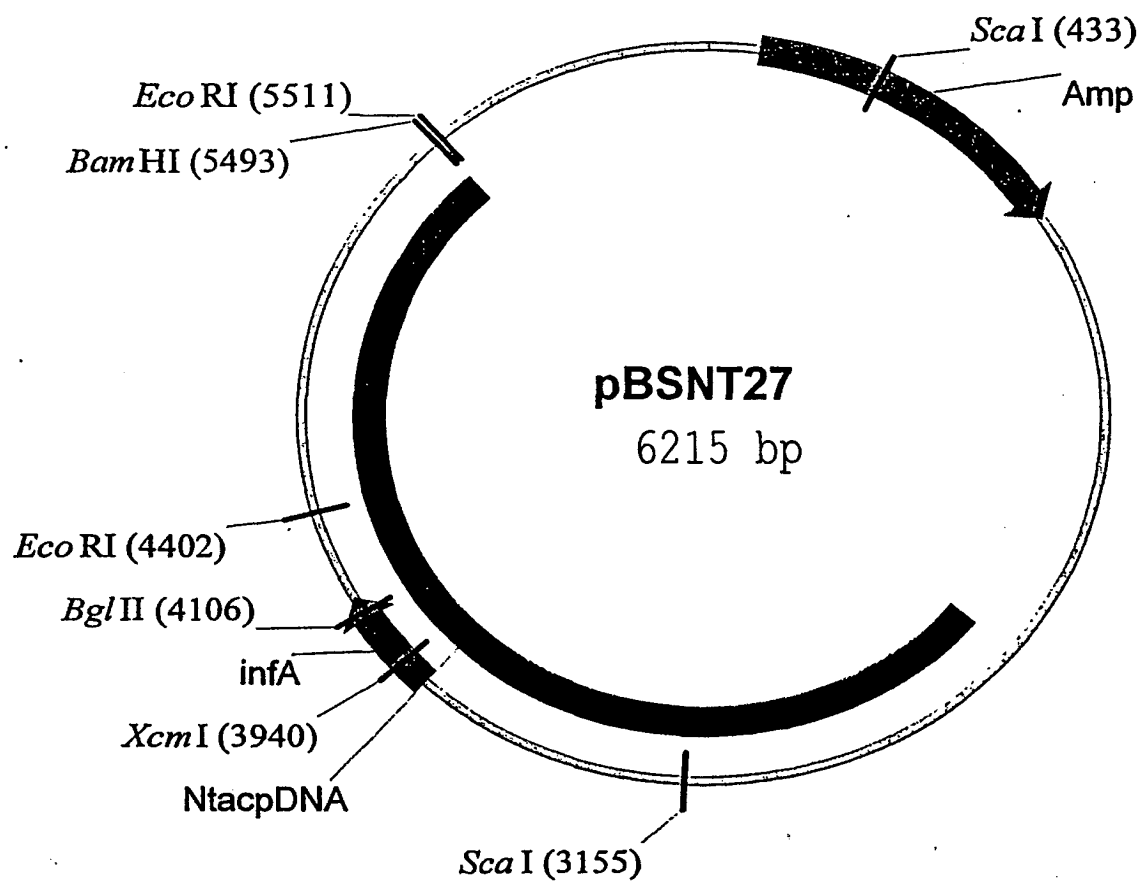
6/17

Fig. 6



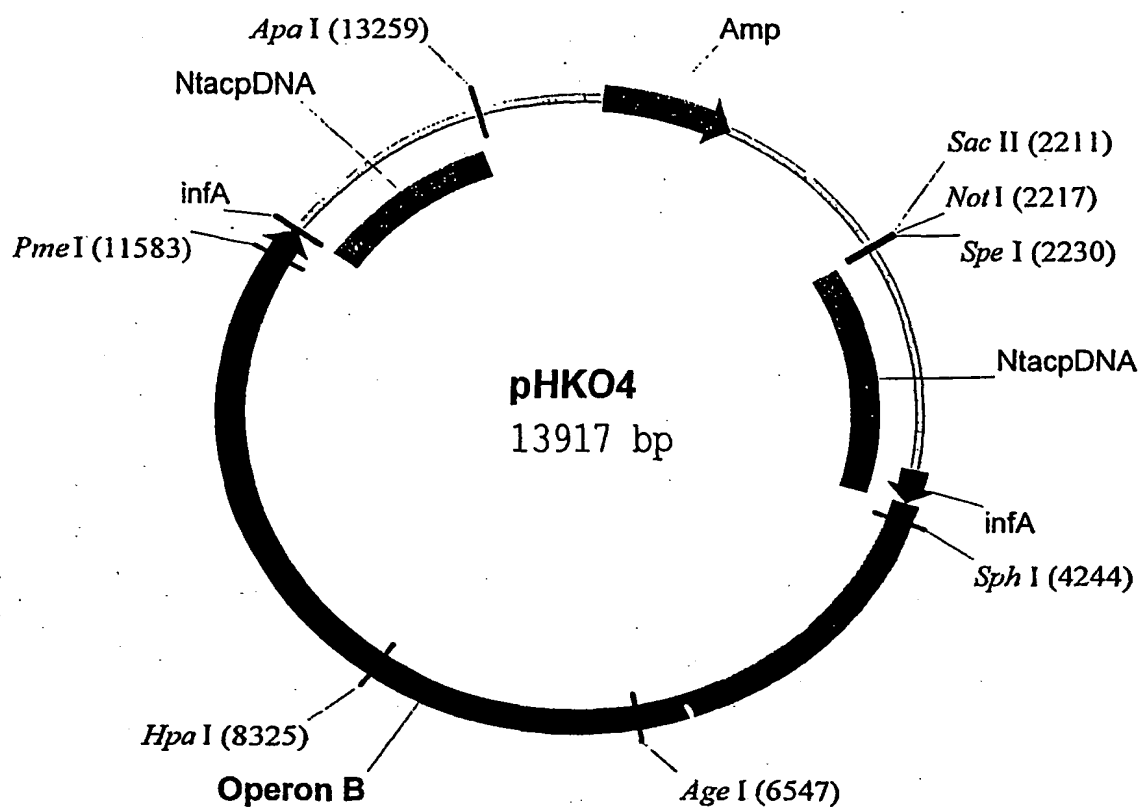
7/17

Fig. 7



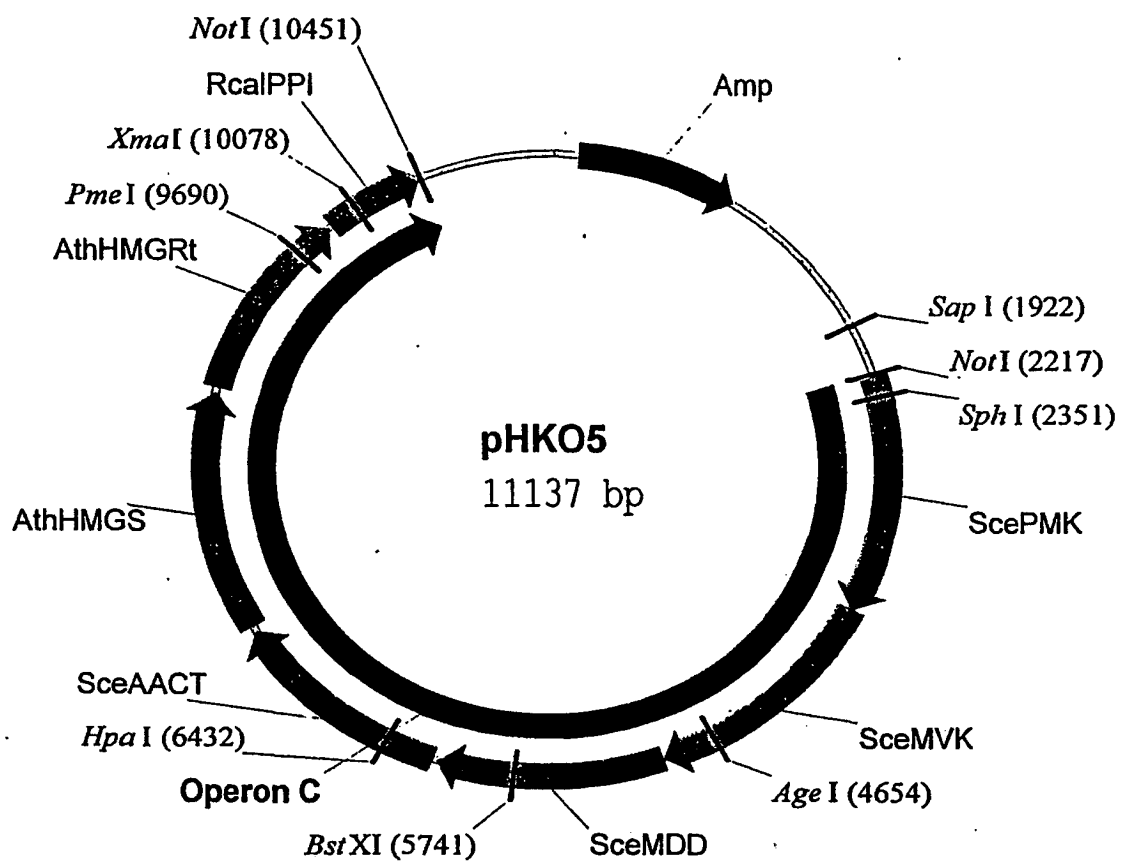
8/17

Fig. 8



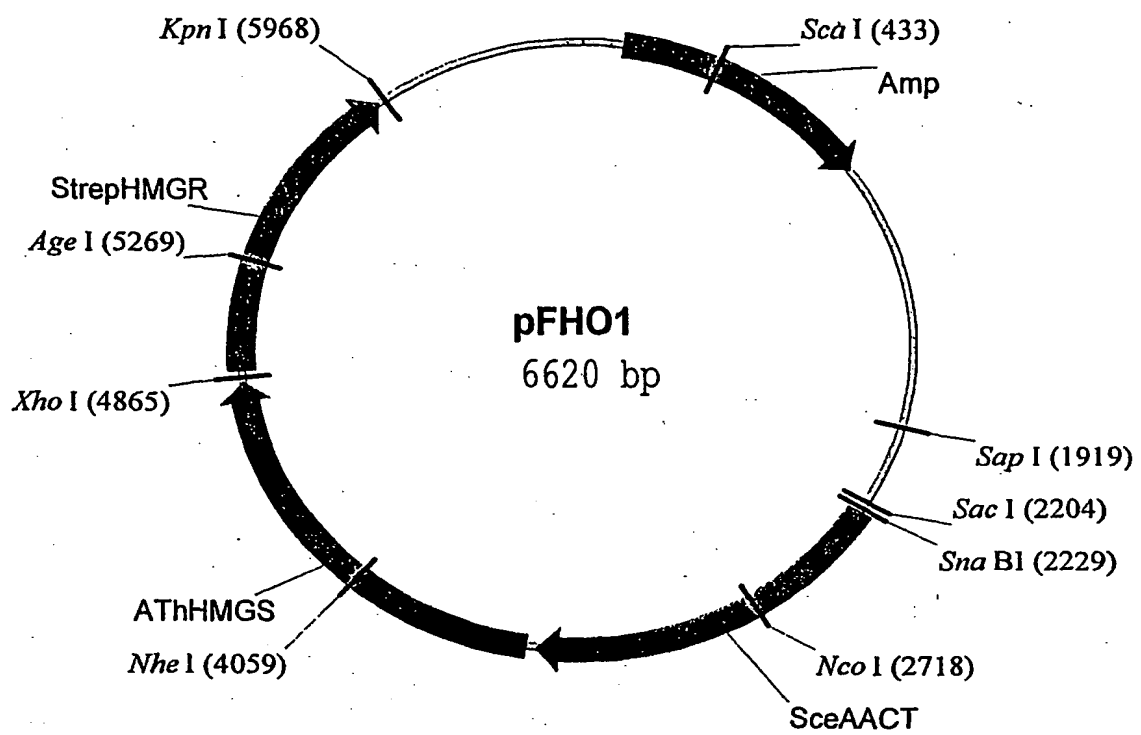
9/17

Fig. 9



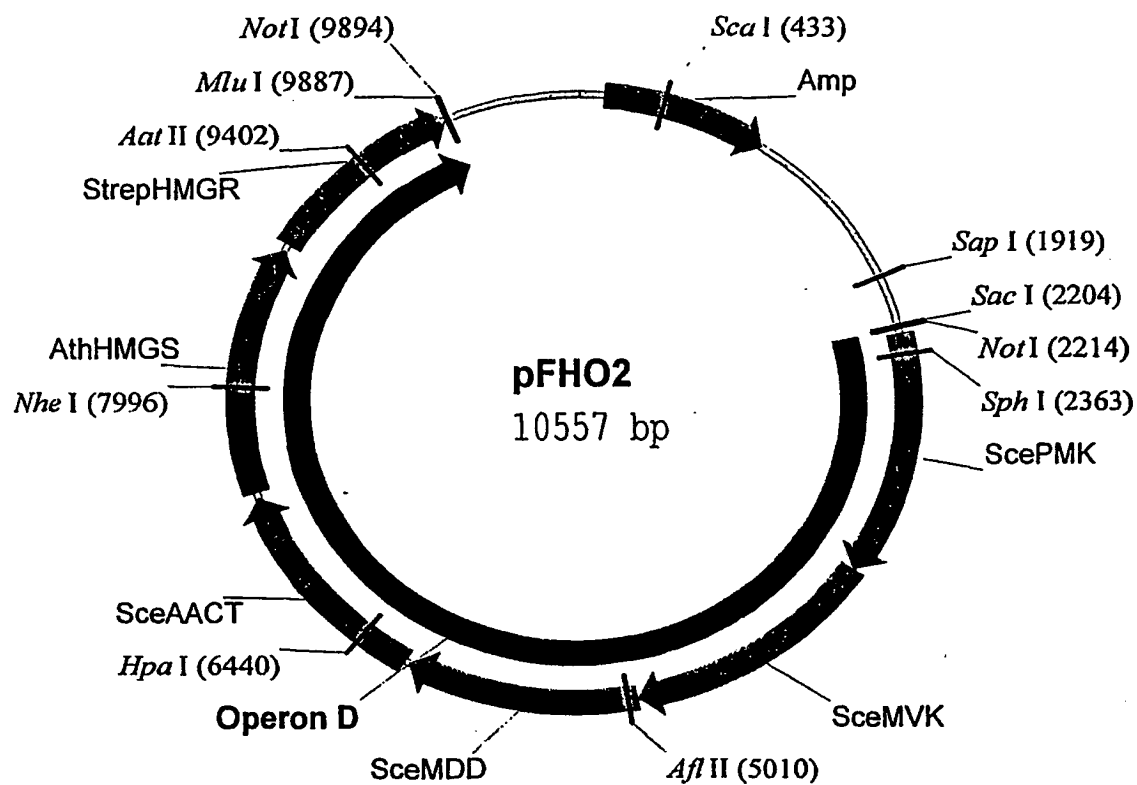
10/17

Fig. 10



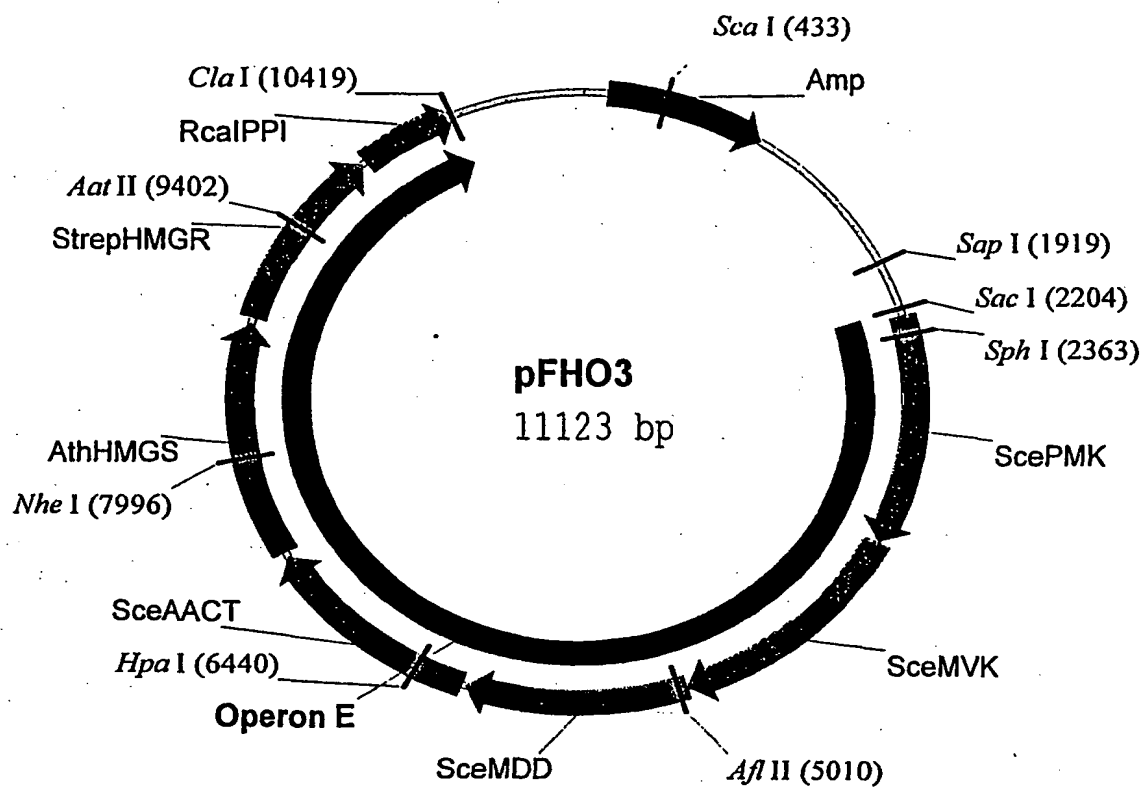
11/17

Fig. 11



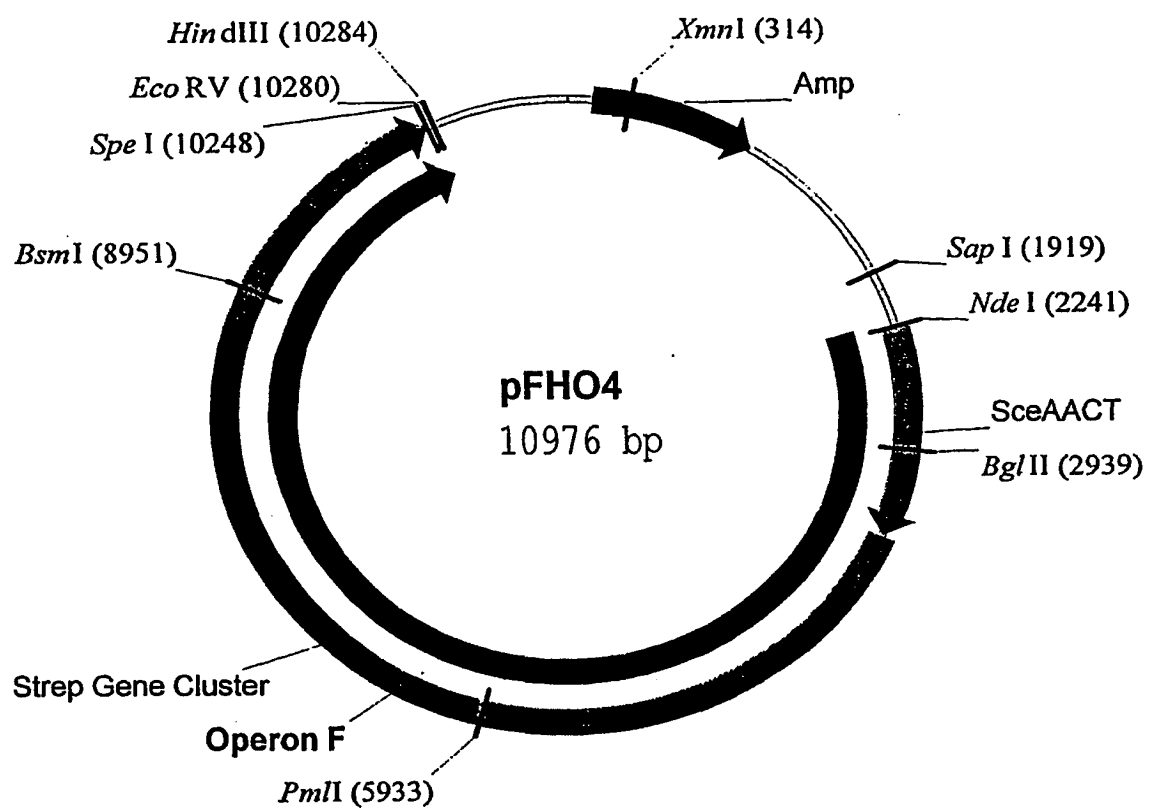
12/17

Fig. 12



13/17

Fig. 13



14/17

Fig. 14

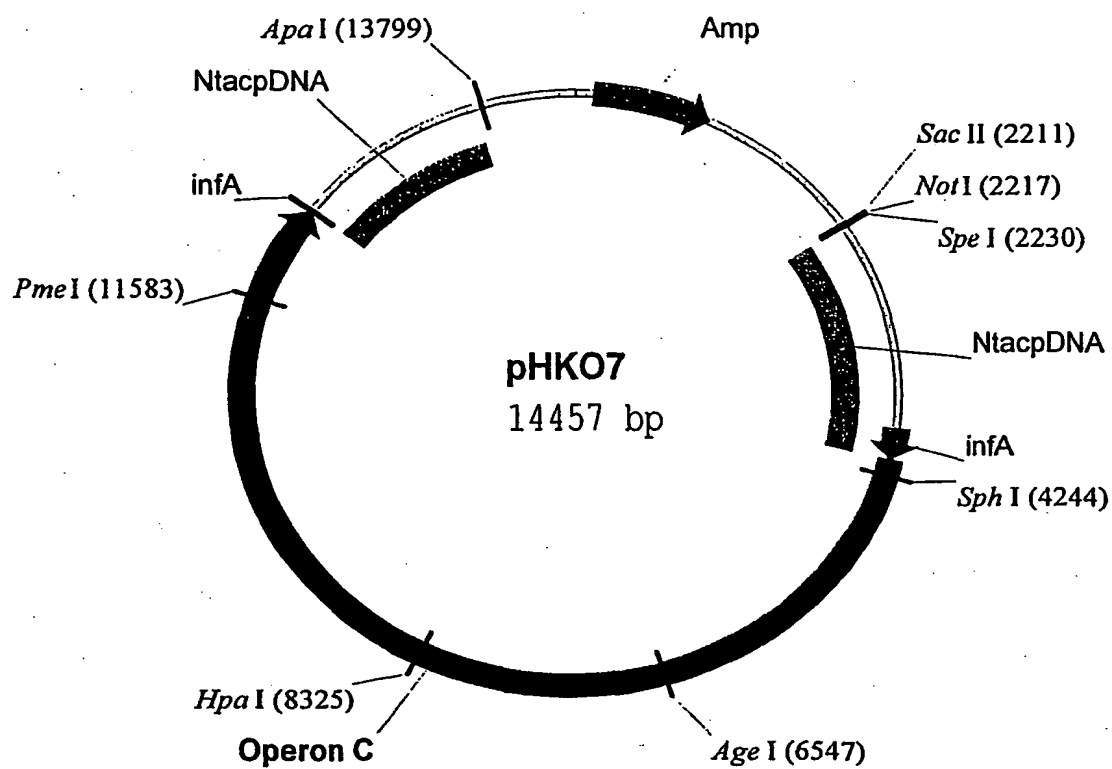


Fig. 15

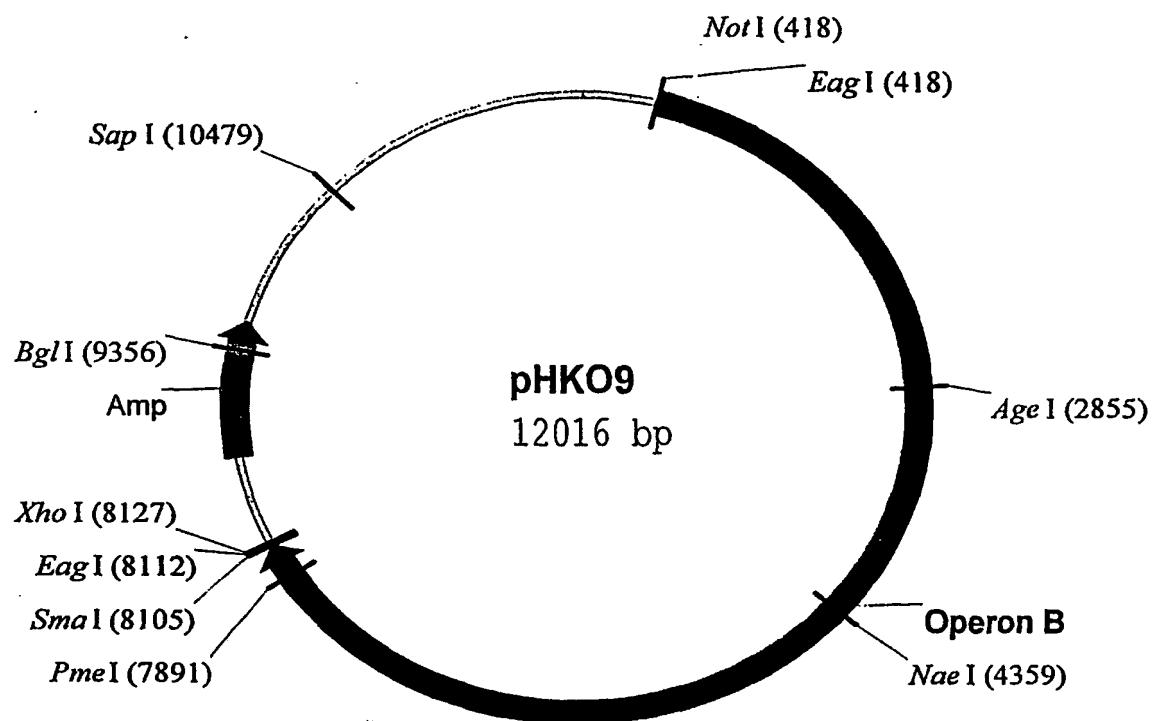
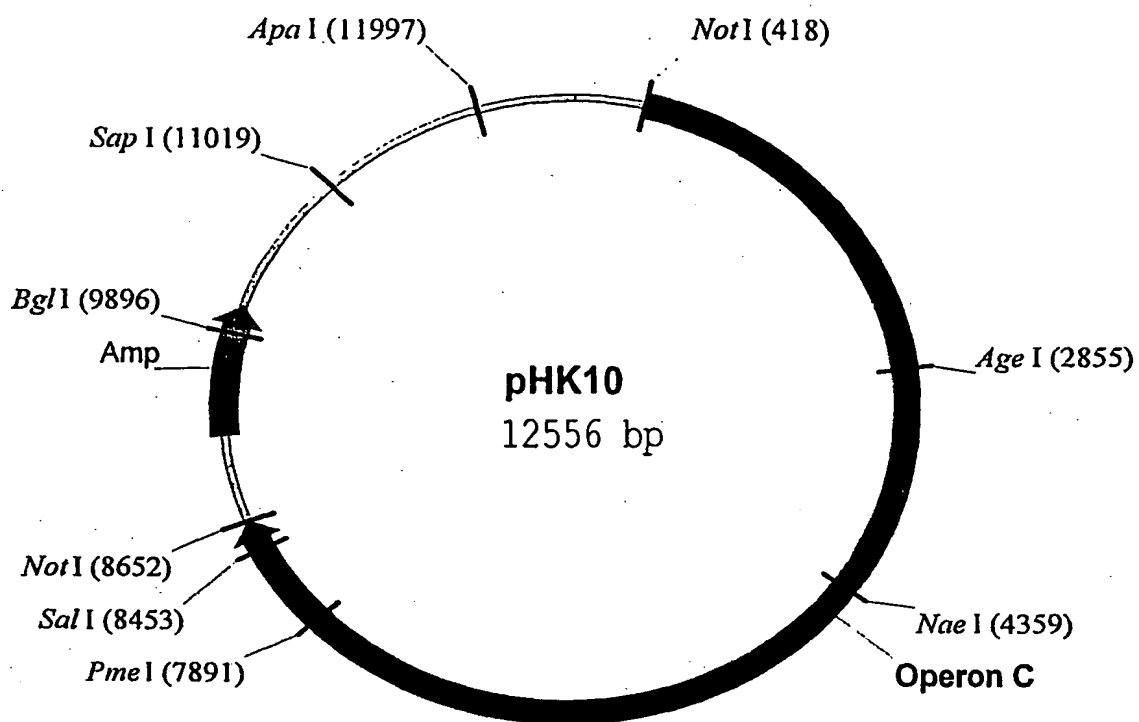
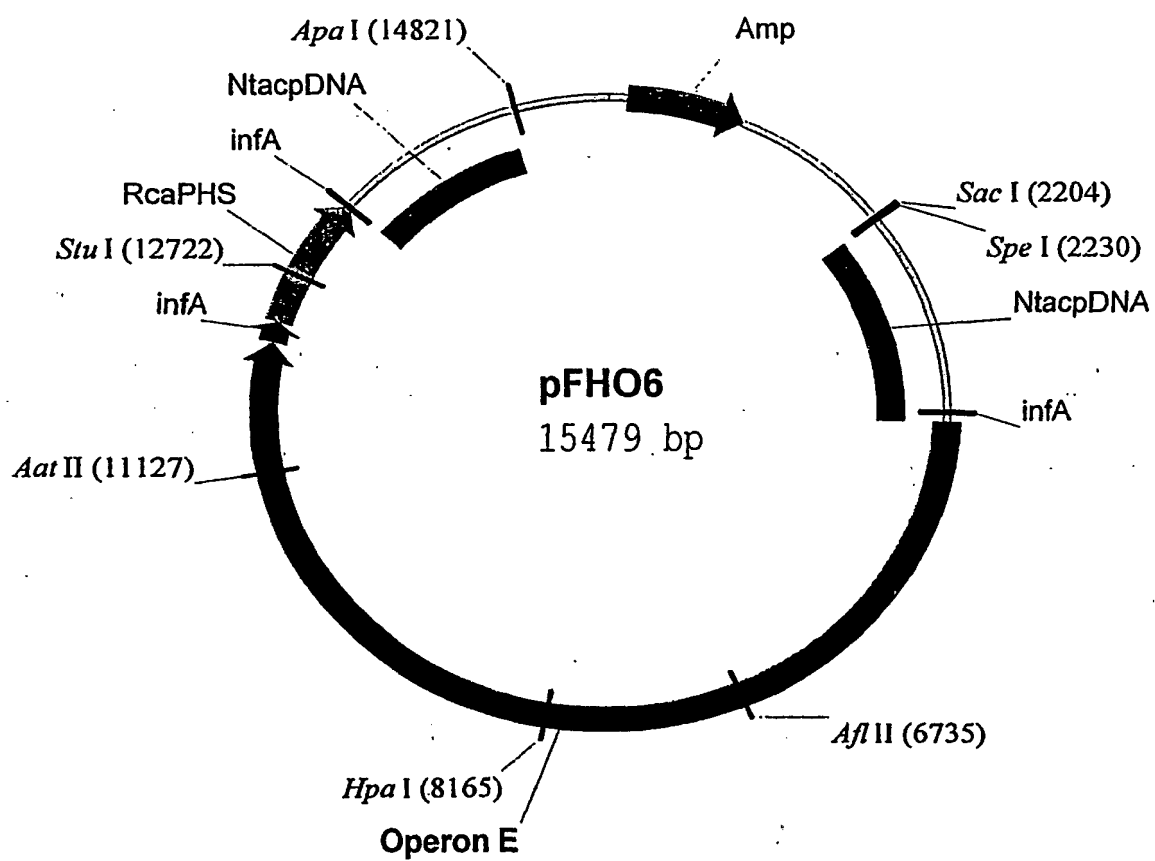


Fig. 16



17/17

Fig. 17



SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Hahn, Frederick

Kuehnle, Adelheid

<120> Manipulation of genes of the mevalonate and isoprenoid pathways to create novel traits in transgenic organisms

<130> KAS-103XC1

<150> 60/221,703

<151> 2000-07-31

<160> 76

<170> PatentIn version 3.0

<210> 1

<211> 57

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 1

ggactagtct gcaggaggag ttttaatgtc attaccgttc ttaacttctg caccggg

57

<210> 2

<211> 96

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 2

2

ttctcgagct taagagtagc aatatttacc ggagcagtta cactagcagt atatacagtc 60
attaaaactc ctctgtgaa gtccatggta aattcg 96

<210> 3

<211> 56

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 3

tagcggccgc aggaggagt catatgtcag agttgagagc cttcagtgcc ccaggg 56

<210> 4

<211> 36

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 4

tttctgcagt ttatcaagat aagtttccgg atcttt 36

<210> 5

<211> 41

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 5

ggaattcatg accgtttaca cagcatccgt taccgcaccc g 41

<210> 6

<211> 45

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 6

ggctcgagtt aaaactcctc ttcctttggt agaccagtct ttgcg

45

<210> 7

<211> 68

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing *Arabidopsis thaliana* DNA

<400> 7

gctctagatg cgcaggaggc acatatggcg aagaacgttg ggattttggc tatggatata

60

tatttccc

68

<210> 8

<211> 61

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing *A. thaliana* DNA

<400> 8

cgctcgagtc gacggatcct cagtgtccat tggtacaga tccatcttca cctttcttgc

60

c

61

<210> 9

<211> 72

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing *A. thaliana* DNA

<400> 9

ccgctcgagc acgtggaggc acatatgcaa tgctgtgaga tgctgttgg atacattcag 60
attcctgttg gg 72

<210> 10

<211> 71

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing A. thaliana DNA

<400> 10
ggggtacctg cggcgcgatc ccgggtcatg ttgttgttgt tgcgttgtc gttgctccag 60
agatgtctcg g 71

<210> 11

<211> 74

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing S. cerevisiae DNA

<400> 11
acaacaccgc ggcggccgcg tcgacgcgcg cggaggcaca tatgtctcag aacgtttaca 60
ttgtatcgac tgcc 74

<210> 12

<211> 53

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing S. cerevisiae DNA

<400> 12
gctctagagg atcctcatat cttttcaatg acaatagagg aagcaccacc acc 53

<210> 13

<211> 65

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 13

gctctagata cgtaggaggc acatatgagt gagcttatac ccgcctgggt tggtgacaga 60

ctggc 65

<210> 14

<211> 61

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *A. thaliana* and *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 14

cgctcgagcc cgggggatcc tcagccgcgc aggatcgatc cgaaaatccg gtcaagatgg 60

c 61

<210> 15

<211> 72

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 15

gctctagata cgtaggaggc acatatgagt tccaacaag agaaaaagga ttatgatgaa 60

gaacaattaa gg 72

<210> 16

<211> 59

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 16
cgctcgagcc cgggggatcc ttagcaacga tgaattaagg tatcttgga ttttgacgc 59

<210> 17

<211> 6215

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> ()..()

<223> Vector pBSNT27 containing *Nicotiana tabacum* DNA

<400> 17
gcacttttcg gggaaatgtg cgcggaaccc ctatttgttt atttttctaa atacattcaa 60
atatgtatcc gctcatgaga caataaccct gataaatgct tcaataatat tgaaaaagga 120
agagtatgag tattcaacat ttccgtgtcg cccttattcc cttttttgcg gcattttgcc 180
ttcctgtttt tgctcaccca gaaacgctgg tgaaagtaaa agatgctgaa gatcagttgg 240
gtgcacgagt gggttacatc gaactggatc tcaacagcgg taagatcctt gagagttttc 300
gccccgaaga acgttttcca atgatgagca cttttaaaagt tctgctatgt ggcgcggtat 360
tatcccgtat tgacgccggg caagagcaac tcggtcgccg catacactat tctcagaatg 420
acttggttga gtactcacca gtcacagaaa agcatcttac ggatggcatg acagtaagag 480
aattatgcag tgctgccata accatgagtg ataacactgc ggccaactta cttctgacaa 540
cgatcggagg accgaaggag ctaaccgctt ttttgacaaa catgggggat catgtaactc 600
gccttgatcg ttgggaaccg gagctgaatg aagccatacc aaacgacgag cgtgacacca 660
cgatgcctgt agcaatggca acaacgttgc gcaaactatt aactggcgaa ctacttactc 720
tagcttcccg gcaacaatta atagactgga tggaggcgga taaagttgca ggaccacttc 780
tgcgctcggc ccttcgggtt ggctggttta ttgctgataa atctggagcc ggtgagcgtg 840
ggctctcgcg tatcattgca gcaactgggc cagatggtaa gccctcccgt atcgtagtta 900
tctacacgac ggggagtcag gcaactatgg atgaacgaaa tagacagatc gctgagatag 960
gtgcctcact gattaagcat tggttaactgt cagaccaagt ttactcatat atactttaga 1020

ttgattttaa	acttcatttt	taatttaaaa	ggatctaggt	gaagatcctt	tttgataatc	1080
tcatgaccaa	aatcccttaa	cgtgagtttt	cgttccactg	agcgtcagac	cccgtagaaa	1140
agatcaaagg	atcttcttga	gatccttttt	ttctgcgcgt	aatctgctgc	ttgcaaacia	1200
aaaaaccacc	gctaccagcg	gtggtttggt	tgccggatca	agagctacca	actctttttc	1260
cgaaggtaac	tggcttcagc	agagcgcaga	taccaaatac	tgtccttcta	gtgtagccgt	1320
agttaggcca	ccacttcaag	aactctgtag	caccgcctac	atacctcgct	ctgctaatac	1380
tgttaccagt	ggctgctgcc	agtggcgata	agtcgtgtct	taccgggttg	gactcaagac	1440
gatagttacc	ggataaggcg	cagcggtcgg	gctgaacggg	gggttcgtgc	acacagccca	1500
gcttggagcg	aacgacctac	accgaactga	gatacctaca	gcgtgagcta	tgagaaagcg	1560
ccacgcttcc	cgaagggaga	aaggcggaca	ggtatccggt	aagcggcagg	gtcggaaacag	1620
gagagcgcac	gagggagctt	ccagggggaa	acgcctggta	tctttatagt	cctgtcgggt	1680
ttcgccacct	ctgacttgag	cgtcgatttt	tgtgatgctc	gtcagggggg	cggagcctat	1740
ggaaaaacgc	cagcaacgcg	gcctttttac	ggttcctggc	cttttgctgg	ccttttgctc	1800
acatgttctt	tcttgcgtta	tcccctgatt	ctgtggataa	ccgtattacc	gcctttgagt	1860
gagctgatac	cgctcgccgc	agccgaacga	ccgagcgcag	cgagtcagtg	agcgaggaag	1920
cggaagagcg	ccaataacgc	aaaccgcctc	tcccgcgcgc	ttggccgatt	cattaatgca	1980
gctggcacga	caggtttccc	gactggaaag	cgggcagtga	gcgcaacgca	attaatgtga	2040
gtagctcac	tcattaggca	ccccaggctt	tacactttat	gcttccggct	cgtatgttgt	2100
gtggaattgt	gagcggataa	caatttcaca	caggaaacag	ctatgaccat	gattacgccca	2160
agctcgaaat	taaccctcac	taaagggaac	aaaagctgga	gctccaccgc	ggtggcggcc	2220
gctctagaac	tagtgatctt	tcttggctgt	tattcaaaag	gtccaacaat	gtatatatat	2280
tggacatttt	gaggcaatta	tagatcctgg	aaggcaattc	tgattggtca	ataaaaatcg	2340
atttcaatgc	tatttttttt	ttgtttttta	tgagtttagc	caatttatca	tgaaaggtaa	2400
aaggggataa	aggaaccgtg	tgttgattgt	cctgtaaata	taagttgtct	tcctccatat	2460
gtaaaaaggg	aataaataaa	tcaattaaat	ttcgggatgc	ttcatgaagt	gcttctttcg	2520
gagttaaact	tccgtttgtc	catatttcga	gaaaaagtat	ctcttgtttt	tcattcccat	2580
tcccataaga	atgaatacta	tgattcgcgt	ttcgaacagg	catgaataca	gcatctatag	2640
gataacttcc	atcttgaaag	ttatgtggcg	tttttataag	atatccacga	tttctctcta	2700
tttgtaatcc	aatacaaaaa	tcaattgggt	ccgttaaact	ggctatatgt	tgtgtattat	2760
caacgatttc	tacataaggc	ggcaagatga	tatcttgggc	agttacagat	ccaggaccct	2820
tgacacaaat	agatgcgtca	gaagttccat	atagattact	tcttaatata	atttctttca	2880
aattcattaa	aatttcatgt	accgattctt	gaatgcccg	tatggtagaa	tattcatgtg	2940

ggactttctc agattttaca cgtgtgatac atgttccttc tattttctcca agtaaagctc 3000
ttcgcacgc aatgcctatt gtgtcggctt ggcctttcat aagtggagac agaataaagc 3060
gtccataata aaggcggtta ctgtctgttc ttgattcaac acacttccac tgtagtgtcc 3120
gagtagatac tgttactttc tctcgaacca tagtactatt atttgattag atcatcgaat 3180
cttttatttc tcttgagatt tcttcaatgt tcagttctac acacgtcttt ttttcggagg 3240
tctacagcca ttatgtggca taggagttac atcccgtacg aaagttaata gtataccact 3300
tcgacgaata gctcgtaatg ctgcatctct tccgagaccg ggacctttta tcatgacttc 3360
tgctcgttgc ataccttgat ccactactgt acggatagcg tttgctgctg cggtttgagc 3420
agcaaacggt gttcctcttc tctaccttt gaatccagaa gtaccggcgg aggaccaaga 3480
aactactcga ccccgtagat ctgtaacagt gacaatggta ttattgaaac ttgcttgaac 3540
atgaataact ccctttggta ttctacgtgc acccttacgt gaaccaatac gtccattcct 3600
acgcgaacta attttcggta tagcttttgc catattttat catctcgtaa atatgagtca 3660
gagatatatg gatatatcca tttcatgtca aaacagattc tttatttgta catcggctct 3720
tctggcaagt ctgattatcc ctgtcttctt ttatgtctcg ggttggaaca aattactata 3780
attcgtcccc gctacggat tagtcgacat ttttcacaaa ttttacgaac ggaagctctt 3840
attttcatat ttctcattcc ttacctaat tctgaatcta tttcttgga gaaaataagt 3900
ttcttgaaat ttttcatttc gaattgtatt ccacagaaag gaatggtgaa gttgaaaaac 3960
gaatccttca aatctttggt gtggagtcga taaattatac gccctttggt tgaatcataa 4020
ggacttactt caattttgac tctatctcct ggcagtatcc gtataaaaact atgccggatc 4080
tttctgaaa cataatttat aatcagatct aaacaaaccc ggaacagacc gttgggaagc 4140
gattcagtaa ttaaagcttc atgactcctt tttggttctt aaagtccctt tgaggatca 4200
actaataaga aagatattag acaaccccc ttttttcttt ttcacaaata ggaagtttcg 4260
aatccaattt ggatattaaa aggattacca gatataacac aaaatctctc cacctattcc 4320
ttctagtcga gcctctcggc ctgtcattat acctcgagaa gtagaaagaa ttacaatccc 4380
cattccacct aaaattcgcg gaattcgttg ataattagaa tagattcgta gaccaggctc 4440
actgattcgt tttaaattta aaatatttct atagggtctt ttcctattcc ttctatgtcg 4500
cagggttaaa accaaaaaat atttgttttt ttctcgatgt tttctcacgt tttcgataaa 4560
accttctcgt aaaagtattt gaacaatatt ttcggtaata ttagtagatg ctattcgaac 4620
cacccttttt cgatccatat cagcatttcg tatagaagtt attatctcag caatagtgtc 4680
cctaccatg atgaactaaa attattgggg cctccaaatt tgatataatc aacgtgtttt 4740
ttacttattt tttttttgaa tatgatatga attattaaag atatatgcgt gagacacaat 4800
ctactaatta atctatttct ttcaaatacc ccactagaaa cagatcacia tttcatttta 4860

```

taatacctcg ggagctaataa aaactatattt agtaaaattt aattctctca attcccgggc 4920
gattgcacca aaaattcgag ttcccttttga tttccttcct tcttgatcaa taacaactgc 4980
agcattgtca tcatatcgta ttatcatccc gttgtcacgt ttgagttctt tacagggtccg 5040
cacaattaca gctctgacta cttctgatct ttctaggggc atatttggtta cggcttcttt 5100
gatcacagca acaataacgt caccaatatg agcatatcga cgattgctag ctccatgat 5160
tcgaatacac atcaattctc gagccccgct gttatccgct acattttaa atgggtctgagg 5220
ttgaatcatt tttttaatcc gttctttgaa tgcaaagggc gaagaaaaaa aagaaatatt 5280
tttgtccaaa aaaaaagaaa catgcggttt cgtttcatat ctaagagccc tttccgcatt 5340
tttttctatt acattacgaa ataatgaatt gagttcgtat aggcatttta gatgctgcta 5400
gtgaaatagc ctttctggct atattttctg ttaactcacc catttcataa agtattcgac 5460
ccggtttaac aacagctacc caatattcag gggatcccc gggctgcagg aattcgatat 5520
caagcttata gataccgtcg acctcgaggg ggggcccggg acccaattcg ccctatagtg 5580
agtcgtatta caattcactg gccgtcgttt tacaacgtcg tgactgggaa aaccctggcg 5640
ttaccaact taatcgctt gcagcacatc cccctttcgc cagctggcgt aatagogaag 5700
aggcccgcac cgatcgccct tcccaacagt tgccgagcct gaatggcgaa tgggaocgcg 5760
cctgtagcgg cgcattaagc gcggcgggtg tgggtggttac gcgcagcgtg accgctacac 5820
ttgccagcgc cctagcgcgc gctcctttcg ctttcttccc ttcctttctc gccacgttcg 5880
ccggctttcc ccgtcaagct ctaaactcggg ggctcccttt agggttccga tttagtgtt 5940
tacggcacct cgaccccaaa aaacttgatt aggggtgatg ttacgtagt gggccatcgc 6000
cctgatagac ggtttttcgc cttttgacgt tggagtccac gttctttaat agtggactct 6060
tgttccaaac tggaacaaca ctcaacctta tctcgggtcta tttttttgat ttataagggg 6120
ttttgccgat ttcggcctat tgggttaaaaa atgagctgat ttaacaaaaa tttaacgcga 6180
attttaacaa aatattaacg cttacaattt aggtg 6215

```

<210> 18

<211> 1332

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *N. tabacum* and *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 18

10

```

atgtcattac cgttcttaac ttctgcaccg ggaaagggtta ttatTTTTTgg tgaacactct      60
getgtgtaca acaagcctgc cgtcgtctgt agtgtgtctg cgttgagaac ctacctgcta      120
ataagcgagt catctgcacc agatactatt gaattggact tcccggacat tagctttaat      180
cataagtggc ccatcaatga tttcaatgcc atcaccgagg atcaagtaaa ctcccaaaaa      240
ttggccaagg ctcaacaagc caccgatggc ttgtctcagg aactcgtag tcttttggat      300
ccgttgtag ctcaactatc cgaatccttc cactaccatg cagcgTTTTg tttcctgtat      360
atgtttgttt gcctatgccc ccatgccaag aatattaagt tttctttaa gtctacttta      420
cccatcgggtg ctgggttggg ctcaagcgcc tctatttctg tatcactggc cttagctatg      480
gcctacttgg ggggggttaat aggatctaag gacttggaag agctgtcaga aaacgataag      540
catatagtga atcaatgggc cttcataggt gaaaagtgtt ttcacggtag cccttcagga      600
atagataacg ctgtggccac ttatggtaat gccctgctat ttgaaaaaga ctcacataat      660
ggaacaataa acacaaacaa ttttaagttc ttagatgatt tcccagccat tccaatgatc      720
ctaacctata ctagaattcc aaggcttaca aaagatcttg ttgctcgcgt tcgtgtgttg      780
gtcaccgaga aatttctctga agttatgaag ccaattctag atgcatggg tgaatgtgcc      840
ctacaaggct tagagatcat gactaagtta agtaaagtta aaggcaccga tgacgaggct      900
gtagaaacta ataatgaact gtatgaacaa ctattggaat tgataagaat aaatcatgga      960
ctgcttgtct caatcgggtg ttctcatcct ggattagaac ttattaaaaa tctgagcgat     1020
gatttgagaa ttggctccac aaaacttacc ggtgctgggtg gggcggttg ctctttgact     1080
ttgttacgaa gagacattac tcaagagcaa attgacagct tcaaaaagaa attgcaagat     1140
gatttttagtt acgagacatt tgaaacagac ttgggtggga ctggctgctg tttgttaagc     1200
gcaaaaaatt tgaataaaga tottaaaatc aaatccctag tattccaatt atttgaaaat     1260
aaaactacca caaagcaaca aattgacgat ctattattgc caggaaacac gaatttaocca     1320
tggaattcat aa                                                                1332

```

<210> 19

<211> 1191

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *N. tabacum* and *A. thaliana* DNA

<400> 19

```

atgaccgttt acacagcatc cgttaccgca cccgtcaaca tcgcaaccct taagtattgg      60

```

```

gggaaaaggg acacgaagtt gaatctgccc accaattcgt ccataatcagt gactttatcg      120
caagatgacc tcagaacggt gacctctgcg gctactgcac ctgagtttga acgcgacact      180
ttgtgggttaa atggagaacc acacagcatc gacaatgaaa gaactcaaaa ttgtctgcgc      240
gacctacgcc aattaagaaa ggaaatggaa tcgaaggacg cctcattgcc cacattatct      300
caatggaaac tccacattgt ctccgaaaat aactttccta cagcagctgg tttagcttcc      360
tccgctgctg gctttgctgc attggtctct gcaattgcta agttatacca attaccacag      420
tcaacttcag aaatatctag aatagcaaga aaggggtctg gttcagcttg tagatcgttg      480
tttggcggat acgtggcctg ggaaatggga aaagctgaag atggtcatga ttccatggca      540
gtacaaatcg cagacagctc tgactggcct cagatgaaag cttgtgtcct agttgtcagc      600
gatattaaaa aggatgtgag ttccactcag ggtatgcaat tgaccgtggc aacctccgaa      660
ctatttaaaag aaagaattga acatgtcgtc ccaaagagat ttgaagtcac gcgtaaagcc      720
attgttgaaa aagatttcgc cacctttgca aaggaaacaa tgatggattc caactctttc      780
catgccacat gtttggactc ttccctcca atattctaca tgaatgacac ttccaagcgt      840
atcatcagtt ggtgccacac cattaatcag ttttacggag aaacaatcgt tgcatacacg      900
tttgatgcag gtccaaatgc tgtgttgtac tacttagctg aaaatgagtc gaaactcttt      960
gcatttatct ataaattggt tggctctggt cctggatggg acaagaaatt tactactgag     1020
cagcttgagg ctttcaacca tcaatttgaa tcatctaact ttactgcacg tgaattggat     1080
cttgagttgc aaaaggatgt tgccagagtg attttaactc aagtcggttc aggccacaaa     1140
gaaacaaacg aatctttgat tgacgcaaag actggtctac caaaggaata a              1191

```

<210> 20

<211> 1197

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing Rhodobacter capsulatus DNA

<400> 20

```

atgtctcaga acgtttacat tgtatcgact gccagaaccc caattgggtc attccagggg      60
tctctatcct ccaagacagc agtgggaattg ggtgctgttg ctttaaaagg cgccttggct     120
aaggttccag aattggatgc atccaaggat tttgacgaaa ttatttttgg taacgttctt     180
tctgccaatt tgggccaagc tccggccaga caagttgctt tggctgccgg tttgagtaat     240
catatcgttg caagcacagt taacaaggtc tgtgcatccg ctatgaaggc aatcattttg     300
ggtgctcaat ccatcaaagc tggtaatgct gatgttgtcg tagctggtgg ttgtgaatct     360

```

12

atgactaacg caccatacta catgccagca gcccgtgcgg gtgccaaatt tggccaaact 420
 gttcttggtg atggtgtcga aagagatggg ttgaacgatg cgtacgatgg tctagccatg 480
 ggtgtacacg cagaaaagtg tgcccgtgat tgggatatta ctagagaaca acaagacaat 540
 tttgccatcg aatcctacca aaaatctcaa aaatctcaaa aggaaggtaa attcgacaat 600
 gaaattgtac ctgttaccat taagggattt agaggtaagc ctgatactca agtcacgaag 660
 gacgaggaac ctgctagatt acacgttgaa aaattgagat ctgcaaggac tgttttccaa 720
 aaagaaaacg gtactgttac tgccgctaac gcttctccaa tcaacgatgg tgctgcagcc 780
 gtcactttgg tttccgaaaa agttttgaag gaaaagaatt tgaagccttt ggctattatc 840
 aaagggttggg gtgaggccgc tcatcaacca gctgatttta catgggctcc atctcttgca 900
 gttccaaagg ctttgaaaca tgctggcatc gaagacatca attctgttga ttactttgaa 960
 ttcaatgaag ccttttcggt tgctcggtttg gtgaacacta agattttgaa gctagaccca 1020
 tctaaggtta atgtatatgg tgggtgctgtt gctctaggtc acccattggg ttgttctggt 1080
 gctagagtgg ttgttacact gctatccatc ttacagcaag aaggaggtaa gatcgggtgtt 1140
 gccgccattt gtaatggtgg tgggtggtgct tcctctattg tcattgaaaa gatatga 1197

<210> 21

<211> 1386

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing R. capsulatus DNA

<400> 21

atggcgaaga acgttgggat tttggctatg gatatctatt tccctccac ctgtgttcaa 60
 caggaagctt tggaagcaca tgatggagca agtaaaggga aatacactat tggacttggc 120
 caagattgtt tagctttttg cactgagctt gaagatgtta tctctatgag tttcaatgcg 180
 gtgacatcac tttttgagaa gtataagatt gaccctaacc aaatcgggcg tcttgaagta 240
 ggaagtgaga ctgttattga caaaagcaag tccatcaaga ccttcttgat gcagctcttt 300
 gagaaatgtg gaaacactga tgtcgaagggt gttgactcga ccaatgcttg ctatggtgga 360
 actgcagctt tgttaaaactg tgtcaattgg gttgagagta actcttggga tggacgttat 420
 ggcctcgtca tttgtactga cagcgcggtt tatgcagaag gaccgcaag gccactgga 480
 ggagctgcag cgattgctat gttgatagga cctgatgctc ctatcgtttt cgaaagcaaa 540
 ttgagagcaa gccacatggc tcatgtctat gacttttaca agcccaatct tgctagcgag 600

13

tacceggttg ttgatggttaa gctttcacag acttgctacc tcatggctct tgactcctgc 660
 tataaacatt tatgcaacaa gttcgagaag atcgagggca aagagttctc cataaatgat 720
 gctgattaca ttgttttcca ttctccatac aataaacttg tacagaaaag ctttgctcgt 780
 ctcttgatac acgacttctt gagaaacgca agctccattg acgaggctgc caaagaaaag 840
 ttcacccctt attcatcttt gacccttgac gagagttacc aaagccgtga tcttgaaaag 900
 gtgtcacaac aaatttcgaa accgttttat gatgctaaag tgcaaccaac gactttaata 960
 ccaaaggaag tcggtaacat gtacactgct tctctctacg ctgcatttgc ttccctcatc 1020
 cacaataaac acaatgattt ggcgggaaag cgggtggtta tgttctctta tggaagtggc 1080
 tccaccgcaa caatgttctc attacgcctc aacgacaata agcctccttt cagcatttca 1140
 aacattgcat ctgtaatgga tgttggcggt aaattgaaag ctagacatga gtatgcacct 1200
 gagaagtttg tggagacaat gaagctaag gaacataggt atggagcaaa ggactttgtg 1260
 acaaccaagg agggatttat agatcttttg gcaccgggaa cttattatct gaaagagggt 1320
 gattccttgt accggagatt ctatggcaag aaaggtgaag atggatctgt agccaatgga 1380
 cactga 1386

<210> 22

<211> 1779

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* DNA

<400> 22

atggatctcc gtcggaggcc tcttaaacca ccggttacca acaacaacaa ctccaacgga 60
 tctttccggt cttatcagcc tcgcaattcc gatgacgac atcgtcgccg ggctacaaca 120
 attgtcctc caccgaaagc atccgacgcg cttcctcttc cgttatatct cacaaacgcc 180
 gttttcttca cgctcttctt ctccgtcgcg tattacctcc tccaccggtg gcgtgacaag 240
 atccgttaca atacgcctct tcacgtcgtc actatcacag aactcggcgc cattattgct 300
 ctcatcgctt cgtttatcta tctcctaggg ttttttggtta ttgactttgt tcagtcattt 360
 atctcacgtg cctctggtga tgcttgggat ctgcgcgata cgatcgatga tgatgaccac 420
 cgccttgta cgtgctctcc accgactccg atcgtttccg ttgctaaatt acctaatccg 480
 gaacctattg ttaccgaatc gcttcctgag gaagacgagg agattgtgaa atcggttata 540
 gacggagtta ttccatcgta ctgcgttgaa tctcgtctcg gtgattgcaa aagagcggcg 600

14

```

tcgattcgtc gtagggcggt gcagagagtc accgggagat cgattgaagg gttaccggtg      660
gatggatttg attatgaatc gattttgggg caatgctgtg agatgcctgt tggatacatt      720
cagattcctg ttgggattgc tgggtccattg ttgcttgatg gttatgagta ctctgttcct      780
atggctacaa ccgaagggtg tttgggtgct agcactaaca gaggctgcaa ggctatgttt      840
atctctgggtg gcgccaccag taccgttctt aaggacggta tgacccgagc acctgttggt      900
cggttcgtct cggcgagacg agcttcggag cttaagtttt tcttgagaa tccagagaac      960
tttgatactt tggcagtagt cttcaacagg tcgagtagat ttgcaagact gcaaagtgtt     1020
aaatgcacaa tcgcggggaa gaatgcttat gtaaggttct gttgtagtac tggtagtgc      1080
atggggatga atatggtttc taaagggtg cagaatgttc ttgagtatct taccgatgat      1140
ttccctgaca tggatgtgat tggaaatctt ggtaacttct gttcggacaa gaaacctgct      1200
gctgtgaact ggattgaggg acgtggtaaa tcagttgttt gcgaggctgt aatcagagga      1260
gagatcgtga acaagggtctt gaaaacgagc gtggctgctt tagtcgagct caacatgctc      1320
aagaacctag ctggctctgc tgttgaggc tctctagggt gattcaacgc tcatgccagt      1380
aacatagtgt ctgctgtatt catagctact ggccaagatc cagctcaaaa cgtggagagt      1440
tctcaatgca tcaccatgat ggaagctatt aatgacggca aagatatcca tatctcagtc      1500
actatgccat ctatcgaggt ggggacagtg ggaggaggaa cacagcttgc atctcaatca      1560
gcgtgtttta acctgctcgg agttaaagga gcaagcacag agtcgccggg aatgaacgca      1620
aggaggctag cgacgatcgt agccggagca gttttagctg gagagttatc tttaatgtca      1680
gcaattgcag ctggacagct tgtgagaagt cacatgaaat acaatagatc cagccgagac      1740
atctctggag caacgacaac gacaacaaca acaacatga      1779

```

<210> 23

<211> 684

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing S. pombe DNA

<400> 23

```

atgagttccc aacaagagaa aaaggattat gatgaagaac aattaagggt gatggaagaa      60
gtttgtatcg ttgtagatga aaatgatgtc ctttaagat atggaacgaa aaaggagtgt      120
catttgatgg aaaatataaa taaagggtctt ttgcatagag cattctctat gttcatcttt      180
gatgagcaaa atcgcctttt acttcagcag cgtgcagaag agaaaattac atttccatcc      240

```


15

```

ttatggacga atacatgttg ctcccaccca ttggatgttg ctggtgaacg tggtataact 300
ttacctgaag ctgttgaagg tgttaagaat gcagctcaac gcaagctgtt ccatgaattg 360
ggtattcaag ccaagtatat tcccaaagac aaatttcagt ttcttacacg aatccattac 420
cttgctccta gtactgggtgc ttggggagag catgaaattg actacattct tttcttcaaa 480
ggtaaagttg agctggatat caatcccaat gaagttcaag cctataagta tgttactatg 540
gaagagttaa aagagatgtt ttccgatacct caatatggat tcacaccatg gttcaaactt 600
atttgtgagc attttatgtt taaatggtgg caggatgtag atcatgcgtc aaaattccaa 660
gataccttaa ttcacgttg ctaa 684

```

<210> 24

<211> 531

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing Streptomyces sp CL190 DNA

<400> 24

```

atgagtgagc ttataccgc ctgggttggt gacagactgg ctccggtgga caagttggag 60
gtgcatttga aagggtccg ccacaaggcg gtgtctgttt tcgtcatgga tggcgaaaac 120
gtgctgatcc agcgccgctc ggaggagaaa tatcactctc ccgggctttg ggcgaaacacc 180
tgctgcaccc atccgggctg gaccgaacgc cccgaggaat gcgcggtgcg gcggctgcgc 240
gaggagctgg ggatcacccg gctttatccc gccatgccg accggtgga atatcgccgc 300
gatgtcggcg gcggcatgat cgagcatgag gtggtcgaca tctatctggc ctatgccaaa 360
ccgcatatgc ggatcacccc cgatccgcgc gaagtggccg aggtgcgctg gatcggcctt 420
tacgatctgg cggccgagggc cggtcggcat cccgagcggg tctcgaaatg gctcaacatc 480
tatctgtcga gccatcttga ccgattttc ggategatcc tgcgcggctg a 531

```

<210> 25

<211> 65

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing Streptomyces sp CL190 DNA

16

<400> 25
gggggtaccgc ggccgcacgc gtctatgcac caacctttgc ggtcttggtg tcgcgttcca 60
gctgg 65

<210> 26

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 26
gagctccacc gcggcggccg cgtcgactac ggccgcagga ggagttcata tgtcagagtt 60

<210> 27

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 27
tctaccaaag gaagaggagt tttaactcga gtaggaggca catatgtctc agaacgttta 60

<210> 28

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *Streptomyces* sp CL190 and
R. capsulatus DNA

<400> 28
caagaccgca aaggttggtg catagacgcg gtaaggaggc acatatgagt gagcttatac 60

<210> 29

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *R. capsulatus* DNA

<400> 29

cctgcgcggc tgagcgggccg cggatccgat cgcgtgcggc cgcggtaccc aattcgccct 60

<210> 30

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *Streptomyces* sp CL190
and *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 30

tgtcattgaa aagatatgag gatcctctag gtacttcctt ggcgtgtgca gcggttgacg 60

<210> 31

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *Streptomyces* sp CL190 DNA

<400> 31

cgattccgca ttatcgttac gggcgccctac ctagaactag tggatccccc gggctgcagg 60

<210> 32

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *N. tabacum* and *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 32
ctttcctgaa acataattta taatcagatc ggccgcagga ggagttcata tgtcagagtt 60

<210> 33

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing N. tabacum and R. capsulatus DNA

<400> 33
ttcggatcga tcctgcgcgg ctgagcggcc gatctaaaca aaccggaac agaccgttgg 60

<210> 34

<211> 59

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing N. tabacum and S. cerevisiae DNA

<400> 34
ctttcctgaa acataattta taatcagatc ggccgcagga ggagttcata tgtcagagt 59

<210> 35

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing N. tabacum and S. pombe DNA

<400> 35
tcgttgctaa ggatcccccg ggatccggcc gatctaaaca aaccggaac agaccgttgg 60

<210> 36

<211> 13

19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing NotI restriction site

<400> 36
catggcggcc gcg

13

<210> 37

<211> 13

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing NotI restriction site

<400> 37
gatccgcggc cgc

13

<210> 38

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA<400> 38
ttaaataagg aggaataaac catggcggcc gcaggaggag ttcataatgtc agagttgaga 60

<210> 39

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *A. thaliana* DNA

20

<400> 39
aacaacaaca acatgacccg ggatccggcc gcgatccgag ctgagatct gcagctgga 60

<210> 40

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 40
tcgattaaat aaggaggaat aaaccatggc ggccgcagga ggagttcata tgtcagagtt 60

<210> 41

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *R. capsulatus* DNA

<400> 41
gattttcgga tcgatcctgc gcggctgagc ggccgcgac cgagctcgag atctgcagct 60

<210> 42

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 42
tcgattaaat aaggaggaat aaaccatggc ggccgcagga ggagttcata tgtcagagtt 60

<210> 43

<211> 60

<212> DNA

21

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *S. pombe* DNA

<400> 43

ttcatcggttg ctaaggatcc cccgggatcc ggccgcgatc cgagctcgag atctgcagct 60

<210> 44

<211> 61

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *R. capsulatus* DNA

<400> 44

ttaaataagg aggaataaac catggcggcc gtaaggaggc acatatgagt gagcttatac 60

t

61

<210> 45

<211> 61

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *R. capsulatus* DNA

<400> 45

gcctgcgcgg ctgagcggcc gcggatccga tggccgcgat ccgagctcga gatctgcagc 60

t

61

<210> 46

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing *S. pombe* DNA

<400> 46
 ttaaataagg aggaataaac catggcggcc gtaggaggca catatgagtt cccaacaaga 60

<210> 47
 <211> 60
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Oligonucleotide containing *S. pombe* DNA

<400> 47
 accttaattc atcgttgcta aggatcccc ggccgcgatc cgagctcgag atctgcagct 60

<210> 48
 <211> 1356
 <212> DNA
 <213> *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

<400> 48
 atgtcagagt tgagagcctt cagtgcccca gggaaagcgt tactagctgg tggatattta 60
 gttttagata caaaatatga agcatttgta gtoggattat cggcaagaat gcatgctgta 120
 gcccatcctt acggttcatt gcaagggtct gataagtttg aagtgcgtgt gaaaagtaaa 180
 caatttaaag atggggagtg gctgtaccat ataagtccta aaagtggott cattcctggt 240
 tcgataggcg gatctaagaa ccctttcatt gaaaaagtta togctaacgt atttagctac 300
 tttaaacctt acatggacga ctactgcaat agaaacttgt tcgttattga tattttctct 360
 gatgatgcct accattctca ggaggatagc gttaccgaac atcgtggcaa cagaagattg 420
 agttttcatt cgcacagaat tgaagaagt cccaaaacag ggcgtgggtc ctcggcaggt 480
 ttagtcacag ttttaactac agctttggcc tccttttttg tatcggacct ggaaaataat 540
 gtagacaaat atagagaagt tattcataat ttagcacaag ttgctcattg tcaagctcag 600
 ggtaaaattg gaagcgggtt tgatgtagcg gcggcagcat atggatctat cagatataga 660
 agattccac ccgcattaat ctctaatttg ccagatattg gaagtgcctac ttacggcagt 720
 aaactggcgc atttggttga tgaagaagac tggaatatta cgattaaaag taaccattta 780
 ccttcgggat taactttatg gatgggcgat attaagaatg gttcagaaac agtaaaactg 840
 gtccagaagg taaaaaattg gtatgattcg catatgccag aaagcttgaa aatatatata 900

23

gaactcgatc atgcaaattc tagatttatg gatggactat ctaaactaga tcgcttacac 960
gagactcatg acgattacag cgatcagata tttgagtctc ttgagaggaa tgactgtacc 1020
tgtcaaaagt atcctgaaat cacagaagtt agagatgcag ttgccacaat tagacgttcc 1080
tttagaaaaa taactaaaga atctggtgcc gatatcgaac ctcccgata aactagctta 1140
ttggatgatt gccagacctt aaaaggagtt cttacttgct taatacctgg tgctggtggt 1200
tatgacgcca ttgcagtgat tactaagcaa gatgttgatc ttagggctca aaccgcta 1260
gacaaaagat tttctaaggt tcaatggctg gatgtaactc aggctgactg ggggtgttagg 1320
aaagaaaaag atccggaac ttatcttgat aaataa 1356

<210> 49

<211> 1332

<212> DNA

<213> *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

<400> 49

atgtcattac cgttcttaac ttctgcaccg ggaaaggtta ttatttttgg tgaacactct 60
gctgtgtaca acaagcctgc cgtegtgtct agtgtgtctg cgttgagaac ctacctgcta 120
ataagcgagt catctgcacc agatactatt gaattggact tcccgacat tagctttaat 180
cataagtggc ccatcaatga tttcaatgcc atcaccgagg atcaagtaaa ctcccaaaaa 240
ttggccaagg ctcaacaagc caccgatggc ttgtctcagg aactcgtag tcttttggat 300
ccgttgtag ctcaactatc cgaatccttc cactaccatg cagcgttttg tttcctgtat 360
atgtttgttt gcctatgcc ccatgccaag aatattaagt tttctttaaa gtctacttta 420
cccatcggtg ctgggttggg ctcaagcgcc tctatttctg tctactggc cttagctatg 480
gcctacttgg gggggttaat aggatcta at gacttgaaa agctgtcaga aaacgataag 540
catatagtga atcaatgggc cttcataggt gaaaagtgt ttcacggtag ccttcagga 600
atagataacg ctgtggccac ttatggtaat gccctgctat ttgaaaaga ctacataat 660
ggaacaataa acacaaaca ttttaagttc ttagatgatt tccagccat tccaatgatc 720
ctaactata ctagaattcc aaggtctaca aaagatcttg ttgctcgcgt tcgtgtgttg 780
gtcaccgaga aatttcctga agttatgaag ccaattctag atgcatggg tgaatgtgcc 840
ctacaaggct tagagatcat gactaagtta agtaaagtga aaggcaccga tgacgaggct 900
gtagaaacta ataatgaact gtatgaaca ctattggaat tgataagaat aaatcatgga 960
ctgcttgtct caatcggtgt ttctcatcct ggattagaac ttattaaaaa tctgagcgat 1020
gatttgagaa ttggctccac aaaacttacc ggtgctggtg gcggcggttg ctctttgact 1080

24

ttgttacgaa gagacattac tcaagagcaa attgacagct tcaaaaagaa attgcaagat 1140
 gatttttagtt acgagacatt tgaaacagac ttgggtggga ctggctgctg tttgttaagc 1200
 gcaaaaaatt tgaataaaga tcttaaaatc aaatccctag tattccaatt atttgaaaat 1260
 aaaactacca caaagcaaca aattgacgat ctattattgc caggaaacac gaatttacca 1320
 tggacttcat aa 1332

<210> 50

<211> 1191

<212> DNA

<213> *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

<400> 50

atgaccgttt acacagcatc cgttaccgca cccgtcaaca tcgcaaccct taagtattgg 60
 gggaaaaggg acacgaagtt gaatctgccc accaattcgt ccatatcagt gactttatcg 120
 caagatgacc tcagaacggt gacctctgcg gctactgcac ctgagtttga acgcgacact 180
 ttgtggttaa atggagaacc acacagcatc gacaatgaaa gaactcaaaa ttgtctgcgc 240
 gacctacgcc aattaagaaa ggaaatggaa tcgaaggacg cctcattgcc cacattatct 300
 caatggaaac tccacattgt ctccgaaaat aactttccta cagcagctgg tttagcttcc 360
 tccgctgctg gctttgctgc attggtctct gcaattgcta agttatacca attaccacag 420
 tcaacttcag aaatatctag aatagcaaga aaggggtctg gttcagcttg tagatcgttg 480
 tttggcggat acgtggcctg ggaaatggga aaagctgaag atggatcatga ttccatggca 540
 gtacaaatcg cagacagctc tgactggcct cagatgaaag cttgtgtcct agttgtcagc 600
 gatattaaaa aggatgtgag ttccactcag ggtatgcaat tgaccgtggc aacctccgaa 660
 ctatttaaag aaagaattga acatgtcgta ccaaagagat ttgaagtcac gcgtaaagcc 720
 attgttgaaa aagatttcgc cacctttgca aaggaaacaa tgatggattc caactctttc 780
 catgccacat gtttggactc tttccctcca atattctaca tgaatgacac ttccaagcgt 840
 atcatcagtt ggtgccacac cattaatcag ttttacggag aaacaatcgt tgcatacacg 900
 tttgatgcag gtccaaatgc tgtgtgtgac tacttagctg aaaatgagtc gaaactcttt 960
 gcatttatct ataaattgtt tggctctggt cctggatggg acaagaaatt tactactgag 1020
 cagcttgagg ctttcaacca tcaatttgaa tcatetaact ttactgcacg tgaattggat 1080
 cttgagttgc aaaaggatgt tgccagagtg attttaactc aagtcgggtc aggccacaa 1140
 gaaacaaacg aatctttgat tgacgcaaag actggtctac caaaggaata a 1191

<210> 51

<211> 1197

<212> DNA

<213> *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

<400> 51

atgtctcaga acgtttaat tgtatcgact gccagaaccc caattgggtc attccaggg 60
tctctatcct ccaagacagc agtggaattg ggtgctgttg ctttaaaagg cgccttggct 120
aaggttccag aattggatgc atccaaggat tttagcgaat ttatttttgg taacgttctt 180
tctgccatt tgggccaagc tccggccaga caagttgctt tggctgccgg tttagaata 240
catatcgttg caagcacagt taacaaggtc tgtgcatccg ctatgaaggc aatcattttg 300
ggtgctcaat ccatcaaagc tggtaatgct gatgttgctg tagctgggtg ttgtgaatct 360
atgactaacg caccatacta catgccagca gcccgtagcg gtgccaatt tggccaaact 420
gttcttgttg atgggtgctga aagagatggg ttgaacgatg cgtacgatgg tctagccatg 480
ggtgtacacg cagaaaagtg tgcccgtagc tgggatatta ctagagaaca acaagacaat 540
tttgccatcg aatcctacca aaaatctcaa aaatctcaaa aggaaggtaa attogacaat 600
gaaattgtac ctgttaccat taagggattt agaggtaagc ctgatactca agtcacgaag 660
gacgaggaac ctgctagatt acacgttgaa aaattgagat ctgcaaggac tgttttccaa 720
aaagaaaacg gtactgttac tgccgctaac gcttctccaa tcaacgatgg tgctgcagcc 780
gtcatcttgg tttccgaaaa agttttgaag gaaaagaatt tgaagccttt ggctattatc 840
aaaggttggg gtgaggccgc tcatcaacca gctgatttta catgggctcc atctcttgca 900
gttccaaagg ctttgaaaca tgctggcatc gaagacatca attctgttga ttactttgaa 960
ttcaatgaag ctttttcggt tgcgggtttg gtgaacacta agattttgaa gctagaccca 1020
tctaaggtta atgtatatgg tgggtgctgtt gctctaggtc acccattggg ttgttctggt 1080
gctagagtgg ttgttacact gctatccatc ttacagcaag aaggaggtaa gatcggtgtt 1140
gccgccattt gtaatggtgg tgggtggtgct tctctattg tcattgaaaa gatatga 1197

<210> 52

<211> 1386

<212> DNA

<213> *Arabidopsis thaliana*

<400> 52

26

```

atggcgaaga acgttgggat tttggctatg gatatctatt tccctccac ctgtgttcaa      60
caggaagctt tggaagcaca tgatggagca agtaaaggga aatacactat tggacttggc      120
caagattgtt tagctttttg cactgagctt gaagatgtta tctctatgag tttcaatgcg      180
gtgacatcac tttttgagaa gtataagatt gaccctaacc aaatcgggcg tcttgaagta      240
ggaagtgaga ctgttattga caaaagcaag tccatcaaga ctttcttgat gcagctcttt      300
gagaaatgtg gaaacactga tgtcgaaggt gttgactcga ccaatgcttg ctatggtgga      360
actgcagctt tgttaaaactg tgtcaattgg gttgagagta actcttggga tggacgttat      420
ggcctcgtca tttgtactga cagcgcggtt tatgcagaag gaccgcaag gccactgga      480
ggagctgcag cgattgctat gttgatagga cctgatgctc ctatcgtttt cgaaagcaaa      540
ttgagagcaa gccacatggc tcatgtctat gacttttaca agccaatct tgctagcgag      600
tacccggttg ttgatggtaa gctttcacag acttgctacc tcatggctct tgactcctgc      660
tataaacatt tatgcaacaa gttcgagaag atcgagggca aagagttctc cataaatgat      720
gotgattaca ttgtttttcca ttctccatac aataaacttg tacagaaaag ctttgctcgt      780
ctcttgtaac acgacttctt gagaaacgca agctccattg acgaggctgc caaagaaaag      840
ttcaccctt attcatcttt gacccttgac gagagttacc aaagcgtga tcttgaaaag      900
gtgtcacaaac aaatttcgaa accgttttat gatgctaaag tgcaaccaac gactttaata      960
ccaaaggaag tcggtaacat gtacactgct tctctctacg ctgcatttgc ttccctcatc     1020
cacaataaac acaatgattt ggcgggaaag cgggtggtta tgttctctta tggaagtggc     1080
tccaccgcaa caatgttctc attacgcctc aacgacaata agcctccttt cagcatttca     1140
aacattgcat ctgtaatgga tgttggcggt aaattgaaag ctagacatga gtatgcacct     1200
gagaagtttg tggagacaat gaagctaata gaacataggt atggagcaaa ggactttgtg     1260
acaaccaagg agggatttat agatcttttg gcaccgggaa cttattatct gaaagaggtt     1320
gattccttgt accggagatt ctatggcaag aaaggagaag atggatctgt agccaatgga     1380
cactga

```

1386

<210> 53

<211> 1779

<212> DNA

<213> *Arabidopsis thaliana*

<400> 53

```

atggatctcc gtcggaggcc tctaaacca ccggttacca acaacaacaa ctccaacgga      60
tctttccggt cttatcagcc tcgcacttcc gatgacgac atcgtcgccg ggctacaaca     120

```

attgctcctc caccgaaagc atccgacgcg ctctctcttc cgttatatct cacaaacgcc 180
gtttttcttca cgctcttctt ctccgtcgcg tattacctcc tccaccggtg gcgtgacaag 240
atccggttaca atacgcctct tcacgtcgtc actatcacag aactcggcgc cattattgct 300
ctcatcgctt cgtttatcta tctcctaggg ttttttggtta ttgactttgt tcagtcattt 360
atctcacgtg cctctggtga tgcctgggat ctgcgcgata cgatcgatga tgatgaccac 420
cgccttgtca cgtgctctcc accgactccg atcgtttccg ttgctaaatt acctaatccg 480
gaacctattg ttaccgaatc gcttcttgag gaagacgagg agattgtgaa atcggttatc 540
gacggagtta ttccatcgta ctgccttgaa tctcgtctcg gtgattgcaa aagagcggcg 600
tcgattcgtc gtgaggcggt gcagagagtc accgggagat cgattgaagg gttaccgttg 660
gatggatttg attatgaatc gattttgggg caatgctgtg agatgcctgt tggatacatt 720
cagattcctg ttgggattgc tgggtccattg ttgcttgatg gttatgagta ctctgttctt 780
atggctacaa ccgaagggtg tttggttgct agcactaaca gaggctgcaa ggctatgttt 840
atctctggtg gcgccaccag taccgttctt aaggacggta tgacccgagc acctgttggt 900
cggttcgctt cggcgagacg agcttcggag cttaagtttt tottgagaa tccagagaac 960
tttgatactt tggcagtagt ctccaacagg tcgagtagat ttgcaagact gcaaagtgtt 1020
aaatgcacaa tcgcggggaa gaatgcttat gtaaggttct gttgtagtac tggtagtct 1080
atggggatga atatggtttc taaagggtg cagaatgttc ttgagtatct taccgatgat 1140
ttccctgaca tggatgtgat tggaaatctt ggtaacttct gttcggacaa gaaacctgct 1200
gctgtgaact ggattgaggg acgtggtaaa tcagttgttt gcgaggctgt aatcagagga 1260
gagatcgtga acaaggctct gaaaacgagc gtggctgctt tagtcgagct caacatgctc 1320
aagaacctag ctggctctgc tgttgaggc tctctaggtg gattcaacgc tcatgccagt 1380
aacatagtgt ctgctgtatt catagctact ggccaagatc cagctcaaaa cgtggagagt 1440
tctcaatgca tcaccatgat ggaagctatt aatgacggca aagatatcca tatctcagtc 1500
actatgccat ctatcgaggt ggggacagtg ggaggaggaa cacagcttgc atctcaatca 1560
gcgtgtttta acctgctcgg agttaagga gcaagcacag agtcgccggg aatgaacgca 1620
aggaggctag cgacgatcgt agccggagca gttttagctg gagagttatc tttaatgtca 1680
gcaattgcag ctggacagct tgtgagaagt cacatgaaat acaatagatc cagccgagac 1740
atctctggag caacgacaac gacaacaaca acaacatga 1779

<210> 54

<211> 684

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Schizosaccharomyces pombe IDI1 (IPP isomerase)

<400> 54

atgagttccc aacaagagaa aaaggattat gatgaagaac aattaagggt gatggaagaa	60
gtttgtatcg ttgtagatga aaatgatgtc cctttaagat atggaacgaa aaaggagtgt	120
catttgatgg aaaatataaa taaagggtctt ttgcatagag cattctctat gttcatcttt	180
gatgagcaaa atcgccctttt acttcagcag cgtgcagaag agaaaattac atttccatcc	240
ttatggacga atacatgttg ctcccaccca ttggatgttg ctggtgaacg tggtaatact	300
ttacctgaag ctggtgaagg tgttaagaat gcagctcaac gcaagctgtt ccatgaattg	360
ggtattcaag ccaagtatat tcccaaagac aaatttcagt ttcttacacg aatccattac	420
cttgctccta gtactggtgc ttggggagag catgaaattg actacattct tttcttcaaa	480
ggtaaagttg agctggatat caatcccaat gaagttcaag cctataagta tgttactatg	540
gaagagttaa aagagatgtt ttccgatcct caatatggat tcacaccatg gttcaaactt	600
atgtgtgagc attttatgtt taaatggtgg caggatgtag atcatgcgtc aaaattccaa	660
gataccttaa ttcacgttg ctaa	684

<210> 55

<211> 531

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Rhodobacter capsulatus idiB (IPP isomerase)

<400> 55

atgagtgcgc ttataccgcg ctgggttggt gacagactgg ctccggtgga caagttggag	60
gtgcatttga aagggctccg ccacaaggcg gtgtctgttt tcgtcatgga tggcgaaaac	120
gtgctgatcc agcgccgctc ggaggagaaa tatcactctc ccgggctttg ggcgaacacc	180
tgctgcaccc atccgggctg gaccgaacgc cccgaggaat gcgcggtgcg gcggtgcgc	240
gaggagctgg ggatcacccg gctttatccc gccatgccg accggctgga atatcgcgcc	300
gatgtcggcg gcggcatgat cgagcatgag gtggtcgaca tctatctggc ctatgccaaa	360
ccgcatatgc ggatcacccc cgatccgcgc gaagtggccg aggtgcgctg gatcggcctt	420

29

tacgatctgg cggccgaggc cggtcggcat cccgagcggg tctcgaaatg gctcaacatc 480
tatctgtcga gccatcttga cgggattttc ggatcgatcc tgcgcggctg a 531

<210> 56

<211> 1059

<212> DNA

<213> Streptomyces sp.

<400> 56

atgacggaaa cgcacgccat agccgggggc cccgatgaggt ggggtgggacc ccttcgtatt 60
tccgggaacg tcgccgagac cgagaccag gtcccgtcg ccacgtacga gtcgccgctg 120
tggccgtcgg tgggccgagg ggcgaaggc tcccggctga cggagaaggg catcgctgcc 180
accctcgtcg acgagcggat gaccgcgtcg gtgatcgctg aggcgacgga cgcgcagacc 240
gcgtagatgg ccgcgcagac catccacgcc cgcacgacg agctgcgcga ggtggtgcgc 300
ggctgcagcc ggttcgcccc gctgatcaac atcaagcacg agatcaacgc gaacctgctg 360
ttcatccggg tcgagttcac caccggtgac gcctccggcc acaacatggc cagctcgcc 420
tccgatgtgc tccctggggca cctgctggag acgatccctg gcattctcta cggctcgatc 480
tccggcaact actgcacgga caagaaggcc accgcgatca accgcacccg cggccgcggc 540
aagaacgtga tcaccgagct gctggtgccc cgggacgtcg tcgagaacaa cctgcacacc 600
acggctgcca agatcgctga gctgaacatc cgcaagaacc tgctcgccac cctgctcgcc 660
ggcggcatcc gctcggccaa cgcctccttc gcgaacatgc tgctcggtt ctacctggcc 720
accggccagg acgcgcgcaa catcgctcag ggtcgcagg gcgtcgatc ggccgaggac 780
cgcgacggcg acctctactt cgcctgcacc ctgccgaacc tgatcgctcg caggtcggc 840
aacggcaagg gtctcggctt cgtggagacg aacctcgccc ggctcggctg ccgagccgac 900
cgcgaaccgg gggagaacgc ccgcgcctc gccgtcatcg cggcagcgac cgtgctgtgc 960
ggtgaactct cgctgctcgc ggcacagacg aaccggggcg aactcatgcg cgcgcacgtc 1020
cagctggaac gcgacaacaa gaccgcaaag gttggtgca 1059

<210> 57

<211> 6798

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Streptomyces sp CL190 gene cluster containing mevalonate pathway
and IPP isomerase orfs

<400> 57

tacgtacttc cctggcgtgt gcagcgggtt acgcgccgtg ccctcgctgc gagcggcgcg	60
cacatctgac gtctgtcttt attgttttct cagaactcgg gacgaagcga tcccatgac	120
acgcgatctc catgcagaaa agacaaaggg agctgagtgc gttgacacta ccgacctcgg	180
ctgaggggggt atcagaaagc caccggggccc gctcggtcgg catcggtcgc gccacgcca	240
aggccatcct gctgggagag catgcggtcg tctacggagc gccggcactc gctctgccga	300
ttccgcagct caccgtcacg gccagcgtcg gctggtcgtc cgaggcctcc gacagtgcgg	360
gtggcctgtc ctacacgatg accggtacgc cgtcgcgggc actggtgacg caggcctccg	420
acggcctgca ccggctcacc gcggaattca tggcgcggat gggcgtgacg aacgcgcgcg	480
acctcgacgt gatcctggac ggcgcgatcc cgcacggccg gggctctcggc tccagcgcgg	540
ccggctcacg cgcgatcgcc ttggccctcg ccgacctctt cgccacgaa ctggccgagc	600
acacggcgta cgaactggtg cagacggccg agaacatggc gcacggccgg gccagcggcg	660
tggacgcgat gacggtcggc gcgtcccggc cgctgctgtt ccagcagggc cgcaccgagc	720
gactggccat cggctgcgac agcctgttca tcgtcggcga cagcggcgtc ccgggcagca	780
ccaaggaagc ggtcgagatg ctgcgggagg gattcaccocg cagcggccga acacaggagc	840
ggttcgtcgg ccgggcgacg gaactgaccg aggcgcggcc gcaggccctc gccgacggcc	900
ggcccgagga gctgggctcg cagctgacgt actaccacga gctgctccat gagggccgcc	960
tgagcaccga cggcatcgat gcgctggtcg aggcgcgct gaaggcaggc agcctcggag	1020
ccaagatcac cggcgggtgt ctgggcggct gcatgatcgc acaggcccg ccggaacagg	1080
cccgggaggt caccggcag ctccacgagg ccggtgccgt acagacctgg gtcgtaccgc	1140
tgaaagggct cgacaaccat gcgcagtga caccgacca cgaccgtgct ccagtgcgg	1200
gagcagggca gcgcggcccg cgccaccgcg gtcgcgcacc caaacatcgc gctgatcaag	1260
tactggggca agcgcgacga gcggctgac ctgccctgca ccaccagcct gtcgatgacg	1320
ctggacgtct tccccacgac caccgaggtc cggctcgacc ccgccgcca gcacgacag	1380
gccgccctca acggcgaggt ggccacgggc gagacgctgc gccgcatcag cgccttcctc	1440
tccctggtgc gggaggtggc gggcagcgac cagcgggccc tgggtggacac ccgcaacacc	1500
gtgccaccg gggcgggcct ggcgtcctcc gccagcgggt tcgccgccct cgcgctcgcg	1560
gccgcggccc cctacgggct cgaactcgac gaccgcgggc tgtcccggct ggcccgacgt	1620
ggatccggct ccgcctcgcg gtcgatcttc ggcggcttcg ccgtctggca cgcgggcccc	1680
gacggcacgg ccacggaagc ggacctcggc tctacgccg agccggtgcc cgcggccgac	1740

ctcgacccgg	cgctggtcat	cgccgtggtc	aacgccggcc	ccaagcccgt	ctccagccgc	1800
gaggccatgc	gccgcaccgt	cgacacctcg	ccgtgttacc	ggccgtgggc	cgactccagt	1860
aaggacgacc	tggacgagat	gcgctcggcg	ctgctgcgcg	gcgacctcga	ggccgtgggc	1920
gagatcgcg	agcgcaacgc	gctcggcatg	cacgccacca	tgttgccgc	ccgccccgcg	1980
gtgcggtacc	tgtcgccggc	cacggtcacc	gtgctcgaca	gcgtgctcca	gctccgcaag	2040
gacgggtgtc	tggcctacgc	gaccatggac	gccgggtcca	acgtgaaggt	gctgtgccgg	2100
cgggcggacg	ccgagcgggt	ggccgacgtc	gtacgcgcgc	ccgcgtccgg	cggtcaggtc	2160
ctcgtcgccg	ggccgggaga	cggtgcccgc	ctgctgagcg	agggcgcatg	acgacaggtc	2220
agcgacgat	cgcccgccac	gcgccgggca	agctgttcgt	cgccggcgag	tacgcggtcg	2280
tggatccggg	caaccggcg	atcctggtag	cggtcgaccg	gcacatcagc	gtcaccgtgt	2340
ccgacgccga	cgcggacacc	ggggccgcgc	acgtcgtgat	ctcctccgac	ctcggtcgcg	2400
aggcggtcgg	ctggcgctgg	cacgacggcc	ggctcgtcgt	ccgcgacccg	gacgacgggc	2460
agcaggcgcg	cagcgccctg	gcccacgtgg	tgtcggcgat	cgagaccgtg	ggccggctgc	2520
tgggcgaacg	cggacagaag	gtccccgctc	tcaccctctc	cgtcagcagc	cgccgtgcag	2580
aggacggccg	gaagtccggc	ctgggctcca	gcggcgccgt	gaccgtggcg	accgtagccg	2640
ccgtcgccgc	gttctgcgga	ctcgaaactgt	ccaccgaaga	acggttcggg	ctggccatgc	2700
tcgccaccgc	ggaactcgac	cccaagggtc	ccggcgggga	cctcgccgcc	agcacctggg	2760
gcggctggat	cgccctaccg	gcgcccgcgc	gggcctttgt	gctcgacctg	gcccggcgcg	2820
tgggagtcga	ccggacactg	aaggcgccct	ggccggggca	ctcgggtgcg	cgactgccgg	2880
cgcccaaggg	ccacaccctg	gaggtcggct	ggaccggaga	gcccgcctcc	accgcgtccc	2940
tgggtgtccga	tctgcaccgc	cgcacctggc	ggggcagcgc	ctcccaccag	aggttcgtcg	3000
agaccaacgac	cgactgtgtc	cgctccgcgc	tcaccgccct	ggagtccggc	gacgacagca	3060
gcctgctgca	cgagatccgc	cgggcccgc	aggagctggc	ccgcctggac	gacgaggtcg	3120
gcctcggcac	cttcaacacc	aagctgacgg	cgctgtgcga	cgccgcccga	gccgtcggcg	3180
gcgcggccaa	gccctccggg	gcaggcgggc	gcgactgcgc	catcgccctg	ctggacgccc	3240
aggcgctcgc	ggacatcaca	catgtacggc	aacggtgagg	gacagccggg	gtgctgcccc	3300
tggccctgac	tctgcccctg	gaagggtatc	aagaatgacc	agcgcccaac	gcaaggacga	3360
ccacgtacgg	ctcgccatcg	agcagcaca	cgcccacagc	ggacgcaacc	agttcgacga	3420
cgtgtcgttc	gtccaccacg	ccctggccgg	catcgaccgg	ccggacgtgt	ccctggccac	3480
gtccttcgcc	gggatctcct	ggcagggtgc	gatctacatc	aacgcgatga	ccggcgggcag	3540
cgagaagacc	ggcctcatca	accgggacct	ggccaccgcc	gcccgcgaga	ccggcggtccc	3600
catcgcgctc	gggtccatga	acgcgtacat	caaggacccc	tctgcgcgcg	acacgttccc	3660

tgtgctgcgc	gacgagaacc	ccaacggggt	cgtcatcgcg	aacatcaacg	ccaccacgac	3720
ggtcgacaac	gcgagcgcg	cgatcgacct	gatcgaggcg	aacgccctgc	agatccacat	3780
caacacggcg	caggagacgc	cgatgccgga	ggcgacccgg	togttcgcg	cctgggtccc	3840
gcagatcgag	aagatcgcg	cggccgtcga	catccccgtg	atcgtcaagg	aggtcggcaa	3900
cggcctgagc	cggcagacca	tcctgctgct	cggcgacctc	ggcgtgcagg	cggcggacgt	3960
cagcggccgc	ggcggcacgg	acttcgccc	catcgagaac	ggccgccggg	agctcggcga	4020
ctacgcgttc	ctgcacggct	gggggcagtc	caccgccgcc	tgctgctgg	acgcccagga	4080
catctccctg	cccgtcctcg	cctccggcgg	tgtgcgtcac	ccgctcgacg	tggtcgcgc	4140
cctcgcgctc	ggcgcccgcg	ccgtcggctc	ctccgccggc	ttcctgcgca	ccctgatgga	4200
cgacggcgtc	gacgcgctga	tcacgaagct	cacgacctgg	ctggaccagc	tggcggcgct	4260
gcagaccatg	ctcggcgcg	gcaccccggc	cgacctcacc	cgtcgcgacg	tgtgctcca	4320
cggcgagctg	cgtgacttct	gcgccgaccg	gggcatcgac	acgcgccgcc	tcgcccagcg	4380
ctocagctcc	atcgaggccc	tccagacgac	gggaagcaca	cgatgacgga	aacgcacgcc	4440
atagccgggg	tcccgatgag	gtgggtggga	ccccttcgta	tttccgggaa	cgtcgccgag	4500
accgagaccc	aggctcccgt	cgccacgtac	gagtcgccgc	tgtggccgtc	ggtgggcccgc	4560
ggggcgaaag	tctcccggct	gacggagaag	ggcatcgctg	ccaccctcgt	cgacgagcgg	4620
atgacccgct	cggatgatcg	cgaggcgacg	gacgcgcaga	ccgcgtacat	ggccgcgcag	4680
accatccaog	cccgcacgca	cgagctgcgc	gaggtggtgc	gcggctgcag	ccggttcgcc	4740
cagctgatca	acatcaagca	cgagatcaac	gcgaacctgc	tgttcacccg	gttcgagttc	4800
accaccggtg	acgcctccgg	ccacaacatg	gccacgctcg	cctccgatgt	gctcctgggg	4860
cacctgctgg	agacgatccc	tggcatctcc	tacggctcga	tctccggcaa	ctactgcacg	4920
gacaagaagg	ccaccgcgat	caacggcatc	ctcggccgcg	gcaagaacgt	gatcaccgag	4980
ctgctggtgc	cgcgggacgt	cgtcgagaac	aacctgcaca	ccacggctgc	caagatcgtc	5040
gagctgaaca	tccgcaagaa	cctgctcggc	accctgctcg	ccggcggcat	ccgctcggcc	5100
aacgcccact	tcgcgaacat	gctgctcggc	ttctacctgg	ccaccggcca	ggacgccgcc	5160
aacatcgctg	agggtctcga	ggcgctcgtc	atggccgagg	accgcgacgg	cgacctctac	5220
ttcgctgca	ccctgccgaa	cctgatcgtc	ggcacggctg	gcaacggcaa	gggtctcggc	5280
ttcgtggaga	cgaacctcgc	ccggctcggc	tgccgagccg	accgcgaacc	cggggagaa	5340
gcccgcgcc	tcgccgtcat	cgcggcagcg	accgtgctgt	gcggtgaact	ctcgtgctc	5400
gcggcacaga	cgaacccggg	cgaactcatg	cgcgcgcacg	tccagctgga	acgcgacaac	5460
aagaccgcaa	aggttggtgc	atagggcatg	tccatctcca	taggcattca	cgacctgtcg	5520
ttcgccacaa	ccgagttcgt	cctgccgcac	acggcgctcg	ccgagtacaa	cggcaccgag	5580

atcggcaagt accacgtcgg catcggccag cagtcgatga gcgtgccggc cgccgacgag 5640
 gacatcgtga ccatggccgc gaccgcggcg cgccccatca tcgagcgcaa cggcaagagc 5700
 cggatccgca cggtcgtgtt cgccacggag tcgtcgatcg accaggcgaa ggcggggcggc 5760
 gtgtacgtgc actccctgct ggggctggag tcggcctgcc gggtcgtcga gctgaagcag 5820
 gcctgctacg gggccaccgc cgcccttcag ttcgccatcg gcctgggtgcg gcgcgacccc 5880
 gcccgacgag tcctgggtcat cgccagtgc gtctccaagt acgagctgga cagccccggc 5940
 gaggcgaccc agggcgcggc cgcggtggcc atgctggtcg gcgccgaccc ggccctgctg 6000
 cgtatcgagg agccgtcggg cctgttcacc gccgacgtca tggacttctg gcggcccaac 6060
 tacctcacca ccgtcttgt cgacggccag gagtccatca acgcctacct gcaggccgtc 6120
 gagggcgccct ggaaggacta cgcgagcag gacggccggt cgctggagga gttcgcgcg 6180
 ttcgtctacc accagccgtt cacgaagatg gcctacaagg cgcaccgcca cctgctgaac 6240
 ttcaacggct acgacaccga caaggacgcc atcgagggcg ccctcggcca gacgacggcg 6300
 tacaacaacg tcatcggcaa cagctacacc gcgtcgtgt acctgggcct ggccgcccctg 6360
 ctcgaccagg cggacgacct gacggggcgt tccatcggct tcctgagcta cggctcgggc 6420
 agcgtcgccg agttcttctc gggcaccgtc gtcgccgggt accgcgagcg tctgcgcacc 6480
 gaggcgaacc aggaggcgat cgcccggcgc aagagcgtcg actacgccac ctaccgcgag 6540
 ctgcacgagt acacgctccc gtccgacggc ggcgaccacg ccaccccggt gcagaccacc 6600
 ggccccttcc ggctggccgg gatcaacgac cacaagcgca tctacgaggc gcgctagcga 6660
 caccctcgg caacgggggt cgccactgtt cggcgacccc cgtgccgggc tttcgcacag 6720
 ctattcacga ccatttgagg ggcgggcagc cgcatgaccg acgtccgatt ccgcattatc 6780
 ggtacgggtg cctacgta 6798

<210> 58

<211> 7693

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Operon containing A. thaliana and S. cerevisiae DNA

<400> 58

ggccgcgtcg acgccggcgg aggcacatat gtctcagaac gtttacattg tatcgactgc 60
 cagaacccca attgggtcat tccagggttc tctatcctcc aagacagcag tggaattggg 120
 tgctgttgct ttaaaaggcg ccttggctaa ggttcagaa ttggatgcat ccaaggattt 180

tgacgaaatt attttttggt acgttctttc tgccaatttg ggccaagctc cggccagaca	240
agttgctttg gctgccggtt tgagtaatca tatcgttgca agcacagtta acaaggctctg	300
tgcatccgct atgaaggcaa tcattttggg tgctcaatcc atcaaattgtg gtaatgctga	360
tgttgctgta gctggtggtt gtgaatctat gactaacgca ccatactaca tgccagcagc	420
ccgtgcggtt gccaaatttg gccaaactgt tcttggtgat ggtgtcgaaa gagatgggtt	480
gaacgatgag tacgatggtc tagccatggg tgtacacgca gaaaagtgtg cccgtgattg	540
ggatattact agagaacaac aagacaattt tgccatcgaa tcctaccaa aatctcaaaa	600
atctcaaaag gaaggtaaat tcgacaatga aattgtacct gttaccatta agggatttag	660
aggtaagcct gataactcaag tcacgaagga cgaggaacct gctagattac acgttgaaaa	720
attgagatct gcaaggactg ttttccaaaa agaaaacggt actgttactg ccgctaacgc	780
ttctccaatc aacgatgggt ctgcagccgt catcttggtt tccgaaaaag ttttgaagga	840
aaagaatttg aagccttttg ctattatcaa aggttgggtt gaggccgctc atcaaccagc	900
tgattttaca tgggtccat ctcttgcagt tccaaaggct ttgaaacatg ctggcatcga	960
agacatcaat tctgttgatt actttgaatt caatgaagcc ttttcggttg tcggtttggt	1020
gaacactaag attttgaagc tagaccatc taaggttaat gtatatggtg gtgctgttgc	1080
tctaggtcac ccattgggtt gttctggtgc tagagtgggt gttacactgc tatccatctt	1140
acagcaagaa ggaggtaaga tcggtgttgc cgccatttgt aatggtggtg gtggtgcttc	1200
ctctattgtc attgaaaaga tatgaggatc ctctagatgc gcaggaggca catatggcga	1260
agaacgttgg gatatttggt atggatatct atttccctcc cacctgtgtt caacaggaag	1320
ctttggaagc acatgatgga gcaagtaaag ggaaatacac tattggactt ggccaagatt	1380
gtttagcttt ttgcaactgag cttgaagatg ttatctctat gagtttcaat gcggtgacat	1440
cactttttga gaagtataag attgacccta accaaatcgg gcgtcttgaa gtaggaagtg	1500
agactgttat tgacaaaagc aagtccatca agaccttctt gatgcagctc tttgagaaat	1560
gtggaaacac tgatgtcgaa ggtgttgact cgaccaatgc ttgctatggt ggaactgcag	1620
ctttgttaaa ctgtgtcaat tgggttgaga gtaactcttg ggatggacgt tatggcctcg	1680
tcatttgtac tgacagcgcg gtttatgcag aaggaccgc aaggccact ggaggagctg	1740
cagcgattgc tatgttgata ggtcctgatg ctctatcgt tttcgaaagc aaattgagag	1800
caagccacat ggctcatgtc tatgactttt acaagcccaa tcttgctagc gagtaccgg	1860
ttgttgatgg taagctttca cagacttgct acctcatggc tcttgactcc tgctataaac	1920
atztatgcaa caagttcgag aagatcgagg gcaaagagtt ctccataaat gatgctgatt	1980
acattgtttt ccattctcca tacaataaac ttgtacagaa aagctttgct cgtctcttgt	2040
acaacgactt cttgagaaac gcaagctcca ttgacgaggc tgccaaagaa aagttcaccc	2100

cttattcatc tttgaccctt gacgagagtt accaaagccg tgatcttgaa aaggtgtcac 2160
 aacaaattgc gaaaccgttt tatgatgcta aagtgaacc aacgacttta ataccaaagg 2220
 aagtcggtaa catgtacact gcttctctct acgctgcatt tgcttccctc atccacaaga 2280
 aacacaatga tttggcggga aagcgggtgg ttatgttctc ttatggaagt ggctcaaccg 2340
 caacaatgtt ctcatcagc ctcaacgaca ataagcctcc tttcagcatt tcaaacattg 2400
 catctgtaat ggatgttggc ggtaaattga aagctagaca tgagtatgca cctgagaagt 2460
 ttgtggagac aatgaagcta atggaacata ggtatggagc aaaggacttt gtgacaacca 2520
 aggagggtat tatagatctt ttggcaccgg gaacttatta tctgaaagag gttgattcct 2580
 tgtaccggag attctatggc aagaaagggtg aagatggatc tgtagccaat ggacactgag 2640
 gatccgtcga gcacgtggag gcacatatgc aatgctgtga gatgcctgtt ggatacatc 2700
 agattcctgt tgggattgct ggtccattgt tgcttgatgg ttatgagtac tctgttcccta 2760
 tggtacaac cgaaggttgt ttggttgcta gcaactaacag aggctgcaag gctatgttta 2820
 tctctgggtg cgcaccagt accgttctta aggacggtat gacccgagca cctgttggtc 2880
 ggttcgcttc ggcgagacga gcttcggagc ttaagttttt cttggagaat ccagagaact 2940
 ttgatacttt ggcagtagtc ttcaacaggt cgagtagatt tgcaagactg caaagtgtta 3000
 aatgcacaat cgcggggaag aatgcttatg taaggttctg ttgtagtact ggtgatgcta 3060
 tggggatgaa tatggtttct aaagggtgtgc agaattgtct tgagtatctt accgatgatt 3120
 tccctgacat ggatgtgatt ggaatctctg gtaacttctg ttcggacaag aaacctgctg 3180
 ctgtgaactg gattgagga cgtggtaaat cagttgtttg cgaggctgta atcagaggag 3240
 agatcgtgaa caaggctctg aaaacgagcg tggctgcttt agtcgagctc aacatgotca 3300
 agaacctagc tggctctgct gttgcaggct ctctagggtg attcaacgct catgccagta 3360
 acatagtgtc tgctgtatc atagctactg gccaaagatcc agctcaaac gtggagagtt 3420
 ctcaatgcat caccatgatg gaagctatta atgacggcaa agatatccat atctcagtca 3480
 ctatgccatc tatcgaggtg gggacagtgg gaggaggaac acagcttgca tctcaatcag 3540
 cgtgtttaaa cctgctcgga gttaaaggag caagcacaga gtcgccggga atgaacgcaa 3600
 ggaggctagc gacgatcgta gccggagcag ttttagctgg agagttatct ttaatgtcag 3660
 caattgcagc tggacagctt gtgagaagtc acatgaaata caatagatcc agccgagaca 3720
 tctctggagc aacgacaacg acaacaacaa caacatgacc cgggatccgg ccgcaggagg 3780
 agttcatatg tcagagttga gagccttcag tgccccaggg aaagcgttac tagctggtgg 3840
 atatttagtt ttagatacaa aatatgaagc atttgtagtc ggattatcgg caagaatgca 3900
 tgctgtagcc catccttacg gttcattgca agggctctgat aagtttgaag tgcgtgtgaa 3960
 aagtaaaciaa tttaaagatg gggagtggct gtaccatata agtcctaaaa gtggcttcat 4020

tccctgtttcg ataggcggat ctaagaaccc tttcattgaa aaagttatcg ctaacgtatt	4080
tagctacttt aaacctaaca tggacgacta ctgcaataga aacttgttcg ttattgatat	4140
tttctctgat gatgcctacc attctcagga ggatagcggt accgaacatc gtggcaacag	4200
aagattgagt tttcattcgc acagaattga agaagttccc aaaacagggc tgggctcctc	4260
ggcaggttta gtcacagttt taactacagc tttagcctcc ttttttgat cggacctgga	4320
aaataatgta gacaaatata gagaagttat tcataattta gcacaagttg ctcattgtca	4380
agctcagggg aaaattggaa gcgggtttga tgtagcggcg gcagcatatg gatctatcag	4440
atatagaaga ttcccacccg cattaatctc taatttgcca gatattggaa gtgctactta	4500
cggcagtaaa ctggcgcat tggttgatga agaagactgg aatattacga ttaaaagtaa	4560
ccatttacct tcgggattaa ctttatggat gggcgatatt aagaatggtt cagaaacagt	4620
aaaactggtc cagaaggtaa aaaattggta tgattcgcat atgccagaaa gcttgaaaat	4680
atatacagaa ctcgatcatg caaattctag atttatggat ggactatcta aactagatcg	4740
cttacacgag actcatgacg attacagcga tcagatattt gagtctcttg agaggaatga	4800
ctgtacctgt caaaagtatc ctgaaatcac agaagttaga gatgcagttg ccacaattag	4860
acgttccttt agaaaaataa ctaaagaatc tggtgccgat atcgaacctc ccgtacaaac	4920
tagcttattg gatgattgcc agaccttaaa aggagttctt acttgcttaa tacctgggtgc	4980
tggtggttat gacgccattg cagtgattac taagcaagat gttgatctta gggctcaaac	5040
cgctaatagac aaaagatttt ctaaggttca atggctggat gtaactcagg ctgactgggg	5100
tgttaggaaa gaaaaagatc cggaaactta tcttgataaa ctgcaggagg agttttaatg	5160
tcattaccgt tcttaacttc tgcaccggga aaggttatta tttttggtga acactctgct	5220
gtgtacaaca agcctgcgt cgtgctagt gtgtctgcgt tgagaaoccta cctgctaata	5280
agcgagtcac ctgcaccaga tactattgaa ttggacttcc cggacattag ctttaatcat	5340
aagtggcca tcaatgattt caatgccatc accgaggatc aagtaaactc ccaaaaattg	5400
gccaaggctc aacaagccac ogatggcttg tctcaggaac tcgtagtct tttggatccg	5460
ttgttagctc aactatccga atccttcac taccatgcag cgttttggtt cctgtatatg	5520
tttgtttgcc tatgccccca tgccaagaat attaagtttt ctttaaagtc tactttaccc	5580
atcgggtgctg ggttgggctc aagcgctct atttctgtat cactggcctt agctatggcc	5640
tacttggggg ggtaaatagg atctaatagac ttggaaaagc tgtcagaaaa cgataagcat	5700
atagtgaatc aatgggcctt cataggtgaa aagtgtattc acggtacccc ttcaggaata	5760
gataacgctg tggccactta tggtaatgcc ctgctatttg aaaaagactc acataatgga	5820
acaataaaca caaacaattt taagttctta gatgatttcc cagccattcc aatgatccta	5880
acctatacta gaattccaag gtctacaaaa gatcttggtg ctgcggttcg tgtgttggtc	5940

accgagaaat ttctgaagt tatgaagcca attctagatg ccatgggtga atgtgcccta 6000
 caaggcttag agatcatgac taagttaagt aaatgtaaag gcaccgatga cgaggctgta 6060
 gaaactaata atgaactgta tgaacaacta ttggaattga taagaataaa tcatggactg 6120
 cttgtctcaa tgggtgtttc tcatcctgga ttagaactta ttaaaaatct gagcgatgat 6180
 ttgagaattg gctccacaaa acttaccggt gctgggtggcg gcggttgctc tttgactttg 6240
 ttacgaagag acattactca agagcaaatt gacagcttca aaaagaaatt gcaagatgat 6300
 tttagttacg agacatttga aacagacttg ggtgggaactg gctgctgttt gttaagcgca 6360
 aaaaatttga ataaagatct taaaatcaaa tccctagtat tccaattatt tgaaaataaa 6420
 actaccacaa agcaacaaat tgacgatcta ttattgccag gaaacacgaa tttaccatgg 6480
 acttcacagg aggagtttta atgactgtat atactgctag tgtaactgct ccggtaaata 6540
 ttgctactct taagtattgg gggaaaaggg acacgaagtt gaatctgccc accaattcgt 6600
 ccatatcagt gactttatcg caagatgacc tcagaacggt gacctctgcg gctactgcac 6660
 ctgagtttga acgcgacact ttgtggttaa atggagaacc acacagcatc gacaatgaaa 6720
 gaactcaaaa ttgtctgcg gcacctagcc aattaagaaa ggaaatggaa tcgaaggacg 6780
 cctcattgcc cacattatct caatggaaac tccacattgt ctccgaaaat aactttccta 6840
 cagcagctgg tttagcttcc tccgctgctg gctttgctgc attggtctct gcaattgcta 6900
 agttatacca attaccacag tcaacttcag aaatatctag aatagcaaga aaggggtctg 6960
 gttcagcttg tagatcgttg tttggcggat acgtggcctg ggaaatggga aaagctgaag 7020
 atggtcatga ttccatggca gtacaaatcg cagacagctc tgactggcct cagatgaaag 7080
 cttgtgtcct agttgtcagc gatattaaaa aggatgtgag ttccactcag ggtatgcaat 7140
 tgaccgtggc aacctccgaa ctattttaaag aaagaattga acatgtcgta ccaaagagat 7200
 ttgaagtcac gcgtaaagcc attgttgaaa aagatttcgc cacctttgca aaggaaacaa 7260
 tgatggattc caactcttcc catgccacat gtttggactc tttccctcca atattctaca 7320
 tgaatgacac ttccaagcgt atcatcagtt ggtgccacac cattaatcag ttttacggag 7380
 aaacaatcgt tgcatacacg tttgatgcag gtccaaatgc tgtgttgtac tacttagctg 7440
 aaaatgagtc gaaactcttt gcatttatct ataaattggt tggctctggt cctggatggg 7500
 acaagaaatt tactactgag cagcttgagg ctttcaacca tcaatttgaa tcatctaact 7560
 ttactgcacg tgaattggat cttgagttgc aaaaggatgt tgccagagtg attttaactc 7620
 aagtcgggtc aggccacaa gaaacaaacg aatctttgat tgacgcaaag actggtctac 7680
 caaaggaata act 7693

<211> 7695

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Operon B containing *A. thaliana* and *S. cerevisiae* DNA

<400> 59

```

ggccgcagga ggagttcata tgtcagagtt gagagccttc agtgccccag ggaaagcggt      60
actagctggt ggatatttag ttttagatac aaaatatgaa gcattttag tagcggattatc      120
ggcaagaatg catgctgtag cccatcctta cggttcattg caagggctctg ataagtttga      180
agtgcgtgtg aaaagtaaac aatttaaaga tggggagtggt ctgtaccata taagtcctaa      240
aagtggcttc attcctgttt cgataggcgg atctaagaac cctttcattg aaaaagttat      300
cgctaacgta tttagctact ttaaacctaa catggacgac tactgcaata gaaacttggt      360
cgttattgat attttctctg atgatgccta ccattctcag gaggatagcg ttaccgaaca      420
tcgtggcaac agaagattga gttttcattc gcacagaatt gaagaagttc ccaaaacagg      480
gctgggctcc tcggcagggt tagtcacagt tttactaca gctttggcct ccttttttgt      540
atcggacctg gaaaataatg tagacaaata tagagaagtt attcataatt tagcacaagt      600
tgctcattgt caagctcagg gtaaaattgg aagcgggttt gatgtagcgg cggcagcata      660
tggatctatc agatatagaa gattcccacc cgcattaatc tctaatttgc cagatattgg      720
aagtgtact tacggcagta aactggcgca tttggttgat gaagaagact ggaatattac      780
gattaaaagt aaccattttac cttcgggatt aactttatgg atgggcgata ttaagaatgg      840
ttcagaaaca gtaaaactgg tccagaaggt aaaaaattgg tatgattcgc atatgccaga      900
aagcttgaaa atatatacag aactcgatca tgcaaattct agatttatgg atggactatc      960
taaactagat cgcttacacg agactcatga cgattacagc gatcagatat ttgagtctct      1020
tgagaggaat gactgtacct gtcaaaagta tcctgaaatc acagaagtta gagatgcagt      1080
tgccacaatt agacgttcct ttagaaaaat aactaaagaa tctggtgccg atatcgaacc      1140
tcccgtaaca actagcttat tggatgattg ccagacctta aaaggagttc ttacttgctt      1200
aatacctggt gctggtggtt atgacgccat tgcagtgatt actaagcaag atgttgatct      1260
tagggctcaa accgctaatt acaaaagatt ttctaagggt caatggctgg atgtaactca      1320
ggctgactgg ggtgttagga aagaaaaaga tcoggaaact tatcttgata aactgcagga      1380
ggagttttaa tgtcattacc gttcttaact tctgcaccgg gaaaggttat tatttttgggt      1440
gaacactctg ctgtgtacaa caagcctgcc gtcgctgcta gtgtgtctgc gttgagaacc      1500
tacctgetaa taagcgagtc atctgcacca gatactattg aattggactt cccggacatt      1560

```


agctttaatc ataagtgggc catcaatgat ttcaatgcc taccgagga tcaagtaaac 1620
 tccccaaaat tggccaaggc tcaacaagcc accgatggct tgtctcagga actcgtagt 1680
 cttttggatc cgttgtagc tcaactatcc gaatccttcc actaccatgc agcgttttgt 1740
 ttctgtata tgtttgtttg cctatgcccc catgccaga atattaagtt ttctttaaag 1800
 tctactttac ccatcggtgc tgggttgggc tcaagcgct ctatttctgt atcactggcc 1860
 ttagctatgg cctacttggg ggggttaata ggatctaag acttggaata gctgtcagaa 1920
 aacgataagc atatagtgaa tcaatgggcc ttcataggtg aaaagtgtat tcacggtacc 1980
 ccttcaggaa tagataacgc tgtggccact tatggtaatg ccctgctatt tgaaaaagac 2040
 tcacataatg gaacaataaa cacaacaat tttaagttct tagatgattt ccagccatt 2100
 ccaatgatcc taacctatac tagaattcca aggtctacaa aagatcttgt tgctcggtt 2160
 cgtgtgttg taccgagaa atttcctgaa gttatgaagc caattctaga tgccatgggt 2220
 gaatgtgcc tacaaggctt agagatcatg actaagttaa gtaaagttaa aggcaccgat 2280
 gacgaggctg tagaaactaa taatgaactg tatgaacaac tattggaatt gataagaata 2340
 aatcatggac tgcttgtctc aatcggtgtt tctcatcctg gattagaact tattaataat 2400
 ctgagcgtg atttgagaat tggctccaca aaacttaccg gtgctgggtg cggcggttg 2460
 tctttgactt tgttacgaag agacattact caagagcaaa ttgacagctt caaaaagaaa 2520
 ttgcaagatg attttagtta cgagacattt gaaacagact tgggtgggac tggctgctgt 2580
 ttgttaagcg caaaaaattt gaataaagat cttaaaatca aatccctagt attccaatta 2640
 ttgaaaata aaactaccac aaagcaaca attgacgatc tattattgcc aggaaacacg 2700
 aatttaccat ggacttcaga cgaggagttt taatgactgt atatactgct agtgtaactg 2760
 ctccggtaaa tattgctact cttaagtatt gggggaaaag ggacacgaag ttgaatctgc 2820
 ccaccaattc gtccatatca gtgactttat cgcaagatga cctcagaacg ttgacctctg 2880
 cggctactgc acctgagttt gaacgcgaca ctttgtggtt aaatggagaa ccacacagca 2940
 tcgacaatga aagaactcaa aattgtctgc gcgacctacg ccaattaaga aaggaaatgg 3000
 aatgaagga cgcctcattg ccacattat ctcaatggaa actccacatt gtctccgaaa 3060
 ataactttcc tacagcagct ggtttagctt cctccgctgc tggctttgct gcattggtct 3120
 ctgcaattgc taagttatac caattaccac agtcaacttc agaaatatct agaataagca 3180
 gaaaggggtc tggttcagct tgtagatcgt tgtttggcgg atacgtggcc tgggaaatgg 3240
 gaaaagetga agatggatc gattccatgg cagtacaaat cgcagacagc tctgactggc 3300
 ctcatatgaa agcttgtgtc ctagttgtca gcgatattaa aaaggatgtg agttccactc 3360
 agggtatgca attgaccgtg gcaacctccg aactatttaa agaaagaatt gaacatgtcg 3420
 taccaaagag atttgaagtc atgcgtaaag ccattgttga aaaagatttc gccaccttg 3480

caaaggaaac aatgatggat tccaactctt tccatgccac atgtttggac tctttccctc 3540
 caatattcta catgaatgac acttccaagc gtatcatcag ttggtgccac accattaatc 3600
 agttttacgg agaaacaatc gttgcataca cgtttgatgc aggtccaaat gctgtgttgt 3660
 actacttagc tgaaaatgag tcgaaactct ttgcatttat ctataaattg tttggctctg 3720
 ttcctggatg ggacaagaaa ttactactg agcagcttga ggctttcaac catcaatttg 3780
 aatcatctaa ctttactgca cgtgaattgg atcttgagtt gcaaaaggat gttgccagag 3840
 tgattttaac tcaagtcggt tcaggcccac aagaaacaaa cgaatctttg attgacgcaa 3900
 agactggtct accaaaggaa gaggagtttt aactcgacgc cggcggaggc acatatgtct 3960
 cagaacgttt acattgtatc gactgccaga accccaattg gttcattcca gggttctcta 4020
 tcctccaaga cagcagtgga attgggtgct gttgctttaa aaggcgcctt ggctaagggt 4080
 ccagaattgg atgcatccaa ggattttgac gaaattatct ttggtaacgt tctttctgcc 4140
 aatttgggcc aagctccggc cagacaagtt gctttggctg ccggtttgag taatcatatc 4200
 gttgcaagca cagttaacaa ggtctgtgca tccgctatga aggcaatcat tttgggtgct 4260
 caatccatca aatgtggtaa tgctgatgtt gtctgtagct gtggttgtga atctatgact 4320
 aacgcaccat actacatgcc agcagcccgt gcgggtgcca aatttggcca aactgttctt 4380
 gttgatggtg tcgaaagaga tgggttgaac gatgcgtacg atggtctagc catgggtgta 4440
 cacgcagaaa agtgtgcccg tgattgggat attactagag aacaacaaga caattttgcc 4500
 atcgaatcct accaaaaatc tcaaaaatct caaaaggag gttaaattcga caatgaaatt 4560
 gtacctgtta ccattaaggg atttagaggt aagcctgata ctcaagtcac gaaggacgag 4620
 gaacctgcta gattacacgt tgaaaaattg agatctgcaa ggactgtttt ccaaaaagaa 4680
 aacggtactg ttactgccgc taacgcttct ccaatcaacg atggtgctgc agcogtcatc 4740
 ttggtttccg aaaaagtttt gaaggaaaag aatttgaagc ctttggctat tatcaaaggt 4800
 tggggtgagg ccgctcatca accagctgat ttacatggg ctccatctct tgcagttcca 4860
 aaggctttga aacatgctgg catcgaagac atcaattctg ttgattactt tgaattcaat 4920
 gaagcctttt cggttgtcgg tttggtgaac actaagattt tgaagctaga cccatctaag 4980
 gttaatgtat atggtggtgc tgttgcctta ggtcaccat tgggttgttc tgggtgctaga 5040
 gtggttgtta cactgctatc catcttacag caagaaggag gtaagatcgg tgttgccgcc 5100
 atttgtaatg gtggtggtgg tgcttctct attgtcattg aaaagatatg aggatcctct 5160
 agatgcgcag gaggcacata tggcgaagaa cggtgggatt ttggctatgg atatctatct 5220
 ccctcccacc tgtgttcaac aggaagcttt ggaagcacat gatggagcaa gtaaagggaa 5280
 atacactatt ggacttggcc aagattgttt agctttttgc actgagcttg aagatgttat 5340
 ctctatgagt ttcaatgcgg tgacatcact ttttgagaag tataagattg accctaacca 5400

aatcgggctg cttgaagtag gaagtgaagac tgttattgac aaaagcaagt ccatcaagac 5460
cttcttgatg cagctctttg agaaatgtgg aaacactgat gtcgaagggtg ttgactcgac 5520
caatgcttgc tatggtggaa ctgcagcttt gttaaactgt gtcaattggg ttgagagtaa 5580
ctcttgggat ggacgttatg gcctcgtcat ttgtactgac agcgcggttt atgcagaagg 5640
acccgcaagg cccactggag gagctgcagc gattgctatg ttgataggac ctgatgctcc 5700
tatcgttttc gaaagcaaat tgagagcaag ccacatggct catgtctatg acttttataa 5760
gcccaatctt gctagcgagt acccggttgt tgatggtaag ctttcacaga cttgctacct 5820
catggctctt gactcctgct ataaacattt atgcaacaag ttcgagaaga tcgagggcaa 5880
agagtctctc ataaatgatg ctgattacat tgttttccat tctccataca ataaacttgt 5940
acagaaaagc tttgctcgct tcttgtacaa cgacttcttg agaaacgcaa gctccattga 6000
cgaggctgcc aaagaaaagt tcacccctta ttcactcttg acccttgacg agagttacca 6060
aagccgtgat cttgaaaagg tgtcacaaca aatttcgaaa ccgttttatg atgctaaagt 6120
gcaaccaacg actttaatac caaaggaagt cggtaacatg tacactgctt ctctctacgc 6180
tgcatttgct tccctcatcc acaataaaca caatgatttg gcgggaaagc ggggtggttat 6240
gttctcttat ggaagtggct ccaccgcaac aatgttctca ttacgcctca acgacaataa 6300
gcctcctttc agcatttcaa acattgcac tgtaatggat gttggcggtg aattgaaagc 6360
tagacatgag tatgcacctg agaagtttgt ggagacaatg aagctaattg aacataggta 6420
tgagacaaag gactttgtga caaccaagga gggattata gatcttttg caccgggaac 6480
ttattatctg aaagaggttg attccttgta ccggagattc tatggcaaga aaggtgaaga 6540
tggaatctgta gccaatggac actgaggatc cgtcgagcac gtggaggcac atatgcaatg 6600
ctgtgagatg cctgttggat acattcagat tctgttggg attgctggtc cattgttgct 6660
tgatggttat gactactctg ttcctatggc tacaaccgaa ggttggttg ttgctagcac 6720
taacagaggc tgcaaggcta tgtttatctc tgggtggcgc accagtaccg ttcttaagga 6780
cggtatgacc cgagcacctg ttgttcggtt cgcttcggcg agacgagctt cggagcttaa 6840
gtttttcttg gagaatccag agaactttga tactttggca gtagtcttca acaggtcgag 6900
tagatttgca agactgcaaa gtgttaaatg cacaatcgcg ggaagaatg cttatgtaag 6960
gttctgttgt agtactggtg atgctatggg gatgaatatg gtttctaaag gtgtgcagaa 7020
tgttcttgag tatcttaccg atgatttccc tgacatggat gtgattggaa tctctggtaa 7080
cttctgttcg gacaagaaac ctgctgctgt gaactggatt gagggacgtg gtaaatcagt 7140
tgtttgcgag gctgtaatca gaggagagat cgtgaacaag gtcttgaaaa cgagcgtggc 7200
tgctttagtc gagctcaaca tgctcaagaa cctagctggc tctgctgttg caggctctct 7260
aggtggattc aacgctcatg ccagtaacat agtgtctgct gtattcatag ctactggcca 7320

```

agatccagct caaaacgtgg agagttctca atgcatcacc atgatggaag ctattaatga 7380
cggcaaagat atccatatct cagtcactat gccatctatc gaggtgggga cagtgggagg 7440
aggaacacag cttgcatctc aatcagcgtg tttaaacctg ctcgagagta aaggagcaag 7500
cacagagtcg ccgggaatga acgcaaggag gctagcgacg atcgtagccg gagcagtttt 7560
agctggagag ttatctttaa tgtcagcaat tgcagctgga cagcttgtga gaagtcacat 7620
gaaatacaat agatccagcc gagacatctc tggagcaacg acaacgacaa caacaacaac 7680
atgacccggg atccg 7695

```

<210> 60

<211> 8235

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Operon C containing A. thaliana, S. cerevisiae, and R. caosulatus DNA

<400> 60

```

ggccgcagga ggagttcata tgtcagagtt gagagccttc agtgccccag ggaaagcggt 60
actagctggg ggatatttag ttttagatac aaaatatgaa gcatttgtag tcggattatc 120
ggcaagaatg catgctgtag cccatcctta cggttcattg caaggggtctg ataagtttga 180
agtgcgtgtg aaaagtaaac aatttaaaga tggggagtggt ctgtaccata taagtcctaa 240
aagtggcttc attcctgttt cgataggcgg atctaagaac cctttcattg aaaaagttat 300
cgctaacgta tttagctact ttaaacctaa catggacgac tactgcaata gaaacttggt 360
cgttattgat attttctctg atgatgcta ccattctcag gaggatagcg ttaccgaaca 420
tcgtggcaac agaagattga gttttcattc gcacagaatt gaagaagttc ccaaaacagg 480
gctgggctcc tcggcagggt tagtcacagt tttaactaca gctttggcct ccttttttgt 540
atcggaacct gaaaataatg tagacaaata tagagaagtt attcataatt tagcacaagt 600
tgctcattgt caagctcagg gtaaaattgg aagcgggttt gatgtagcgg cggcagcata 660
tggtatctatc agatatagaa gattcccacc cgcattaatc tctaatttgc cagatattgg 720
aagtgtact tacggcagta aactggcgca tttggttgat gaagaagact ggaatattac 780
gattaaaagt aaccatttac cttcgggatt aactttatgg atgggcgata ttaagaatgg 840
ttcagaaaca gtaaaactgg tccagaaggt aaaaaattgg tatgattcgc atatgccaga 900
aagcttgaaa atatatacag aactcgatca tgcaaattct agatttatgg atggactatc 960
taaactagat cgcttacacg agactcatga cgattacagc gatcagatat ttgagtctct 1020

```

tgagaggaat gactgtacct gtcaaaagta tcttgaaatc acagaagtta gagatgcagt	1080
tgccacaatt agacgttccct ttagaaaaat aactaaagaa tctggtgccg atategaacc	1140
tcccgtacaa actagcttat tggatgattg ccagacctta aaaggagttc ttacttgctt	1200
aatacctggg gctggtgggt atgacgccat tgcagtgatt actaagcaag atgttgatct	1260
tagggctcaa accgctaattg acaaaagatt ttctaagggt caatggctgg atgtaactca	1320
ggctgactgg ggtgttagga aagaaaaaga tccggaaact tatcttgata aactgcagga	1380
ggagttttaa tgtcattacc gttcttaact tctgcaccgg gaaagggttat tatttttggg	1440
gaacactctg ctgtgtacaa caagcctgcc gtcgctgcta gtgtgtctgc gttgagaacc	1500
tacctgctaa taagcgagtc atctgcacca gatactattg aattggactt cccggacatt	1560
agctttaatc ataagtggtc catcaatgat ttcaatgcc taccggagga tcaagtaaac	1620
tcccaaaaat tggccaaggc tcaacaagcc accgatggct tgtctcagga actcgtagt	1680
cttttgatc cgttggttagc tcaactatcc gaatccttcc actaccatgc agcgttttgt	1740
ttcctgtata tgtttgtttg cctatgcccc catgccaaga atattaagtt ttctttaag	1800
tctactttac ccacgggtgc tgggttgggc tcaagcgct ctatttctgt atcactggcc	1860
ttagctatgg cctacttggg ggggttaata ggatctaatt acttggaata gctgtcagaa	1920
aacgataagc atatagttaa tcaatgggccc ttcataggtg aaaagtgtat tcacgggtacc	1980
ccttcaggaa tagataacgc tgtggccact tatggtaatt cctgctatt tgaataagac	2040
tcacataatg gaacaataaa cacaacaat tttaagttct tagatgattt cccagccatt	2100
ccaatgatcc taacctatac tagaattcca aggtctacaa aagatcttgt tgcctgcgtt	2160
cgtgtgttgg tcaccgagaa atttctgaa gttatgaagc caattctaga tgccatgggt	2220
gaatgtgccc tacaaggctt agagatcatg actaagttaa gtaaattgaa aggcaccgat	2280
gacgaggctg tagaaactaa taatgaactg tatgaacaac tattggaatt gataagaata	2340
aatcatggac tgcttgtctc aatcggtgtt tctcatcctg gattagaact tattaataat	2400
ctgagcgatg atttgagaat tggctccaca aaacttaccg gtgctgggtg cggcggttgc	2460
tctttgactt tgttacgaag agacattact caagagcaaa ttgacagctt caaaaagaaa	2520
ttgcaagatg attttagtta cgagacattt gaaacagact tgggtgggac tggctgctgt	2580
ttgttaagcg caaaaaattt gaataaagat cttaaaatca aatccctagt attccaatta	2640
tttgaaaata aaactaccac aaagcaacaa attgacgatc tattattgcc aggaaacacg	2700
aatttaccat ggacttcaga cgaggagttt taatgactgt atatactgct agtgtaactg	2760
ctccggtaaa tattgctact cttaagtatt gggggaaaag ggacacgaag ttgaatctgc	2820
ccaccaattc gtccatatca gtgactttat cgcaagatga cctcagaacg ttgacctctg	2880
cggctactgc acctgagttt gaacgcgaca ctttgtgggt aaatggagaa ccacacagca	2940

tgcacaatga aagaactcaa aattgtctgc ggcacctacg ccaattaaga aaggaaatgg 3000
aatcgaagga cgcctcattg cccacattat ctcaatggaa actccacatt gtctccgaaa 3060
ataactttcc tacagcagct ggttttagctt cctccgctgc tggctttgct gcattgggtct 3120
ctgcaattgc taagttatac caattaccac agtcaacttc agaaatatct agaatagcaa 3180
gaaaggggtc tgggttcagct tgtagatcgt tgtttggcgg atacgtggcc tgggaaatgg 3240
gaaaagctga agatgggtcat gattccatgg cagtacaaat cgcagacagc tctgactggc 3300
ctcagatgaa agcttgtgtc ctagtgttca gcgatattaa aaaggatgtg agttccactc 3360
agggtatgca attgaccgtg gcaacctccg aactatttaa agaaagaatt gaacatgtcg 3420
taccaaagag atttgaagtc atgcgtaaag ccattgttga aaaagatttc gccacctttg 3480
caaaggaaac aatgatggat tccaactctt tccatgccac atgtttggac tctttccctc 3540
caatattcta catgaatgac acttccaagc gtatcatcag ttggtgccac accattaatc 3600
agttttacgg agaaacaatc gttgcataca cgtttgatgc aggtccaaat gctgtgttgt 3660
actacttagc tgaaaatgag tcgaaactct ttgcatttat ctataaattg tttggctctg 3720
ttcctggatg ggacaagaaa ttactactg agcagcttga ggctttcaac catcaatttg 3780
aatcatctaa ctttactgca cgtgaattgg atcttgagtt gcaaaaggat gttgccagag 3840
tgattttaac tcaagtcggt tcaggcccac aagaaacaaa cgaatctttg attgacgcaa 3900
agactggtct accaaaggaa gaggagtttt aactcgacgc cggcggaggc acatatgtct 3960
cagaacgttt acattgtatc gactgccaga accccaattg gttcattcca gggttctcta 4020
tcctccaaga cagcagtga attgggtgct gttgctttaa aaggcgcctt ggctaagggt 4080
ccagaattgg atgcatccaa ggattttgac gaaattattt ttggtaacgt tctttctgcc 4140
aatttgggccc aagctccggc cagacaagtt gctttggctg cgggtttgag taatcatatc 4200
gttgcaagca cagttaacaa ggtctgtgca tccgctatga aggcaatcat tttgggtgct 4260
caatccatca aatgtggtaa tgctgatgtt gtctgtagctg gtggttgtga atctatgact 4320
aacgcaccat actacatgcc agcagcccgt ggggttgcca aatttggcca aactgttctt 4380
gttgatggtg tcgaaagaga tgggttgaac gatgcgtacg atggtctagc catgggtgta 4440
cacgcagaaa agtgtgcccg tgattgggat attactagag aacaacaaga caattttgcc 4500
atcgaatcct accaaaaatc tcaaaaatct caaaaggaag gtaaattcga caatgaaatt 4560
gtacctgtta ccattaaggg atttagaggt aagcctgata ctcaagtcac gaaggacgag 4620
gaacctgcta gattacacgt tgaaaaattg agatctgcaa ggactgtttt caaaaagaa 4680
aacggtactg ttactgccgc taacgcttct ccaatcaacg atggtgctgc agccgtcatc 4740
ttggtttccg aaaaagtfff gaaggaaaag aatttgaagc ctttggctat tatcaaagg 4800
tggggtgagg ccgctcatca accagctgat ttacatggg ctccatctct tgcagttcca 4860

aaggctttga aacatgctgg catcgaagac atcaattctg ttgattactt tgaattcaat 4920
gaagcctttt cggttgtcgg tttggtgaac actaagattt tgaagctaga cccatctaag 4980
gttaatgtat atggtggtgc tgttgctcta ggtcacccat tgggttggtc tggtgctaga 5040
gtggttggtta cactgctatc catcttacag caagaaggag gtaagatcgg tgttgccgcc 5100
at ttgtaatg gtggtggtgg tgcttcctct attgtcattg aaaagatatg aggatcctct 5160
agatgcgcag gaggcacata tggcgaagaa cg ttgggatt ttggctatgg atatctattt 5220
ccctccacc tgtgttcaac aggaagcttt ggaagcacat gatggagcaa gtaaaggga 5280
atacactatt ggacttgcc aagattgttt agctttttgc actgagcttg aagatgttat 5340
ctctatgagt ttcaatgcgg tgacatcact ttttgagaag tataagattg accctaacca 5400
aatcgggcgt cttgaagtag gaagtgcagac tg ttattgac aaaagcaagt ccatcaagac 5460
cttcttgatg cagctctttg agaaatgtgg aaacactgat gtcgaagggtg ttgactcgac 5520
caatgcttgc tatggtggaa ctgcagcttt gttaaactgt gtcaattggg ttgagagtaa 5580
ctcttgggat ggacgttatg gcctcgtcat ttgtactgac agcgcggttt atgcagaagg 5640
accgcaagg cccactggag gagctgcagc gattgctatg ttgataggac ctgatgctcc 5700
tatcgttttc gaaagcaaat tgagagcaag ccacatggct catgtctatg acttttacia 5760
gcccaatctt gctagcgagt acccggttgt tgatggtaag ctttcacaga cttgctacct 5820
catggctctt gactcctgct ataaacattt atgcaacaag ttcgagaaga tcgagggcaa 5880
agagttctcc ataaatgatg ctgattacat tgttttccat tctccataca ataaacttgt 5940
acagaaaagc tttgctcgtc tcttgtaaaa cgacttcttg agaaacgcaa gctccattga 6000
cgaggctgcc aaagaaaagt tcacccctta ttcattcttg acccttgacg agagttacca 6060
aagccgtgat cttgaaaagg tgtcacaaca aatttcgaaa ccgttttatg atgctaaagt 6120
gcaaccaacg actttaatac caaaggaagt cggtaacatg tacactgctt ctctctacgc 6180
tgcat ttgct tccctcatcc acaataaaca caatgatttg gcgggaaagc ggggtggttat 6240
gttctcttat ggaagtggct ccaccgcaac aatgttctca ttacgcctca acgacaataa 6300
gcctcctttc agcatttcaa acattgcac tgtaatggat gttggcggtg aattgaaagc 6360
tagacatgag tatgcacctg agaagtttgt ggagacaatg aagctaattg aacataggta 6420
tgagcaaaag gactttgtga caaccaagga gggattata gatcttttg caccgggaac 6480
ttattatctg aaagagggtg attccttgta ccggagattc tatggcaaga aaggtgaaga 6540
tgatctgta gccaatggac actgaggatc cgtcgagcac gtggaggcac atatgcaatg 6600
ctgtgagatg cctgttggt acattcagat tcctgttggg attgctggtc cattgttgct 6660
tgatggttat gactactctg ttcctatggc tacaaccgaa ggttggttg ttgctagcac 6720
taacagaggc tgcaaggcta tgtttatctc tgggtggcgcc accagtaccg ttcttaagga 6780

cggatatgacc cgagcacctg ttgttcggtt cgcttcggcg agacgagctt cggagcttaa 6840
 gtttttcttg gagaatccag agaactttga tactttggca gtagtcttca acaggctcgag 6900
 tagatttgca agactgcaaa gtgttaaatg cacaatcgcg gggaagaatg cttatgtaag 6960
 gttctgttgt agtactggtg atgctatggg gatgaatatg gtttctaaag gtgtgcagaa 7020
 tgttcttgag tatcttaccg atgatttccc tgacatggat gtgattggaa tctctggtaa 7080
 cttctgttcg gacaagaaac ctgctgctgt gaactggatt gagggacgtg gtaaatcagt 7140
 tgtttgcgag gctgtaatca gaggagagat cgtgaacaag gtcttgaaaa cgagcgtggc 7200
 tgcttttagtc gagctcaaca tgctcaagaa cctagctggc tctgctgttg caggctctct 7260
 aggtggattc aacgctcatg ccagtaacat agtgtctgct gtattcatag ctactggcca 7320
 agatccagct caaaacgtgg agagtcttca atgcatcacc atgatggaag ctattaatga 7380
 cggcaaagat atccatatct cagtcactat gccatctatc gaggtgggga cagtgggagg 7440
 aggaacacag cttgcatctc aatcagcgtg tttaaacctg ctcgagagta aaggagcaag 7500
 cacagagtcg ccgggaatga acgcaaggag gctagcgacg atcgtagccg gagcagtttt 7560
 agctggagag ttatctttaa tgtcagcaat tgcagctgga cagcttgtga gaagtcacat 7620
 gaaatacaat agatccagcc gagacatctc tggagcaacg acaacgacaa caacaacaac 7680
 atgacccgta aggaggcaca tatgagttag cttataacccg cctgggttgg tgacagactg 7740
 gctccggttg acaagttgga ggtgcatttg aaagggctcc gccacaaggc ggtgtctgtt 7800
 ttctgcatgg atggcgaaaa cgtgctgacg cagcgccgct cggaggagaa atatcactct 7860
 cccgggcttt gggcgaaacac ctgctgcacc catccgggct ggaccgaacg ccccgaggaa 7920
 tgcgcggtgc ggcggctgcg cgaggagctg gggatcaccg ggctttatcc cgcccatgcc 7980
 gaccggtggt aatatcgcg cgatgtcggc ggcggcatga tcgagcatga ggtggtcgac 8040
 atctatctgg cctatgcaa accgcatatg cggatcacc ccatccgcg cgaagtggcc 8100
 gaggtgcgct ggatcggcct ttacgatctg gcggccgagg ccggtcggca tcccgagcgg 8160
 ttctcgaaat ggctcaacat ctatctgtcg agccatcttg accggatttt cggatcgatc 8220
 ctgcgcggct gagcg 8235

<210> 61

<211> 7681

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Operon C containing *A. thaliana*, *S. cerevisiae*, and *Streptomyces* sp CL190

DNA, and R. capsulatus DNA

<400> 61

```

ggccgcgtcg actacggccg caggaggagt tcatatgtca gagttgagag ccttcagtgc      60
cccagggaaa gcgttactag ctggtggata tttagtttta gatacaaaat atgaagcatt    120
tgtagtcgga ttatcggcaa gaatgcatgc tgtagcccat ccttacgggtt cattgcaagg    180
gtctgataag tttgaagtgc gtgtgaaaag taaacaattt aaagatgggg agtggctgta    240
ccatataagt cctaaaagtg gcttcattcc tgtttcgata ggcggtatcta agaacccttt    300
cattgaaaaa gttatcgcta acgtatttag ctactttaaa cctaacatgg acgactactg    360
caatagaaac ttgttcgtta ttgatatttt ctctgatgat gcctaccatt ctgaggagga    420
tagcgttacc gaacatcgtg gcaacagaag attgagtttt cattcgcaca gaattgaaga    480
agttcccaa acagggctgg gctcctcggc aggttttagtc acagttttta ctacagcttt    540
ggcctccttt tttgtatcgg acctggaaaa taatgtagac aaatatagag aagttattca    600
taatttagca caagttgctc attgtcaagc tcagggtaaa attggaagcg ggtttgatgt    660
agcggcggca gcatatggat ctatcagata tagaagattc ccaccgcat taatctctaa    720
tttgccagat attggaagtg ctacttacgg cagtaaactg ggcattttgg ttgatgaaga    780
agactggaat attacgatta aaagtaacca tttaccttcg ggattaactt tatggatggg    840
cgatattaag aatggttcag aaacagtaaa actggtccag aaggtaaaaa attggtatga    900
ttcgcatatg ccagaaagct tgaaaatata tacagaactc gatcatgcaa attctagatt    960
tatggatgga ctatctaaac tagatcgctt acaogagaact catgacgatt acagcgatca   1020
gatatttgag tctcttgaga ggaatgactg tacctgtcaa aagtatcctg aaatcacaga   1080
agttagagat gcagttgcca caattagacg ttccctttaga aaaataacta aagaatctgg   1140
tgccgatatc gaacctcccg tacaaactag cttattggat gattgccaga ccttaaaagg   1200
agttcttact tgcttaatac ctggtgctgg tggttatgac gccattgcag tgattactaa   1260
gcaagatggt gatcttaggg ctcaaaccgc taatgacaaa agattttcta aggttcaatg   1320
gctggatgta actcaggctg actggggtgt taggaaagaa aaagatccgg aaacttatct   1380
tgataaactg caggaggagt tttaatgtca ttaccgttct taacttctgc accgggaaag   1440
gttattattt ttggtgaaca ctctgctgtg tacaacaagc ctgccgtcgc tgctagtgtg   1500
tctgcgttga gaacctacct gctaataagc gagtcactctg caccagatac tattgaattg   1560
gacttcccgg acattagctt taatcataag tgggtccatca atgatttcaa tgccatcacc   1620
gaggatcaag taaactocca aaaattggcc aaggctcaac aagccaccga tggottgtct   1680
caggaactcg ttagtctttt ggatccgttg ttagctcaac tatccgaatc cttccactac   1740
catgcagcgt tttgtttcct gtatatgttt gtttgccatg gccccatgc caagaatatt   1800

```

aagttttctt	taaagtctac	tttaccctac	ggtgctgggt	tgggctcaag	cgctctatt	1860
tctgtatcac	tggccttagc	tatggcctac	ttgggggggt	taataggatc	taatgacttg	1920
gaaaagctgt	cagaaaacga	taagcatata	gtgaatcaat	gggccttcat	aggtgaaaag	1980
tgtattcacg	gtacccttc	aggaatagat	aacgctgtgg	ccacttatgg	taatgccctg	2040
ctatttgaaa	aagactcaca	taatggaaca	ataaacacaa	acaattttta	gttcttagat	2100
gatttcccag	ccattccaat	gacctaacc	tatactagaa	ttccaaggtc	tacaaaagat	2160
cttggtgctc	gcgttcgtgt	gttggtcacc	gagaaatttc	ctgaagttaa	gaagccaatt	2220
ctagatgcca	tgggtgaatg	tgcctacaa	ggcttagaga	tcatgactaa	gttaagtaaa	2280
tgtaaaggca	ccgatgacga	ggctgtagaa	actaataatg	aactgtatga	acaactattg	2340
gaattgataa	gaataaatca	tggactgctt	gtctcaatcg	gtgtttctca	tcctggatta	2400
gaacttatta	aaaatctgag	cgatgatttg	agaattggct	ccacaaaact	taccggtgct	2460
ggtggcggcg	gttgctcttt	gactttgtta	cgaagagaca	ttactcaaga	gcaaattgac	2520
agcttcaaaa	agaaattgca	agatgatttt	agttacgaga	catttgaaac	agacttgggt	2580
gggactggct	gctgtttgtt	aagcgcaaaa	aatttgaata	aagatcttaa	aatcaaatcc	2640
ctagtattcc	aattatttga	aaataaaaact	accacaaagc	aacaaattga	cgatctatta	2700
ttgccaggaa	acacgaattt	accatggact	tcagacgagg	agttttaatg	actgtatata	2760
ctgctagtgt	aactgctccg	gtaaatattg	ctactcttaa	gtattggggg	aaaagggaca	2820
cgaagttgaa	tctgccccac	aattcgtcca	tatcagtgac	tttatcgcaa	gatgacctca	2880
gaacgttgac	ctctgcggct	actgcacctg	agtttgaacg	cgacactttg	tggttaaatg	2940
gagaaccaca	cagcatcgac	aatgaaagaa	ctcaaaattg	tctgcgcgac	ctacgccaat	3000
taagaaagga	aatggaatcg	aaggacgcct	cattgcccac	attatctcaa	tggaaactcc	3060
acattgtctc	cgaaaataac	tttctacag	cagctgggtt	agcttctctc	gctgctggct	3120
ttgctgcatt	ggtctctgca	attgctaagt	tataccaatt	accacagtca	acttcagaaa	3180
tatctagaat	agcaagaaag	gggtctgggt	cagctttag	atcgttgttt	ggcggatacg	3240
tggcctggga	aatgggaaaa	gctgaagatg	gtcatgattc	catggcagta	caaatcgag	3300
acagctctga	ctggcctcag	atgaaagctt	gtgtcctagt	tgtcagcgat	attaaaaagg	3360
atgtgagttc	cactcagggg	atgcaattga	ccgtggcaac	ctccgaacta	tttaaagaaa	3420
gaattgaaca	tgtcgtacca	aagagatttg	aagtcatgcg	taaagccatt	gttgaaaaag	3480
atttcgccac	ctttgcaaag	gaaacaatga	tggattccaa	ctctttccat	gccacatggt	3540
tggactcttt	ccctccaata	ttctacatga	atgacacttc	caagcgtatc	atcagttggt	3600
gccacaccat	taatcagttt	tacggagaaa	caatcgttgc	atacacgttt	gatgcaggtc	3660
caaatgctgt	gttggtactac	ttagctgaaa	atgagtcgaa	actctttgca	tttatctata	3720

aattgttttg ctctgttctt ggatgggaca agaaattttac tactgagcag cttgaggctt 3780
tcaacatca atttgaatca tctaacttta ctgcacgtga attggatctt gaggttgcaaa 3840
aggatgttgc cagagtgtt ttaactcaag tcggttcagg cccacaagaa acaaacgaat 3900
ctttgattga cgcaaagact ggtctacca aggaagagga gttttaactc gagtaggagg 3960
cacatatgtc tcagaacgtt tacattgtat cgactgccag aacccaatt ggttcattcc 4020
agggttctct atcctccaag acagcagtgg aattgggtgc tgttgcttta aaaggcgctt 4080
tggctaagggt tccagaattg gatgcaccca aggattttga cgaaattatt tttggtaacg 4140
ttctttctgc caatttgggc caagctccgg ccagacaagt tgctttggct gccggtttga 4200
gtaatcatat cgttgcaagc acagttaaca aggtctgtgc atccgctatg aaggcaatca 4260
ttttgggtgc tcaatccatc aaatgtggta atgctgatgt tgcgtagct ggtggttgtg 4320
aatctatgac taacgcacca tactacatgc cagcagcccg tgcgggtgcc aaatttggcc 4380
aaactgttct tgttgatggt gtcgaaagag atgggttgaa cgatgcgtac gatggtctag 4440
ccatgggtgt acacgcagaa aagtgtgccc gtgattggga tattactaga gaacaacaag 4500
acaattttgc catcgaatcc taccaaaaat ctcaaaaatc tcaaaaggaa ggtaaattcg 4560
acaatgaaat tgtacctgtt accattaagg gatttagagg taagcctgat actcaagtca 4620
cgaaggacga ggaacctgct agattacacg ttgaaaaatt gagatctgca aggactgttt 4680
tccaaaaaga aaacggtact gttactgccg ctaacgcttc tccaatcaac gatggtgctg 4740
cagccgtcat cttgggttcc gaaaaagttt tgaaggaaaa gaatttgaag ctttggcta 4800
ttatcaaagg ttgggtgag gccgctcatc aaccagctga ttttacctg gctccatctc 4860
ttgcagttcc aaaggctttg aaacatgctg gcatcgaaga catcaattct gttgattact 4920
ttgaattcaa tgaagccttt tcggttgcg gtttgggtgaa cactaagatt ttgaagctag 4980
acccatctaa ggttaatgta tatggtggtg ctgttgcctt aggtcaccca ttgggttgtt 5040
ctggtgctag agtgggtgtt aactgctat ccatcttaca gcaagaagga ggtaagatcg 5100
gtgttgccgc catttgtaat ggtggtggtg gtgcttcctc tattgtcatt gaaaagatat 5160
gaggatcctc tagatgcgca ggaggcacat atggcgaaga acgttgggat tttggctatg 5220
gatattctatt tccctccac ctgtgttcaa caggaagctt tggaagcaca tgatggagca 5280
agtaaaggga aatacactat tggacttggc caagattgtt tagctttttg cactgagctt 5340
gaagatgtta tctctatgag tttcaatgcg gtgacatcac tttttgagaa gtataagatt 5400
gaccctaacc aaatcgggcg tcttgaagta ggaagtgaga ctgttattga caaaagcaag 5460
tccatcaaga ccttcttgat gcagctcttt gagaaatgtg gaaacactga tgtcgaagggt 5520
gttgactcga ccaatgcttg ctatggtgga actgcagctt tgttaaactg tgtcaattgg 5580
gttgagagta actcttggga tggacgttat ggctcgtca tttgtactga cagcgcggtt 5640

tatgcagaag gacccgcaag gcccaactgga ggagctgcag cgattgctat gttgatagga	5700
cctgatgctc ctatcgtttt cgaaagcaaa ttgagagcaa gccacatggc tcatgtctat	5760
gacttttaca agcccaatct tgctagcgag taccgggttg ttgatggtaa gctttcacag	5820
acttgctacc tcatggctct tgactcctgc tataaacatt tatgcaacaa gttcgagaag	5880
atcgagggca aagagttctc cataaatgat gctgattaca ttgttttcca ttctccatac	5940
aataaacttg tacagaaaag ctttgctcgt ctcttgtaga acgacttctt gagaaacgca	6000
agctccattg acgaggctgc caaagaaaag ttcacccctt attcatcttt gacccttgac	6060
gagagttacc aaagccgtga tcttgaaaag gtgtcacaaac aaatttcgaa accgttttat	6120
gatgctaaag tgcaaccaac gactttaata ccaaaggaag tcggtaacat gtacactgct	6180
tcctctctacg ctgcatttgc ttccctcatc cacaataaac acaatgattt ggcgggaaag	6240
cggttggtta tgttctctta tggaagtggc tccaccgcaa caatgttctc attacgcctc	6300
aacgacaata agcctccttt cagcatttca aacattgcat ctgtaatgga tgttggcgt	6360
aaattgaaag ctagacatga gtatgcacct gagaagtttg tggagacaat gaagctaattg	6420
gaacataggt atggagcaaa ggactttgtg acaaccaagg agggatttat agatcttttg	6480
gcaccgggaa cttattatct gaaagaggtt gattccttgt accggagatt ctatggcaag	6540
aaaggtgaag atggatctgt agccaatgga cactgaggat ccgtcgactc gagcacgtga	6600
ggaggcacat atgacggaaa cgcacgccat agccggggtc ccgatgaggt ggggtgggacc	6660
ccttcgtatt tccgggaacg tcgccgagac cgagaccag gtcccgctcg ccacgtacga	6720
gtcccgctg tggccgtcg tgggccgctg ggcgaaggtc tcccggtga cggagaagg	6780
catcgctgcc accctcgctg acgagcggat gaccgctcg gtgatcgctg aggcgacgga	6840
cgcgagacc gcgtacatgg ccgcgcagac catccacgcc ccgatcgacg agctgcgcga	6900
gggtggtgcgc ggctgcagcc ggttcgcca gctgatcaac atcaagcacg agatcaacgc	6960
gaacctgctg ttcattcgggt toagttcac caccggtgac gcctccggcc acaacatggc	7020
cacgctcgcc tccgatgtgc tccgtgggca cctgctggag acgatccctg gcatctccta	7080
cggctcgatc tccggcaact actgcacgga caagaaggcc accgcgatca acggcatcct	7140
cggccgcggc aagaacgtga tcaccgagct gctggtgccg cgggacgtcg tcgagaacaa	7200
cctgcacacc acggctgcca agatcgctga gctgaacatc cgcaagaacc tgcctggcac	7260
cctgctcgcc ggccgcatcc gctcggccaa cgcctcctc gcgaacatgc tgcctggctt	7320
ctacctggcc accggccagg acgcccga caatcgctgag ggctcgagg gcgtcgctat	7380
ggccgaggac cgcgacggcg acctctactt cgcctgcacc ctgcgaacc tgatcgctgg	7440
cacggctggc aacggcaagg gtctcggtt cgtggagacg aaactcgccc ggctcggtg	7500
ccgagccgac cgcgaaccgg gggagaacgc ccgcgcctc gccgtcatcg cggcagcgac	7560

cgctgctgtgc ggtgaactct cgctgctcgc ggcacagacg aaccggggcg aactcatgcg 7620
 cgcgcacgtc cagctggaac gcgacaacaa gaccgcaaag gttggtgcat agacgcgtgc 7680
 g 7681

<210> 62

<211> 8224

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Operon E containing *A. thaliana*, *S. cerevisiae*, *Streptomyces* sp CL190
 DNA,
 and *R. capsulatus*

<400> 62

ggccgcgtcg actacggccg caggaggagt tcatatgtca gagttgagag ccttcagtgc 60
 cccagggaaa gcgttactag ctggtggata tttagtttta gatacaaaat atgaagcatt 120
 tgtagtcgga ttatcggcaa gaatgcatgc tgtagcccat ccttacggtt cattgcaagg 180
 gtctgataag tttgaagtgc gtgtgaaaag taaacaattt aaagatgggg agtggctgta 240
 ccatataagt cctaaaagtg gcttcattcc tgtttcgata ggcggatcta agaacccttt 300
 cattgaaaaa gttatcgcta acgtatttag ctactttaaa cctaactatgg acgactactg 360
 caatagaaac ttgttcgtta ttgatatttt ctctgatgat gcctaccatt ctgaggagga 420
 tagcgttacc gaacatcgtg gcaacagaag attgagtttt cattcgaca gaattgaaga 480
 agttcccaaa acagggctgg gctcctcggc aggttttagtc acagttttaa ctacagcttt 540
 ggccctccttt tttgtatcgg acctggaaaa taatgtagac aaatatagag aagttattca 600
 taatttagca caagttgctc attgtcaagc tcagggtaaa attggaagcg ggtttgatgt 660
 agcggcgga gcatatggat ctatcagata tagaagattc ccaccgcat taatctctaa 720
 tttgccagat attggaagtg ctacttacgg cagtaaaactg gcgcatttgg ttgatgaaga 780
 agactggaat attacgatta aaagtaacca tttaccttcg ggattaactt tatggatggg 840
 cgatattaag aatgggtcag aaacagtaaa actggtccag aaggtaaaaa attggtatga 900
 ttcgcatatg ccagaaagct tgaaaatata tacagaactc gatcatgcaa attctagatt 960
 tatggatgga ctatctaaac tagatcgctt acacgagact catgacgatt acagcgatca 1020
 gatatttgag tctcttgaga ggaatgactg tacctgtcaa aagtatcctg aaatcacaga 1080
 agttagagat gcagttgcca caattagacg ttccctttaga aaaataacta aagaatctgg 1140
 tgccgatatc gaacctcccg tacaactag cttattggat gattgccaga ccttaaaagg 1200

agttcttact tgcttaatac ctggtgctgg tggttatgac gccattgcag tgattactaa 1260
 gcaagatggt gatcttaggg ctcaaaccgc taatgacaaa agattttcta aggttcaatg 1320
 gctggatgta actcaggctg actgggggtg taggaaagaa aaagatccgg aaacttatct 1380
 tgataaactg caggaggagt ttaaatgtca ttaccgttct taacttctgc accgggaaag 1440
 gttattatgt ttggtgaaca ctctgctgtg tacaacaagc ctgccgtcgc tgctagtgtg 1500
 tctgcgttga gaacctacct gctaataagc gagtcactct caccagatac tattgaattg 1560
 gacttcccgg acattagctt taatcataag tgggccatca atgatttcaa tgccatcacc 1620
 gaggatcaag taaactccca aaaattggcc aaggctcaac aagccaccga tggcttgtct 1680
 caggaactcg ttagtctttt ggatccgttg ttagctcaac tatccgaatc cttccactac 1740
 catgcagcgt tttgtttcct gtatatgttt gtttgcctat gccccatgc caagaatatt 1800
 aagttttctt taaagtctac ttaccatc ggtgctgggt tgggctcaag cgctctatt 1860
 tctgtatcac tggccttagc tatggcctac ttgggggggt taataggatc taatgacttg 1920
 gaaaagctgt cagaaaacga taagcatata gtgaatcaat gggccttcat aggtgaaaag 1980
 tgtattcacg gtacccttc aggaatagat aacgctgtgg ccacttatgg taatgccctg 2040
 ctatttgaaa aagactcaca taatggaaca ataaacacaa acaattttta gttcttagat 2100
 gatttcccag ccattccaat gatcctaacc tatactagaa ttccaaggtc taaaaagat 2160
 cttgttgctc gcgttcgtgt gttggtcacc gagaaatttc ctgaagtatt gaagccaatt 2220
 ctagatgcca tgggtgaatg tgccctacaa ggcttagaga tcatgactaa gttaagtaaa 2280
 tgtaaaggca ccgatgacga ggctgtagaa actaataatg aactgtatga acaactattg 2340
 gaattgataa gaataaatca tggactgctt gtctcaatcg gtgtttctca tctggatta 2400
 gaacttatta aaaatctgag cgatgatttg agaattggct ccacaaact taccgggtgct 2460
 ggtggcggcg gttgctcttt gactttgtta cgaagagaca ttactcaaga gcaaatgac 2520
 agcttcaaaa agaaattgca agatgatttt agttacgaga catttgaaac agacttgggt 2580
 gggactggct gctgtttgtt aagcgcaaaa aatttgaata aagatcttaa aatcaaatcc 2640
 ctagtattcc aattatttga aaataaaact accacaaagc aacaaattga cgatctatta 2700
 ttgccaggaa acacgaattt accatggact tcagacgagg agttttaatg actgtatata 2760
 ctgctagtgt aactgctccg gtaaatattg ctactcttaa gtattggggg aaaagggaca 2820
 cgaagttgaa tctgcccacc aattcgtcca tatcagtac tttatcgcaa gatgacctca 2880
 gaacgttgac ctctgcggct actgcacctg agtttgaacg cgacactttg tggttaaatg 2940
 gagaaccaca cagcatcgac aatgaaagaa ctcaaaattg tctgcgcgac ctacgccaat 3000
 taagaaagga aatggaatcg aaggacgcct cattgccac attatctcaa tggaaactcc 3060
 acattgtctc cgaaaataac tttctacag cagctggttt agcttctcc gctgctggct 3120

ttgctgcatt ggtctctgca attgctaagt tataccaatt accacagtca acttcagaaa 3180
 tatctagaat agcaagaaag gggctctggtt cagctttag atcgttgttt ggcggatacg 3240
 tggcctggga aatgggaaaa gctgaagatg gtcattgatt catggcagta caaatcgag 3300
 acagctctga ctggcctcag atgaaagctt gtgtcctagt tgtcagcgat attaaaaagc 3360
 atgtgagttc cactcaggggt atgcaattga ccgtggcaac ctccgaacta tttaaagaaa 3420
 gaattgaaca tgtcgtacca aagagatttg aagtcattgc taaagccatt gttgaaaaag 3480
 atttcgccac ctttgcaaag gaaacaatga tggattccaa ctctttccat gccacatgtt 3540
 tggactcttt cctccaata ttctacatga atgacacttc caagcgatc atcagtttgt 3600
 gccacacat taatcagttt tacggagaaa caatcggtgc atacacgttt gatgcaggtc 3660
 caaatgctgt gttgtactac ttagctgaaa atgagtcgaa actctttgca tttatctata 3720
 aattgtttgg ctctgttctt ggatgggaca agaaatttac tactgagcag cttgaggctt 3780
 tcaaccatca atttgaatca tctaacttta ctgcacgtga attggatctt gagttgcaaa 3840
 aggatgttgc cagagtgtt ttaactcaag tcggttcagg ccacaagaa acaaacgaat 3900
 ctttgattga cgcaaagact ggtctaccaaa aggaagagga gttttaactc gagtaggagg 3960
 cacatatgtc tcagaacgtt tacattgtat cgactgccag aacccaatt ggttcattcc 4020
 agggttctct atctccaag acagcagtg aattgggtgc tgttgcttta aaaggcgct 4080
 tggctaagg tccagaattg gatgcatcca aggattttga cgaaattatt tttggtaacg 4140
 ttctttctgc caatttgggc caagctccgg ccagacaagt tgctttggct gccggtttga 4200
 gtaatcatat cgttgcaagc acagttaaca aggtctgtgc atccgctatg aaggcaatca 4260
 ttttgggtgc tcaatccatc aaatgtggta atgctgatgt tgtcgtagct ggtggttggt 4320
 aatctatgac taacgcacca tactacatgc cagcagcccg tcggggtgcc aaatttgcc 4380
 aaactgttct tgttgatggt gtcgaaagag atgggttgaa cgatgcgtac gatggtctag 4440
 ccatgggtgt acacgcagaa aagtgtgcc gtgattggga tattactaga gaacaacaag 4500
 acaattttgc catcgaatcc taccaaaaat ctcaaaaatc tcaaaaggaa ggtaaattcg 4560
 acaatgaaat tgtacctgtt accattaagg gatttagagg taagcctgat actcaagtca 4620
 cgaaggacga ggaacctgct agattacacg ttgaaaaatt gagatctgca aggactgttt 4680
 tcaaaaaaga aaacggtact gttactgccg ctaacgcttc tccaatcaac gatggtgctg 4740
 cagccgtcat cttggtttcc gaaaaagttt tgaaggaaaa gaatttgaag cttttggcta 4800
 ttatcaaagg ttggggtgag gccgctcatc aaccagctga ttttacatgg gctccatctc 4860
 ttgcagttcc aaaggctttg aaacatgctg gcatcgaaga catcaattct gttgattact 4920
 ttgaattcaa tgaagccttt tcggtgtcg gtttggtgaa cactaagatt ttgaagctag 4980
 acccatctaa ggttaatgta tatggtggtg ctgttgctct aggtcaccga ttgggttggt 5040

ctggtgctag agtgggttgtt acactgctat ccatcttaca gcaagaagga ggtaagatcg 5100
 gtgttgccgc catttgtaat ggtgggtgtg gtgcttcctc tattgtcatt gaaaagatat 5160
 gaggatcctc tagatgcgca ggaggcacat atggcgaaga acgttgggat tttggctatg 5220
 gatatactatt tccctccac ctgtgttcaa caggaagctt tggaagcaca tgatggagca 5280
 agtaaaggga aatacactat tggacttggc caagattgtt tagctttttg cactgagctt 5340
 gaagatgtta tctctatgag tttcaatgcg gtgacatcac tttttgagaa gtataagatt 5400
 gaccctaacc aaatcgggcg tcttgaagta ggaagtgaga ctgttattga caaaagcaag 5460
 tccatcaaga cttcttgat gcagctcttt gagaaatgtg gaaacactga tgtcgaaggt 5520
 gttgactcga ccaatgcttg ctatggtgga actgcagctt tgttaaactg tgtcaattgg 5580
 gttgagagta actcttggga tggacgttat ggcctcgtca tttgtactga cagcgcggtt 5640
 tatgcagaag gaccgcgaag gccactgga ggagctgcag cgattgctat gttgatagga 5700
 cctgatgctc ctatcgtttt cgaaagcaaa ttgagagcaa gccacatggc tcatgtctat 5760
 gacttttaca agcccaatct tgctagcgag taccgggtt ttgatggtaa gctttcacag 5820
 acttgctacc tcatggctct tgactcctgc tataaacatt tatgcaacaa gttcgagaag 5880
 atcgagggca aagagttctc cataaatgat gctgattaca ttgttttcca ttctccatc 5940
 aataaacttg tacagaaaag ctttgctcgt ctcttgtaaca acgacttctt gagaaacgca 6000
 agctccattg acgaggctgc caaagaaaag ttcaccctt attcatcttt gacccttgac 6060
 gagagttacc aaagccgtga tcttgaagaa gtgtcacaac aaatttcgaa accgttttat 6120
 gatgctaaag tgcaaccaac gactttaata ccaaggaag tcggtaacat gtacactgct 6180
 tctctctacg ctgcatttgc ttccctcctc cacaataaac acaatgattt ggcgggaaag 6240
 cgggtggtta tgttctctta tggaagtggc tccaccgcaa caatgttctc attacgcctc 6300
 aacgacaata agcctccttt cagcatttca aacattgcat ctgtaatgga tgttggcggt 6360
 aaattgaaag ctagacatga gtatgcacct gagaagtttg tggagacaat gaagctaag 6420
 gaacataggt atggagcaaa ggactttgtg acaaccaagg aggtattat agatcttttg 6480
 gcaccgggaa cttattatct gaaagaggtt gattccttgt accggagatt ctatggcaag 6540
 aaaggtgaag atggatctgt agccaatgga cactgaggat ccgtcgactc gagcacgtga 6600
 ggaggcacat atgacggaaa cgcacgcat agccggggtc ccgatgaggt ggggtgggacc 6660
 ccttcgtatt tccgggaacg tcgccgagac cgagaccag gtcccgctcg ccacgtacga 6720
 gtcgcccgtg tggccgtcg tgggcccggg ggcgaaggtc tcccggctga cggagaagg 6780
 catcgtcgcc accctcgtcg acgagcggat gaccgctcg gtgatcgtcg aggcgacgga 6840
 cgcgcagacc gcgtacatgg ccgcgcagac catccacgcc cgcacgcag agctgcgcga 6900
 ggtgggtgcgc ggctgcagcc ggttcgcca gctgatcaac atcaagcac agatcaacgc 6960

gaacctgctg ttcattccggt tcgagttcac caccggtgac gcctccggcc acaacatggc 7020
 cacgctcgcc tccgatgtgc tcctggggca cctgctggag acgatccctg gcatctccta 7080
 cggctcgatc tccggcaact actgcacgga caagaaggcc accgcatca acggcatcct 7140
 cggccgcggc aagaacgtga tcaccgagct gctggtgccg cgggacgtcg tcgagaacaa 7200
 cctgcacacc acggctgcca agatcgtcga gctgaacatc cgcaagaacc tgctcggcac 7260
 cctgctcgcc ggccggcatcc gctcggccaa cgcccacttc gcgaacatgc tgctcggctt 7320
 ctacctggcc accggccagg acgcccgaac catcgctcag ggctcgcagg gcgtcgtcat 7380
 ggccgaggac cgcgacggcg acctctactt cgctgcacc ctgccgaacc tgatcgtcgg 7440
 cacggtcggc aacggcaagg gtctcggctt cgtggagacg aacctcgccc ggctcggctg 7500
 ccgagccgac cgcgaacccg gggagaacgc ccgcccctc gccgtcatcg cggcagcgac 7560
 cgtgctgtgc ggtgaactct cgctgctcgc ggcacagacg aaccggggcg aactcatgcg 7620
 cgcgcacgtc cagctggaac gcgacaacaa gaccgcaaag gttggtgcat agacgcggta 7680
 aggaggcaca tatgagttag cttatacccg cctgggttgg tgacagactg gctccggtgg 7740
 acaagttgga ggtgcatttg aaagggctcc gccacaaggc ggtgtctgtt ttcgatcatg 7800
 atggcgaaaa cgtgctgata cagcgccgct cggaggagaa atatcactct cccgggcttt 7860
 gggcgaacac ctgctgcacc catccgggct ggaccgaacg ccccgaggaa tgccgggtgc 7920
 ggcggctgcg cgaggagctg gggatcaccc ggctttatcc cgcccatgcc gaccggctgg 7980
 aatatcgcg c gatgtcggc ggcggcatga tcgagcatga ggtggtcgac atctatctgg 8040
 cctatgccaa accgcatatg cggatcaccc ccgatccgcg cgaagtggcc gaggtgcgct 8100
 ggatcggcct ttacgatctg gcggccgagg ccggtcggca tcccagcggg ttctcgaaat 8160
 ggctcaacat ctatctgtcg agccatcttg accggatttt cggatcgatc ctgcgcggct 8220
 gagc 8224

<210> 63

<211> 8077

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Operon F containing *A. thaliana*, *S. cerevisiae*, and *Streptomyces* sp
 CL190
 DNA

<400> 63

ccaccgcggc ggccgcgtcg acgcccggcg aggcacatat gtctcagaac gtttacattg 60
 tatcgactgc cagaacccca attggttcat tccagggttc tctatcctcc aagacagcag 120

tggaattggg tgctgttgct ttaaaaggcg ccttggtctaa ggttccagaa ttggatgcat	180
ccaaggattt tgacgaaatt attttttgta acgttctttc tgccaatttg ggccaagctc	240
cggccagaca agttgctttg gctgccgggt tgagtaatca tatcggtgca agcacagtta	300
acaaggctctg tgcacccgct atgaaggcaa tcattttggg tgctcaatcc atcaaatgtg	360
gtaatgctga tgttgctgta gctggtgggt gtgaatctat gactaacgca ccatactaca	420
tgccagcagc ccgtgcgggt gccaaatttg gccaaactgt tcttggtgat ggtgtcgaaa	480
gagatgggtt gaacgatgag tacgatggc tagccatggg tgtacacgca gaaaagtgtg	540
cccgtgattg ggatattact agagaacaac aagacaattt tgccatcgaa tcctaccaa	600
aatctcaaaa atctcaaaag gaaggtaaatt tcgacaatga aattgtacct gttaccatta	660
agggatttag aggtaagcct gatactcaag tcacgaagga cgaggaaacct gctagattac	720
acgttgaaaa attgagatct gcaaggactg ttttccaaaa agaaaacggg actgttactg	780
ccgctaacgc ttctccaatc aacgatgggt ctgcagccgt catcttggtt tccgaaaaag	840
ttttgaagga aaagaatttg aagcctttg ctattatcaa aggttggggg gaggccgctc	900
atcaaccagc tgattttaca tgggctccat ctcttgagc tccaaaggct ttgaaacatg	960
ctggcatcga agacatcaat tctgttgatt actttgaatt caatgaagcc ttttcgggtg	1020
tccgttttgg gaacactaag attttgaagc tagaccatc taaggttaat gtatatgggtg	1080
gtgctgttgc tctaggtcac ccattgggtt gttctgggtg tagagtgggt gttacactgc	1140
tatccatctt acagcaagaa ggaggttaaga tcggtgttgc cgcatttgt aatggtgggtg	1200
gtggtgcttc ctctattgtc attgaaaaga tatgaggatc ctctaggtac ttccctggcg	1260
tgtgcagcgg ttgacgcgcc gtgccctcgc tgcgagcggc gcgcacatct gacgtcctgc	1320
tttattgctt tctcagaact cgggacgaag cgatcccatg atcacgcgat ctccatgcag	1380
aaaagacaaa gggagctgag tgcgttgaca ctaccgacct cggctgaggg ggtatcagaa	1440
agccaccggg cccgctcggg cggcatcggg cgcgccacg ccaaggccat cctgctggga	1500
gagcatggg tgcgtctacg agcgcgggca ctgcgtctgc cgattccgca gtcacgggtc	1560
acggccagcg tcggctgggt gtccgaggcc tccgacagtg cgggtggcct gtcctacacg	1620
atgacgggta cgcgctcgc ggcaactggg acgcaggcct ccgacggcct gcaccgggtc	1680
accgcggaat tcatggcgcg gatgggcgtg acgaacgcgc cgcacctcga cgtgatcctg	1740
gacggcgcg tcccgcacgg cgggggtctc ggctccagcg cggccgggtc acgcgcgac	1800
gccttggccc tcgccgacct ctccggccac gaactggcgg agcacacggc gtacgaactg	1860
gtgcagacgg ccgagaacat ggcgcacggc cgggccagcg gcgtggacgc gatgacgggtc	1920
ggcgcgctcc ggccgctgct gttccagcag ggccgcaccg agcgactggc catcggtctg	1980
gacagcctgt tcatcgctgc cgacagcggc gtcccgggca gcaccaagga agcggtcgag	2040

atgctgcggg agggattcac ccgcagcgcc ggaacacagg agcgggttcgt cggccgggcg 2100
 acggaactga ccgaggccgc ccggcaggcc ctccgcgacg gccggcccga ggagctgggc 2160
 tcgcagctga cgtactacca cgagctgctc catgaggccc gcctgagcac cgacggcatc 2220
 gatgcgctgg tcgaggccgc gctgaaggca ggcagcctcg gagccaagat caccggcggt 2280
 ggtctgggcg gctgcatgat cgcacaggcc cggcccgaac agggccggga ggtcaccg 2340
 cagctccacg aggccggtgc cgtacagacc tgggtcgtag cgctgaaagg gctcgacaac 2400
 catgcgcagt gaacacccga ccacgaccgt gctccagtcg cgggagcagg gcagcgcggc 2460
 cggcgccacc gcggtcgcg acccaaacat cgcgctgac aagtactggg gcaagcgga 2520
 cgagcggctg atcctgcct gcaccaccag cctgtcgatg acgctggacg tcttccccac 2580
 gaccaccgag gtccggctcg acccgccgc cgagcacgac agggccgcc tcaacggcga 2640
 ggtggccacg ggcgagacgc tgcgcgcgat cagcgccctc ctctccctgg tgcgggaggt 2700
 ggcgggcagc gaccagcggg ccgtggtgga caccgcgaac accgtgccca ccggggcg 2760
 cctggcgctc tccgccagcg ggttcgcgc cctcgccgtc gggcccgcg ccgcctacgg 2820
 gctcgaactc gacgaccgcg ggctgtcccg gctggccga cgtggatccg gctccgcctc 2880
 gcggtcgatc ttcggcggtc tcgccgtctg gcacgcgggc cccgacggca cggccacgga 2940
 agcggacctc ggctcctacg ccgagccggt gcccgcgcc gacctcgacc cggcgctggt 3000
 catcgccgtg gtcaacgccg gcccgaagcc cgtctccagc cgcgaggcca tgcgcgcac 3060
 cgtcgacacc tcgccgtgt accggccgtg ggcgactcc agtaaggacg acctggacga 3120
 gatgcgctcg gcgctgctgc gcggcgacct cgaggccgtg ggcgagatcg cggagcgcaa 3180
 cgcgctcggc atgcacgcca ccatgctggc cgcgcgcgc ggggtgcggt acctgtcgcc 3240
 ggccacggtc accgtgctcg acagcgtgct ccagctccgc aaggacggtg tctggccta 3300
 cgcgaccatg gacgccggtc ccaacgtgaa ggtgctgtgc cggcgggagg acgccgagcg 3360
 ggtggccgac gtcgtacgcg ccgcgcgctc cggcggtcag gtctctgtcg ccgggcggg 3420
 agacggtgcc cgcctgctga gcgagggcgc atgacgacg gtcagcgcac gatcgccgg 3480
 cacgcgccg gcaagctggt cgtcgcgggc gagtacgcg tcgtggatcc gggcaaccg 3540
 gcgatcctgg tagcggtcga ccggcacatc agcgtcaccg tgtccgacgc cgacgcggac 3600
 accggggccg ccgacgtcgt gatctcctcc gacctcggtc cgcaggcggt cggctggcgc 3660
 tggcacgacg gccggctcgt cgtccgcgac ccggacgacg ggcagcaggc gcgcagcgcc 3720
 ctggccacg tgggtgtcggc gatcgagacc gtgggcggc tgctgggga acgcggacag 3780
 aaggccccg ctctcaccct ctccgtcagc agccgectgc acgaggacgg ccggaagtcc 3840
 ggctgggct ccagcggcgc ggtgaccgtg gcgaccgtag ccgccgtcgc cgcgttctgc 3900
 ggactcgaac tgtccaccga cgaacggttc cggctggcca tgctcgccac cgcggaaactc 3960

gaccccaagg gctccggcgg ggacctcgcc gccagcacct ggggcggctg gatcgctac 4020
caggcgcccg accgggcctt tgtgctcgac ctggcccggc gcgtgggagt cgaccggaca 4080
ctgaaggcgc cctggccggg gcaactcggtg cgccgactgc cggcgcccaa gggcctcacc 4140
ctggaggctg gctggaccgg agagcccgcc tccaccggt ccttggtgtc cgatctgcac 4200
cgccgcacct ggcggggcag cgctccccc cagagggttcg tcgagaccac gaccgactgt 4260
gtccgctccg cggtcaccgc cctggagtcc ggcgacgaca cgagcctgct gcacgagatc 4320
cgccggggccc gccaggagct ggcccgctg gacgacgagg tcggcctcgg catcttcaca 4380
cccaagctga cggcgctgtg cgacgcgcgc gaagccgtcg ggcggcggc caagccctcc 4440
ggggcaggcg gcggcgactg cggcatcgcc ctgctggacg ccgaggcgtc gcgggacatc 4500
acacatgtac ggcaacggtg ggagacagcc ggggtgctgc cctgcccct gactcctgcc 4560
ctggaaggga tctaagaatg accagcgccc aacgcaagga cgaccacgta cggctcgcca 4620
tcgagcagca caacgcccac agcggacgca accagttcga cgacgtgtcg ttcgctccacc 4680
acgccctggc cggcatcgac cggccggacg tgtccctggc cagtccttc gccgggatct 4740
cctggcaggt gccgatctac atcaacgcga tgaccggcgg cagcgagaag accggcctca 4800
tcaaccggga cctggccacc gccgcccgcg agaccggcgt ccccatcgcg tccgggtcca 4860
tgaacgcgta catcaaggac ccctcctgcg ccgacacggt cgtgtgtgtg cgcgacgaga 4920
accccaacgg gtctgtcatc gcgaacatca acgccaccac gacggtcgac aacgcgcagc 4980
gcgcgatcga cctgatcgag gcgaacgccc tgcagatcca catcaacacg gcgcaggaga 5040
cgccgatgcc ggagggcgac cggtcgttcg cgtcctgggt cccgcagatc gagaagatcg 5100
cggcgggcgt cgacatcccc gtgatcgta aggaggtcgg caacggcctg agccggcaga 5160
ccatcctgct gctcgccgac ctcggcgtgc aggcggcgga cgtcageggc cgcggcgga 5220
cggacttcgc ccgcacgag aacggccgcc gggagctcgg cgactacgcg ttcctgcacg 5280
gctgggggca gtccaccgcc gcctgcctgc tggacgcccga ggacatctcc ctgccgtec 5340
tcgcctccgg cgggtgtgct caccgctcg acgtggtccg cgcctcgcg ctcggcgccc 5400
gcgcgctcgg ctctccgcc ggcttcctgc gcacctgat ggacgacggc gtcgacgcgc 5460
tgatcacgaa gctcacgacc tggctggacc agctggcggc gctgcagacc atgctcggcg 5520
cgcgcacccc ggccgacctc acccgctgcg acgtgctgct ccacggcgag ctgctgact 5580
tctgcgccga ccggggcatc gacacgcgcc gcctcgcccga gcgtccagc tccatcgagg 5640
ccctccagac gacgggaagc acacgatgac ggaaacgcac gccatagccg gggctccgat 5700
gaggtgggtg ggaccccttc gtatttcgg gaacgtcgcc gagaccgaga ccaggtccc 5760
gctcgccacg tacgagtcgc cgctgtggcc gtcgggtggc cgcggggcga aggtctccc 5820
gctgacggag aagggcacg tcgccacct cgtcgacgag cggatgacct gctcgggtgat 5880

cgtcgaggcg acggacgcgc agaccgcgta catggccgcg cagaccatcc acgcccgcgcat 5940
 cgacgagctg cgcgaggtgg tgcgcggctg cagccggttc gccagctga tcaacatcaa 6000
 gcacgagatc aacgcgaacc tgctgttcat ccggttcgag ttcaccaccg gtgacgcctc 6060
 cggccacaac atggccacgc tcgcctccga tgtgctcctg gggcacctgc tggagacgat 6120
 ccctggcatc tcctacggct cgatctccgg caactactgc acggacaaga aggccaccgc 6180
 gatcaacggc atcctcggcc gcggcaagaa cgtgatcacc gagctgctgg tgccgcggga 6240
 cgtcgtcgag aacaacctgc acaccacggc tgccaagatc gtcgagctga acatccgcaa 6300
 gaacctgctc ggcaccctgc tcgccggcgg catccgctcg gccaacgccc acttcgcgaa 6360
 catgctgctc ggcttctacc tggccaccgg ccaggacgcc gccaacatcg tcgagggtc 6420
 gcagggcgtc gtcattggccg aggaccgcga cggcgacctc tacttcgcct gcaccctgcc 6480
 gaacctgata gtcggcacgg tcggcaacgg caaggggtctc ggcttcgtgg agacgaacct 6540
 cgcccggctc ggctgccgag ccgaccgcga acccggggag aacgcccgcc gcctcgccgt 6600
 catcgcgcca gcgaccgtgc tgtgcgggtga actctcgtg ctcgcggcac agacgaacct 6660
 gggcgaactc atgcgcgcgc acgtccagct ggaacgcgac aacaagaccg caaagggttg 6720
 tgcatagggc atgtccatct ccataggcat tcacgacctg tcgttcgcca caaccgagtt 6780
 cgtcctgccg cacacggcgc tcgccgagta caacggcacc gagatcggca agtaccacgt 6840
 cggcatcggc cagcagtcga tgagcgtgcc ggccgccgac gaggacatcg tgaccatggc 6900
 cgcgaccgcg gcgcggccca tcatcgagcg caacggcaag agccggatcc gcacggtcgt 6960
 gttcgccacg gagtcgtcga tcgaccaggc gaaggcgggc ggctgttacg tgcactccct 7020
 gctggggctg gagtcggcct gccgggtcgt cgagctgaag caggcctgct acggggccac 7080
 cgccgccctt cagttcgcca tcggcctggt gcggcgcgac cccgcccgac aggtcctggt 7140
 catcgccagt gacgtctcca agtacgagct ggacagcccc ggcgaggcga cccagggcgc 7200
 ggccgcggtg gccatgctgg tcggcgccga cccggccctg ctgcgtatcg aggagccgtc 7260
 gggcctgttc accgccgacg tcatggactt ctggcgggcc aactacctca ccaccgtct 7320
 ggtcgacggc caggagtcca tcaacgcta cctgcaggcc gtcgagggcg cctggaagga 7380
 ctacgcggag caggacggcc ggtcgtgga ggagttcgcg gcgttcgtct accaccagcc 7440
 gttcacgaag atggcctaca aggcgcaccg ccacctgctg aacttcaacg gctacgacac 7500
 cgacaaggac gccatcgagg gcgccctcgg ccagacgacg gcgtacaaca acgtcatcgg 7560
 caacagctac accgcgtcgg tgtacctggg cctggccgcc ctgctcgacc aggcggacga 7620
 cctgacgggc cgttccatcg gcttctgag ctacggctcg ggcagcgteg ccgagttctt 7680
 ctcgggcacc gtcgtcgccg ggtaccgcga gcgtctgcgc accgaggcga accaggaggc 7740
 gatcgcccgg cgcaagagcg tcgactacgc cacctaccgc gagctgcacg agtacacgct 7800

60

```

cccggtccgac ggcgggcgacc acgccacccc ggtgcagacc accggcccct tccggctggc 7860
cgggatcaac gaccacaagc gcatctacga ggcgcgctag cgacaccct cggcaacggg 7920
gtgcgccact gttcggcgca ccccggtgccg ggctttcgca cagctattca cgaccatttg 7980
aggggcgggc agccgcatga ccgacgtccg attccgcatt atcggtagcg gtgcctacct 8040
agaactagtg gatcccccg gctgcaggaa ttcgata 8077

```

<210> 64

<211> 8400

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Operon G containing A. thaliana, S. cerevisiae, and S. pombe DNA

<400> 64

```

ggccgcagga ggagttcata tgtcagagtt gagagccttc agtgccccag ggaaagcgtt 60
actagctggt ggatatttag ttttagatac aaaatatgaa gcattttag tagcgattatc 120
ggcaagaatg catgctgtag cccatcctta cggttcattg caagggtctg ataagtttga 180
agtgcgtgtg aaaagtaaac aatttaaaga tggggagtg ctgtaccata taagtcctaa 240
aagtggcttc attcctgttt cgataggcg atctaagaac cctttcattg aaaaagttat 300
cgctaacgta tttagctact ttaaacctaa catggacgac tactgcaata gaaacttggt 360
cgttattgat attttctctg atgatgccta ccattctcag gaggatagcg ttaccgaaca 420
tcgtggcaac agaagattga gttttcattc gcacagaatt gaagaagttc ccaaacagg 480
gctgggctcc tcggcaggtt tagtcacagt tttaaactaca gctttggcct ccttttttgt 540
atcggacctg gaaaataatg tagacaaata tagagaagtt attcataatt tagcacaagt 600
tgctcattgt caagctcagg gtaaaattgg aagcgggttt gatgtagcgg cggcagcata 660
tggatctatc agatatagaa gattcccacc cgcattaatc tctaatttgc cagatattgg 720
aagtgctact tacggcagta aactggcgca tttggttgat gaagaagact ggaatattac 780
gattaaaagt aaccatttac cttcgggatt aactttatgg atgggcgata ttaagaatgg 840
ttcagaaaca gtaaaactgg tccagaaggt aaaaaattgg tatgattcgc atatgccaga 900
aagcttgaaa atatatacag aactcgatca tgcaaattct agatttatgg atggactatc 960
taaactagat cgcttacacg agactcatga cgattacagc gatcagatat ttgagtctct 1020
tgagaggaat gactgtacct gtcaaaagta tcctgaaatc acagaagtta gagatgcagt 1080
tgccacaatt agacgttcct ttagaaaaat aactaaagaa tctgggtgccg atatcgaacc 1140
tcccgtacaa actagcttat tggatgattg ccagacctta aaaggagttc ttacttgctt 1200

```

aatacctggt gctggtggtt atgacgccat tgcagtgatt actaagcaag atgttgatct	1260
tagggctcaa accgctaatt acaaaagatt ttctaagggtt caatggctgg atgtaactca	1320
ggctgactgg ggtgttagga aagaaaaaga tccggaaact tatcttgata aactgcagga	1380
ggagttttta tgtcattacc gttcttaact tctgcaccgg gaaagggttat tatttttgggt	1440
gaacactctg ctgtgtacaa caagcctgcc gtcgctgcta gtgtgtctgc gttgagaacc	1500
tacctgctaa taagcgagtc atctgcacca gatactattg aattggactt cccggacatt	1560
agctttaatc ataagtggtc catcaatgat ttcaatgcc aaccaggagga tcaagtaaac	1620
tcccaaaaat tggccaaggc tcaacaagcc accgatggct tgtctcagga actcgtagt	1680
cttttggatc cgttgtagc tcaactatcc gaatccttcc actaccatgc agcgttttgt	1740
ttcctgtata tgtttggttg cctatgcccc catgccaaga atattaagtt ttctttaaag	1800
tctactttac ccatcggtgc tgggttgggc tcaagcgct ctatttctgt atcactggcc	1860
ttagctatgg cctacttggg ggggttaata ggatctaatt acttggaata gctgtcagaa	1920
aacgataagc atatagtgaa tcaatgggccc tcataggtg aaaagtgtat tcacgggtacc	1980
ccttcaggaa tagataacgc tgtggccact tatggtaatt ccctgctatt tgaataagac	2040
tcacataatg gaacaataaa cacaacaat tttaagttct tagatgattt cccagccatt	2100
ccaatgatcc taacctatac tagaattcca aggtctacaa aagatcttgt tgctcgcggt	2160
cgtgtgttgg tcaccgagaa atttctctgaa gttatgaagc caattctaga tgccatgggt	2220
gaatgtgccc tacaaggctt agagatcatg actaagttaa gtaaagttaa aggcaccgat	2280
gacgaggctg tagaaactaa taatgaactg tatgaacaac tattggaatt gataagaata	2340
aatcatggac tgcttgtctc aatcggtgtt tctcatctg gattagaact tattaataat	2400
ctgagcgatg atttgagaat tggctccaca aaacttaccg gtgctgggtg cggcggttgc	2460
tctttgactt tgttacgaag agacattact caagagcaaa ttgacagctt caaaaagaaa	2520
ttgcaagatg attttagtta cgagacattt gaaacagact tgggtgggac tggctgctgt	2580
ttgttaagcg caaaaaattt gaataaagat cttaaaatca aatccctagt attccaatta	2640
tttgaaaata aaactaccac aaagcaacaa attgacgatc tattattgcc aggaaacacg	2700
aatttaccat ggacttcaga cgaggagttt taatgactgt atatactgct agtgtaactg	2760
ctccggtaaa tattgctact cttaagtatt gggggaaaag ggacacgaag ttgaatctgc	2820
ccaccaattc gtccatatca gtgactttat cgcaagatga cctcagaacg ttgacctctg	2880
cggctactgc acctgagttt gaacgcgaca ctttgtgggtt aaatggagaa ccacacagca	2940
tcgacaatga aagaactcaa aattgtctgc ggcacctacg ccaattaaga aaggaaatgg	3000
aatcgaagga cgcctcattg cccacattat ctcaatggaa actccacatt gtctccgaaa	3060
ataactttcc tacagcagct ggtttagctt cctccgctgc tggctttgct gcattggtct	3120

ctgcaattgc taagttatac caattaccac agtcaacttc agaaatatct agaataagcaa	3180
gaaaggggtc tgggttcagct tgtagatcgt tgtttggcgg atacgtggcc tgggaaatgg	3240
gaaaagctga agatgggtcat gattccatgg cagtacaaat cgcagacagc tctgactggc	3300
ctcagatgaa agcttgtgtc ctagttgtca gcgatattaa aaaggatgtg agttccactc	3360
agggtatgca attgaccgtg gcaacctccg aactatttaa agaaagaatt gaacatgtcg	3420
taccaaagag atttgaagtc atgcgtaaag ccattgttga aaaagatttc gccacctttg	3480
caaaggaaac aatgatggat tccaactctt tccatgccac atgtttggac tctttccctc	3540
caatattcta catgaatgac acttccaagc gtatcatcag ttggtgccac accattaatc	3600
agttttacgg agaaacaatc gttgcataca cgtttgatgc aggtccaaat gctgtgttgt	3660
actacttagc tgaaaatgag tcgaaactct ttgcatttat ctataaattg tttggctctg	3720
ttcctggatg ggacaagaaa tttactactg agcagcttga ggctttcaac catcaatttg	3780
aatcatctaa ctttactgca cgtgaattgg atcttgagtt gcaaaaggat gttgccagag	3840
tgattttaac tcaagtcggt tcaggcccac aagaaacaaa cgaatcttg attgacgcaa	3900
agactggtct accaaaggaa gaggagtttt aactcgacgc cggcggaggc acatatgtct	3960
cagaacgttt acattgtatc gactgccaga accccaattg gttcattcca gggttctcta	4020
tcctccaaga cagcagtgga attgggtgct gttgctttaa aaggcgcctt ggctaagggt	4080
ccagaattgg atgcatccaa ggattttgac gaaattatth ttggtaacgt tctttctgcc	4140
aatttgggcc aagctccggc cagacaagtt gctttggctg ccggtttgag taatcatatc	4200
gttgcaagca cagttaacaa ggtctgtgca tccgctatga aggcaatcat tttgggtgct	4260
caatccatca aatgtggtaa tgctgatgtt gtcgtagctg gtggttgtga atctatgact	4320
aacgcaccat actacatgcc agcagcccgt gcgggtgcc aatttggcca aactgttctt	4380
gttgatggtg tcgaaagaga tgggttgaac gatgcgtacg atggtctagc catgggtgta	4440
cacgcagaaa agtgtgcccg tgattgggat attactagag aacaacaaga caattttgcc	4500
atcgaatcct accaaaaatc tcaaaaatct caaaaggaag gtaaattcga caatgaaatt	4560
gtacctgtta ccattaaggg atttagaggt aagcctgata ctcaagtcac gaaggacgag	4620
gaacctgcta gattacacgt tgaaaaattg agatctgcaa ggactgtttt ccaaaaagaa	4680
aacggtactg ttactgccgc taacgcttct ccaatcaacg atggtgctgc agccgtcatc	4740
ttggtttccg aaaaagtttt gaaggaaaag aatttgaagc ctttggctat tatcaaaggt	4800
tggggtgagg ccgctcatca accagctgat ttacatggg ctccatctct tgcagttcca	4860
aaggctttga aacatgctgg catcgaagac atcaattctg ttgattactt tgaattcaat	4920
gaagcctttt cggttgtcgg tttggtgaac actaagattt tgaagctaga cccatctaag	4980
gttaatgtat atggtggtgc tgttgctcta ggtcacccat tgggtgttc tgggtgctaga	5040

gtggttggtta cactgctatc catcttacag caagaaggag gtaagatcgg tgttgccgcc 5100
atgtgtaatg gtggtggtgg tgcttcctct attgtcattg aaaagatatg aggatcctct 5160
agatgcgag gaggcacata tggcgaagaa cggtgggatt ttggctatgg atatctattt 5220
ccctcccacc tgtgttcaac aggaagcttt ggaagcacat gatggagcaa gtaaagggaa 5280
atacactatt ggacttggcc aagattgttt agctttttgc actgagcttg aagatgttat 5340
ctctatgagt ttcaatgcgg tgacatcact ttttgagaag tataagattg accctaacca 5400
aatcgggcgt cttgaagtag gaagtgcagc tgttattgac aaaagcaagt ccatcaagac 5460
cttcttgatg cagctctttg agaaatgtgg aaacactgat gtcgaagggtg ttgactcgac 5520
caatgcttgc tatggtggaa ctgcagcttt gttaaactgt gtcaattggg ttgagagtaa 5580
ctcttgggat ggacgttatg gcctcgatcatt ttgtactgac agcgcggttt atgcagaagg 5640
accgcaagg cccactggag gagctgcagc gattgctatg ttgataggac ctgatgctcc 5700
tatcgttttc gaaagcaaat tgagagcaag ccacatggct catgtctatg acttttacia 5760
gccaatctt gctagcgagt acccggttgt tgatggtaag ctttcacaga cttgctacct 5820
catggctctt gactcctgct ataaacattt atgcaacaag ttcgagaaga tgcagggcaa 5880
agagttctcc ataaatgatg ctgattacat tgttttccat tctccatata ataaacttgt 5940
acagaaaagc tttgctcgtc tttgttacia cgacttcttg agaaacgcaa gctccattga 6000
cgaggctgcc aaagaaaagt tcacccctta ttcactcttg acccttgacg agagttacca 6060
aagccgtgat cttgaaaagg tgtcacaaca aatttcgaaa cggttttatg atgctaaagt 6120
gcaaccaacg actttaatac caaaggaagt cggtaacatg tacactgctt ctctctacgc 6180
tgcatgtgct tccctcatcc acaataaaca caatgatttg gcgggaaagc ggggtggttat 6240
gttctcttat ggaagtggct ccaccgcaac aatgttctca ttacgcctca acgacaataa 6300
gcctcctttc agcatttcaa acattgcac tgtaattgat gttggcggta aattgaaagc 6360
tagacatgag tatgcacctg agaagtttgt ggagacaatg aagctaattg aacataggta 6420
tggagcaaag gactttgtga caaccaagga gggattata gatcttttgg caccgggaac 6480
ttattatctg aaagaggttg attccttgta ccggagattc tatggcaaga aaggtgaaga 6540
tgatctgta gccaatggac actgaggatc cgctcgagcac gtggaggcac atatgcaatg 6600
ctgtgagatg cctgttggat acattcagat tctgttggg attgctggc cattgttgct 6660
tgatggttat gactactctg ttctatggc tacaaccgaa ggttgtttgg ttgctagcac 6720
taacagaggc tgcaaggcta tgtttatctc tgggtggcgcc accagtaccg ttcttaagga 6780
cggtatgacc cgagcacctg ttgttcggtt cgcttcggcg agacgagctt cggagcttaa 6840
gtttttcttg gagaatccag agaactttga tactttggca gtagtcttca acaggtcgag 6900
tagatttgca agactgcaaa gtgttaaatg cacaatcgcg gggaagaatg cttatgtaag 6960

64

gttctgttgt agtactggtg atgctatggg gatgaatatg gtttctaaag gtgtgcagaa 7020
 tgttcttgag tatcttaccg atgatttccc tgacatggat gtgattggaa tctctggtaa 7080
 cttctgttcg gacaagaaac ctgctgctgt gaactggatt gagggacgtg gtaaatacgt 7140
 tgtttgagag gctgtaataca gaggagagat cgtgaacaag gtcttgaaaa cgagcgtggc 7200
 tgcttttagtc gagctcaaca tgctcaagaa cctagctggc tctgctgttg caggctctct 7260
 aggtggattc aacgctcatg ccagtaacat agtgtctgct gtattcatag ctactggcca 7320
 agatccagct caaaacgtgg agagtctca atgcatcacc atgatggaag ctattaatga 7380
 cggcaaagat atccatatct cagtcactat gccatctatc gaggtgggga cagtgggagg 7440
 aggaacacag cttgcatctc aatcagcgtg tttaaacctg ctgggagtta aaggagcaag 7500
 cacagagtcg ccgggaatga acgcaaggag gctagcgacg atcgtagccg gagcagtttt 7560
 agctggagag ttatctttta tgctagcaat tgcagctgga cagcttgatga gaagtcacat 7620
 gaaatacaat agatccagcc gagacatctc tggagcaacg acaacgacaa caacaacaac 7680
 atgaccogta ggaggcacat atgagttccc aacaagagaa aaaggattat gatgaagaac 7740
 aattaagggt gatggaagaa gtttgtatcg ttgtagatga aaatgatgtc cctttaagat 7800
 atggaacgaa aaaggagtgt catttgatgg aaaatataaa taaaggctct ttgcatagag 7860
 cattctctat gttcatcttt gatgagcaaa atcgcccttt acttcagcag cgtgcagaag 7920
 agaaaattac atttccatcc ttatggacga atacatgttg ctcccaccca ttggatgttg 7980
 ctggtgaacg tggtaatact ttacctgaag ctgttggaagg tgttaagaat gcagctcaac 8040
 gcaagctgtt ccatgaattg ggtattcaag ccaagtatat tcccaaagac aaatttcagt 8100
 ttcttacacg aatccattac cttgctccta gtactggtgc ttggggagag catgaaattg 8160
 actacattct tttcttcaaa ggtaaagtgt agctggatat caatcccaat gaagttcaag 8220
 cctataagta tgttactatg gaagagttaa aagagatgtt ttccgatcct caatatggat 8280
 tcacaccatg gttcaaactt atttgtgagc attttatgtt taaatggtgg caggatgtag 8340
 atcatgcgtc aaaattccaa gataccttaa ttcacgttg ctaaggatcc cccgggatcc 8400

<210> 65

<211> 55

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing R. capsulatus DNA

65

<400> 65
gcgatatcgg atccaggagg accatatgat cgccgaagcg gatatggagg tctgc 55

<210> 66

<211> 50

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer containing R. capsulatus DNA

<400> 66
gcgatatcaa gcttggatcc tcaatccatc gccaggccgc ggtcgcgcgc 50

<210> 67

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing N. tabacum and R. caopsulatus DNA

<400> 67
ctttcctgaa acataattta taatcagatc caggaggacc atatgatcgc cgaagcggat 60

<210> 68

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing N. tabacum and R. capsulatus DNA

<400> 68
cgaccgcggc ctggcgatgg attgaggatc taaacaaacc cggaacagac cgttgggaag 60

<210> 69

<211> 60

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

66

<223> Oligonucleotide containing N. tabacum and R. capsulatus DNA

<400> 69

atttttcatc tcgaattgta ttcccacgaa ggccgcgtcg actacggccg caggaggagt 60

<210> 70

<211> 60.

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Oligonucleotide containing N. tabacum and R. capsulatus DNA

<400> 70

ttcggatcga tcctgcgcgg ctgagcggcc ggaatggtga agttgaaaaa cgaatccttc 60

<210> 71

<211> 1020

<212> DNA

<213> Rhodobacter capsulatus

<400> 71

atgatcgccg aagcggatat ggaggtctgc cgggagctga tccgcaccgg cagctactcc 60

ttccatgcgg cgtccagagt tctgcggcgg cgggtccgtg accccgcgct ggcgctttac 120

gccttttgcc gcgtgcgcga tgacgaagtc gacgagggtg gcgcgcgcgg cgacaaggct 180

gcggcggttt tgaaacttgg cgaccggctg gaggacatct atgcgggtcg tccgcgcaat 240

gcgcctctgg atcgggcttt cgcggcgggtg gtcgaggaat tcgagatgcc gcgcgaattg 300

cccgaggcgc tgctggaggg cttcgccttg gatgccgagg ggcgggtggt taacacgctt 360

tggacgtgc aggcctattc ggcgcgggtg gcggccgccg tcggcgcgat gatgtgcgtg 420

ctgatgcggg tgcgcaacc cgatgcgtg gcgcgggcct gcgatctcgg tcttgccatg 480

cagatgtcga acatcgcccc cgacgtgggc gaggatgcc gggcggggcg gcttttctg 540

ccgaccgact ggatggtcga ggaggggac gatccgcagg cgttcctggc cgatccgcag 600

cccaccaagg gcatccgccg ggtcaccgag cggttgctga accgcgccga ccggctttac 660

tggcgggcgg cgacgggggt gcggcttttg ccctttgact gccgaccggg gatcatggcc 720

gcgggcaaga tctatgccgc gatcggggcc gaggtggcga aggcgaaata cgacaacatc 780

67

acccggcgtg cccacacgac caagggccgc aagctgtggc tgggtggcgaa ttccgcgatg 840
 tcggcgacgg cgacctgat gctgccgctc tcgccgcggg tgcattgcaa gcccgagccc 900
 gaagtggcgc atctggtcga tgcgcccgcg catcgcaacc tgcattccga acggtcggag 960
 gtgctgatct cggcgctgat ggcgctgaag gcgcgcgacc gcggcctggc gatggattga 1020

<210> 72

<211> 13917

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> ()..()

<223> Plastid transformation vector pHK04, containing Operon B, contain
 1

<400> 72

gcacttttcg gggaaatgtg cgcggaaccc ctatttgttt atttttctaa atacattcaa 60
 atatgtatcc gctcatgaga caataaccct gataaatgct tcaataatat tgaaaaagga 120
 agagtatgag tattcaacat ttccgtgtcg cccttattcc cttttttgcg gcattttgcc 180
 ttccctgtttt tgctcaccca gaaacgctgg tgaaagtaaa agatgctgaa gatcagttgg 240
 gtgcacgagt gggttacatc gaactggatc tcaacagcgg taagatcctt gagagttttc 300
 gccccgaaga acgtttttcca atgatgagca ctttttaaagt tctgctatgt ggcgcggtat 360
 tatcccgtat tgacgccggg caagagcaac tcggtcgccg catacactat tctcagaatg 420
 acttggttga gtactacca gtcacagaaa agcatcttac ggatggcatg acagtaagag 480
 aattatgcag tgctgccata accatgagtg ataacactgc ggccaactta cttctgacaa 540
 cgatcggagg accgaaggag ctaaccgctt ttttgacaaa catgggggat catgtaactc 600
 gccttgatcg ttgggaaccg gagctgaatg aagccatacc aaacgacgag cgtgacacca 660
 cgatgcctgt agcaatggca acaacgttgc gaaactatt aactggcgaa ctacttactc 720
 tagcttcccg gcaacaatta atagactgga tggaggcgga taaagttgca ggaccacttc 780
 tgcgctcggc ccttcgggt ggctggttta ttgctgataa atctggagcc ggtgagcgtg 840

ggtctcgcg tatcattgca gcaactggggc cagatggtaa gccctcccgt atcgtagtta 900
 tctacacgac ggggagtcag gcaactatgg atgaacgaaa tagacagatc gctgagatag 960
 gtgcctcact gattaagcat tggtaactgt cagaccaagt ttactcatat atactttaga 1020
 ttgatttaaa acttcatttt taatttaaaa ggatctaggt gaagatcctt tttgataatc 1080
 tcatgaccaa aatcccctaa cgtgagtttt cgttccactg agcgtcagac cccgtagaaa 1140
 agatcaaagg atcttcttga gatccttttt ttctgcgcgt aatctgctgc ttgcaaacia 1200
 aaaaaccacc gctaccagcg gtgggtttgtt tgccggatca agagctacca actctttttc 1260
 cgaaggtaac tggcttcagc agagcgcaga taccaaatac tgtccttcta gtgtagccgt 1320
 agttaggcca ccacttcaag aactctgtag caccgcctac atacctcgct ctgctaatec 1380
 tgttaccagt ggctgctgcc agtggcgata agtcgtgtct taccgggttg gactcaagac 1440
 gatagttacc ggataaggcg cagcggtcgg gctgaacggg ggggtcgtgc acacagccca 1500
 gcttgagcgc aacgacctac accgaactga gataacctaca gcgtgagcta tgagaaagcg 1560
 ccacgcttcc cgaagggaga aaggcggaca ggtatccggt aagcggcagg gtcggaacag 1620
 gagagcgac gagggagctt ccagggggaa acgcctggta tctttatagt cctgtcgggt 1680
 ttccgccact ctgacttgag cgtcgatttt tgtgatgctc gtcagggggg cggagcctat 1740
 ggaaaaacgc cagcaacgcg gcctttttac ggttccctggc cttttgctgg ccttttgctc 1800
 acatgttctt tcctgcgtta tcccctgatt ctgtggataa ccgtattacc gcctttgagt 1860
 gagctgatac cgctcgccgc agccgaacga ccgagcgag cgagtcagtg agcgaggaag 1920
 cggaagagcg cccaatacgc aaaccgcctc tcccgcgcg ttggccgatt cattaatgca 1980
 gctggcacga cagggttccc gactggaaag cgggcagtga gcgcaacgca attaattgta 2040
 gttagctcac tcattaggca ccccaggctt tacactttat gcttccggct cgtatgttgt 2100
 gtggaattgt gagcgataa caatttcaca caggaaacag ctatgacct gattacgcca 2160
 agctcgaaat taaccctcac taaagggaac aaaagctgga gctccaccgc ggtggcggcc 2220
 gctctagaac tagtggatct tcttggtgtt tattcaaaag gtccaacaat gtatatatat 2280
 tggacatttt gaggaatta tagatcctgg aaggcaattc tgattggtca ataaaaatcg 2340
 atttcaatgc tatttttttt ttgtttttta tgagtttagc caatttatca tgaaaggtaa 2400
 aaggggataa aggaaccgtg tgttgattgt cctgtaaata taagttgtct tcctccatat 2460
 gtaaaaaggg aataaataaa tcaattaaat ttccggatgc ttcattgaagt gcttctttcg 2520
 gagttaaaact tccgtttgtc catatttcga gaaaaagtat ctcttgtttt tcattcccat 2580
 tcccataaga atgaatacta tgattcgcgt ttogaacagg catgaatata gcatctatag 2640
 gataacttcc atcttgaaag ttatgtggcg tttttataag atatccacga tttctctcta 2700
 tttgtaatcc aatacaaaaa tcaattgggt ccgttaaact ggctatatgt tgtgtattat 2760

caacgatttc	tacataaggc	ggcaagatga	tatcttgggc	agttacagat	ccaggaccct	2820
tgacacaaat	agatgcgtca	gaagttccat	atagattact	tcttaatata	atttctttca	2880
aattcattaa	aatttcatgt	accgattcct	gaatgcccgt	tatggtagaa	tattcatgtg	2940
ggactttctc	agattttaca	cgtgtgatac	atgttccttc	tatttctcca	agtaaagctc	3000
ttcgcatcgc	aatgcctatt	gtgtcggctt	ggcctttcat	aagtggagac	agaataaage	3060
gtccataata	aaggcgttta	ctgtctgttc	ttgattcaac	acacttccac	tgtagtgtcc	3120
gagtagatac	tgttactttc	tctcgaacca	tagtactatt	atttgattag	atcatcgaat	3180
ctttttatttc	tcttgagatt	tcttcaatgt	tcagttctac	acacgtcttt	ttttcggagg	3240
tctacagcca	ttatgtggca	taggagttac	atcccgtacg	aaagttaata	gtataccact	3300
tcgacgaata	gctcgtaatg	ctgcatctct	tccgagaccg	ggacctttta	tcatgacttc	3360
tgctcgttgc	ataccttgat	ccactactgt	acggatagcg	tttgcgtctg	cggtttgagc	3420
agcaaacggt	gttcctcttc	tcgtaccttt	gaatccagaa	gtaccggcgg	aggaccaaga	3480
aactactcga	ccccgtacat	ctgtaacagt	gacaatggta	ttattgaaac	ttgcttgaac	3540
atgaataaact	ccctttggta	ttctacgtgc	acccttacgt	gaaccaatac	gtccattcct	3600
acgcgaacta	attttcggta	tagcttttgc	catattttat	catctcgtaa	atatgagtca	3660
gagatatatg	gatatatcca	tttcatgtca	aaacagattc	tttatttgta	catcggtctt	3720
tctggcaagt	ctgattatcc	ctgtctttgt	ttatgtctcg	ggttggaaca	aattactata	3780
attcgtcccc	gcctacggat	tagtcgacat	ttttcacaaa	ttttacgaac	ggaagctctt	3840
attttcatat	ttctcattcc	ttaccttaat	tctgaatcta	tttcttgga	gaaaataagt	3900
ttcttgaaat	ttttcatctc	gaattgtatt	cccacgaaag	gaatggtgaa	gttgaaaaac	3960
gaatccttca	aatctttggt	gtggagtcga	taaattatac	gccctttggt	tgaatcataa	4020
ggacttactt	caattttgac	tctatctcct	ggcagtatcc	gtataaaact	atgccggatc	4080
tttcctgaaa	cataatttat	aatcagatcg	gccgcaggag	gagttcatat	gtcagagttg	4140
agagccttca	gtgccccagg	gaaagcggtta	ctagctgggtg	gatatttagt	tttagataca	4200
aaatatgaag	catttgtagt	cggattatcg	gcaagaatgc	atgctgtagc	ccatccttac	4260
ggttcattgc	aaggggtctga	taagtttgaa	gtgctgtgta	aaagtaaaca	atttaaagat	4320
ggggagtggc	tgtaccatat	aagtcctaaa	agtggcttca	ttcctgtttc	gataggcgga	4380
tctaagaacc	ctttcattga	aaaagttatc	gctaacgtat	ttagctactt	taaacctaac	4440
atggacgact	actgcaatag	aaacttgttc	gttattgata	ttttctctga	tgatgcctac	4500
cattctcagg	aggatagcgt	taccgaacat	cgtggcaaca	gaagattgag	ttttcattcg	4560
cacagaattg	aagaagttcc	caaaacaggg	ctgggctcct	cggcagggtt	agtcacagtt	4620
ttaactacag	ctttggcctc	cttttttgta	tcggacctgg	aaaataatgt	agacaaatat	4680

agagaagtta	ttcataat	ttt agcacaag	tt gctcattg	tc aagctcagg	g taaaattg	ga 4740	
agcgggttt	g atgtagcgg	c ggcagcata	t ggatctat	ca gatataga	ag attcccc	cccc 4800	
gcattaat	ct ctaatttg	c cc agatatt	gga agtgctac	tt acggcag	taa actggcg	cat 4860	
ttggttgat	g aagaagac	t ggaatatt	acg attaaa	agta accatt	ttt acc	ttcggg	atta 4920
actttatg	ga tgggcgata	t taagaat	gg tccagaa	cag taaaact	gg ccagaag	gta 4980	
aaaaattg	g atgattcg	ca tatgccag	aa agcttg	aaaa tatata	caga actcgat	cat 5040	
gcaaattct	a gatttat	gga tggact	atct aaacta	gac gcttac	cag gactcat	gac 5100	
gattacag	c atcagata	t tt tga	gtctt gagag	gaatg actgtac	ctg tcaaa	agtat 5160	
cctgaaat	ca cagaagt	tag agatgc	agtt gccaca	atta gacgtt	cctt tagaaa	aaata 5220	
actaaaga	at ctggtg	cga tatcgaa	cct cccgtac	aaa ctagct	tatt ggatg	attgc 5280	
cagacctta	a aaggagt	tct tacttg	ccta atacct	gggtg ctgg	tggtta	tgacgc	catt 5340
gcagtgat	ta ctaagca	aga tgttgat	ctt agggct	caaa ccgcta	atga caaa	agattt 5400	
tctaagg	ttc aatggc	tga tgaact	cag gctgac	tgg gtgtta	ggaa agaaaa	agat 5460	
ccggaaa	act atcttg	ataa actgc	aggag gagttt	aat gtcatt	accg ttctta	aactt 5520	
ctgcacc	ggg aaagg	ttatt attttt	ggtg aacact	ctgc tgtgt	acaac aagc	ctgccg 5580	
tcgctg	ctag tgtgt	ctgcg ttgaga	acctg taat	aagcg agtca	tctgc accag	5640	
atactatt	ga attgg	acttc ccggac	atta gcttta	aatca taagt	ggtcc atcaat	gatt 5700	
tcaatgcc	at caccg	aggat caagta	aact cccaaaa	att ggcca	aggct caaca	agcca 5760	
ccgatgg	ctt gtctc	aggaa ctcg	ttagtc ttttg	gatcc gttgt	tagct caact	atccg 5820	
aatcctt	cca ctacc	atgca gcgttt	tgtt tctgt	atat gttgt	tttgc ctatg	cccc 5880	
atgcca	agaa tatta	agttt tcttta	agt ctact	ttacc catcg	gtgct ggg	ttggg	ctt 5940
caagcgc	ctc tattt	ctgta tcact	ggcct tagct	atggc ctact	tgggg ggg	ttaata	g 6000
gatcta	atga cttgg	aaaag ctgtc	agaaa acgata	agca tatag	tgaat caatg	ggcct	6060
tcatagg	tga aaagt	gtatt cacgg	tacct cttcag	gaat agata	acgct gtggc	caact	6120
atggtaa	tgc cctg	ctattt gaaaa	agact cacata	atgg aaca	ataaac acaa	acaatt	6180
ttaagt	tctt agatg	atttc ccagc	catc caatg	atcct aac	tatact aga	atttcca	6240
ggctcta	caaaa agatc	ttgtt gctcg	cgttc gtgtg	ttgggt caccg	agaaa tttc	ctgaag	6300
ttatga	agcc aattc	tagat gccat	gggtg aatgt	gccct acaag	gctta gagat	catga	6360
ctaagt	taag taaat	gtaaa ggcacc	gatg acgag	gctgt agaa	actaat aatga	actgt	6420
atgaaca	act attgg	aattg ataaga	ataa atcat	ggact gcttg	tctca atcgg	tgtt	6480
ctcatc	cctgg attaga	actt attaaaa	atc tgagc	gatga tttga	gaatt ggctc	cacaa	6540
aactta	ccgg tgctg	gtggc ggcgg	ttgct ctttg	acttt gttac	gaaga gacatt	actc	6600

aagagcaaat tgacagcttc aaaaagaaat tgcaagatga ttttagttac gagacatttg 6660
aaacagactt ggggtgggact ggctgctggt tggttaagcgc aaaaaatttg aataaagatc 6720
ttaaatacaa atccctagta ttccaattat ttgaaaataa aactaccaca aagcaacaaa 6780
ttgacgatct attattgcca ggaaacacga atttaccatg gacttcagac gaggagtttt 6840
aatgactgta tatactgcta gtgtaactgc tccggtaaat attgctactc ttaagtattg 6900
ggggaaaagg gacacgaagt tgaatctgcc caccaattcg tccatatcag tgactttatc 6960
gcaagatgac ctcaaacgt tgacctctgc ggctactgca cctgagtttg aacgcgacac 7020
tttgtgggta aatggagaac cacacagcat cgacaatgaa agaactcaaa attgtctgcg 7080
cgacctacgc caattaagaa aggaaatgga atcgaaggac gcctcattgc ccacattatc 7140
tcaatggaaa ctccacattg tctccgaaaa taactttcct acagcagctg gtttagcttc 7200
ctccgctgct ggctttgctg cattggctctc tgcaattgct aagttatacc aattaccaca 7260
gtcaacttca gaaatatcta gaatagcaag aaaggggtct gggtcagctt gtagatcggt 7320
gtttggcgga tacgtggcct gggaaatggg aaaagctgaa gatgggtcatg attccatggc 7380
agtacaaatc gcagacagct ctgactggcc tcagatgaaa gcttgtgtcc tagttgtcag 7440
cgatattaaa aaggatgtga gttccactca gggtatgcaa ttgaccgtgg caacctccga 7500
actattttaa gaaagaattg aacatgtcgt accaaagaga tttgaagtca tgcgtaaagc 7560
cattgttgaa aaagatttcg ccacctttgc aaaggaaaca atgatggatt ccaactcttt 7620
ccatgccaca tgtttgact ctttccctcc aatattctac atgaatgaca cttccaagcg 7680
tatcatcagt tgggtgccaca ccattaatca gttttacgga gaaacaatcg ttgcatacac 7740
gtttgatgca ggtccaaatg ctgtgttgta ctacttagct gaaaatgagt cgaaactctt 7800
tgcatttatc tataaattgt ttggctctgt tctggatgg gacaagaaat ttactactga 7860
gcagcttgag gctttcaacc atcaatttga atcatctaac ttactgcac gtgaattgga 7920
tcttgagttg caaaaggatg ttgccagagt gattttaact caagtcgggt caggcccaca 7980
agaaacaaac gaatctttga ttgacgcaa gactggtcta ccaaaggaag aggagtttta 8040
actcgacgcc ggcgaggga catatgtctc agaacgttta cattgtatcg actgccagaa 8100
ccccaattgg ttcatccag ggttctctat cctccaagac agcagtggaa ttgggtgctg 8160
ttgctttaa aggcgccttg gctaagggtc cagaattgga tgcattcaag gattttgacg 8220
aaattatitt tggtaacgtt ctttctgcca atttgggcca agctccggcc agacaagttg 8280
ctttggctgc cggtttgagt aatcatatcg ttgcaagcac agttaacaag gtctgtgcat 8340
ccgctatgaa ggcaatcatt ttgggtgctc aatccatcaa atgtggtaat gctgatgttg 8400
tcgtagctgg tggttgtgaa tctatgacta acgcaccata ctacatgcca gcagcccgtg 8460
cgggtgccaa atttggccaa actgttcttg ttgatgggtg cgaaagagat gggttgaacg 8520

atgcgtacga	tggtctagcc	atgggtgtac	acgcagaaaa	gtgtgcccg	gattgggata	8580
ttactagaga	acaacaagac	aattttgcc	tcgaatccta	ccaaaaatct	caaaaatctc	8640
aaaaggaagg	taaattcgac	aatgaaattg	tacctgttac	cattaaggga	tttagaggta	8700
agcctgatac	tcaagtcacg	aaggacgagg	aacctgctag	attacacggt	gaaaaattga	8760
gatctgcaag	gactgttttc	caaaaagaaa	acggtactgt	tactgcogct	aacgcttctc	8820
caatcaacga	tggtgctgca	gccgtcatct	tggtttccga	aaaagttttg	aaggaaaaga	8880
atttgaagcc	tttggctatt	atcaaagggt	ggggtgaggc	cgctcatcaa	ccagctgatt	8940
ttacatgggc	tccatctctt	gcagttccaa	aggctttgaa	acatgctggc	atcgaagaca	9000
tcaattctgt	tgattacttt	gaattcaatg	aagccttttc	ggttgctcgg	ttggtgaaca	9060
ctaagatfff	gaagctagac	ccatctaagg	ttaatgtata	tggtgggtgct	gttgcctctag	9120
gtcaccatt	gggttgctct	ggtgctagag	tggttggttac	actgctatcc	atcttacagc	9180
aagaaggagg	taagatcggg	gttgccgcc	tttgtaatgg	tggtgggtgg	gcttcctcta	9240
ttgtcattga	aaagatatga	ggatcctcta	gatgcgcagg	aggcacatat	ggcgaagaac	9300
gttgggattt	tggttatgga	tatctatctt	cctccacact	gtgttcaaca	ggaagctttg	9360
gaagcacatg	atggagcaag	taaaggga	tacactattg	gacttggcca	agattgttta	9420
gctttttgca	ctgagcttga	agatgttata	tctatgagtt	tcaatgcggg	gacatcaact	9480
tttgagaagt	ataagattga	ccctaacc	atcgggcgtc	ttgaagtagg	aagtgagact	9540
gttattgaca	aaagcaagtc	catcaagacc	ttcttgatgc	agctctttga	gaaatgtgga	9600
aacactgatg	tcgaagggtg	tgactcgacc	aatgcttgct	atggtggaac	tcagactttg	9660
ttaaactgtg	tcaattgggt	tgagagtaac	tcttgggatg	gacgttatgg	cctcgtcatt	9720
tgtactgaca	gcgcggttta	tgagaagga	cccgaaggc	ccactggagg	agctgcagcg	9780
attgctatgt	tgataggacc	tgatgctcct	atcggtttcg	aaagcaaatt	gagagcaagc	9840
cacatggctc	atgtctatga	cttttacaag	cccaatcttg	ctagcgagta	cccggttggt	9900
gatggtaagc	tttcacagac	ttgtacctc	atggctcttg	actcctgcta	taaacattta	9960
tgcaacaagt	tcgagaagat	cgaggggcaa	gagttctcca	taaatgatgc	tgattacatt	10020
gttttccatt	ctccatacaa	taaacttgta	cagaaaagct	ttgctcgtct	cttgtacaac	10080
gacttcttga	gaaacgcaag	ctccattgac	gaggtgcc	aagaaaagtt	cacccttat	10140
tcactcttga	cccttgacga	gagttacca	agccgtgata	ttgaaaaggt	gtcacaacaa	10200
atttcgaaac	cgttttatga	tgctaaagtg	caaccaacga	ctttaatacc	aaaggaagtc	10260
ggtaacatgt	acactgcttc	tctctacgct	gcatttgctt	cctcatcca	caataaacac	10320
aatgatttgg	cgggaaagcg	ggtgggttatg	ttctcttatg	gaagtggctc	caccgcaaca	10380
atgttctcat	tacgcctcaa	cgacaataag	cctcctttca	gcatttcaaa	cattgcatct	10440

gtaatggatg ttggcggtaa attgaaagct agacatgagt atgcacctga gaagtttgtg 10500
gagacaatga agctaattga acataggtat ggagcaaagg actttgtgac aaccaaggag 10560
ggtattatag atcttttggc accgggaact tattatctga aagaggttga ttccttgtac 10620
cggagattct atggcaagaa aggtgaagat ggatctgtag ccaatggaca ctgaggatcc 10680
gtcgagcacg tggaggcaca tatgcaatgc tgtgagatgc ctggttgata cattcagatt 10740
cctgttggga ttgctggtcc attgttgctt gatggttatg agtactctgt tcctatggct 10800
acaaccgaag gttgtttggt tgctagcact aacagaggct gcaaggctat gtttatctct 10860
ggtggcgcca ccagtaccgt tcttaaggac ggtatgacct gagcacctgt tgttcggttc 10920
gcttcggcga gacgagcttc ggagcttaag ttttcttgg agaattccaga gaactttgat 10980
actttggcag tagtcttcaa caggctcgagt agatttgcaa gactgcaaag tgttaaattgc 11040
acaatcgcg ggaagaatgc ttatgtaagg ttctgttgta gtactggtga tgctatgggg 11100
atgaatatgg tttctaaagg tgtgcagaat gttcttgagt atcttaccga tgatttccct 11160
gacatggatg tgattggaat ctctggtaac ttctgttcgg acaagaaacc tgctgctgtg 11220
aactggattg agggacgtgg taaatcagtt gtttgcgagg ctgtaatcag aggagagatc 11280
gtgaacaagg tcttgaaaac gagcgtggct gctttagtcg agctcaacat gctcaagaac 11340
ctagctggct ctgctgttgc aggcctctcta ggtggattca acgctcatgc cagtaacata 11400
gtgtctgctg tattcatagc tactggccaa gatccagctc aaaacgtgga gagttctcaa 11460
tgcatcacca tgatggaagc tattaatgac ggcaaagata tccatatctc agtcactatg 11520
ccatctatcg aggtggggac agtggggagga ggaacacagc ttgcatctca atcagcgtgt 11580
ttaaacctgc tcggagttaa aggagcaagc acagagtcgc cgggaatgaa cgcaaggagg 11640
ctagcgacga tcgtagccgg agcagtttta gctggagagt tatctttaat gtcagcaatt 11700
gcagctggac agcttgtgag aagtcacatg aaatacaata gatccagccg agacatctct 11760
ggagcaacga caacgacaac aacaacaaca tgacccggga tccggccgat ctaaacaac 11820
ccggaacaga ccgttgggaa gcgattcagt aattaaagct tcatgactcc ttttggttc 11880
ttaaagtccc tttgaggtat caactaataa gaaagatatt agacaacccc ccttttttct 11940
ttttcacaaa taggaagttt cgaatccaat ttggatatta aaaggattac cagatataac 12000
acaaaatctc tccacctatt ccttctagtc gagcctctcg gtctgtcatt atacctcgag 12060
aagtagaaag aattacaatc occattccac ctaaaattcg cggaattcgt tgataattag 12120
aatagattcg tagaccaggt cgactgatto gttttaaatt taaaatattt ctatagggtc 12180
ttttcctatt ccttctatgt cgcagggtta aaacccaaaa atatttgttt ttttctcgat 12240
gttttctcac gttttcgata aaaccttctc gtaaaagtat ttgaacaata ttttcggtaa 12300
tattagtaga tgctattcga accacccttt ttcatccat atcagcattt cgtatagaag 12360

ttattatctc agcaatagtg tccctaccca tgatgaacta aaattattgg ggcctccaaa 12420
tttgatataa tcaacgtgtt ttttacttat tttttttttg aatatgatat gaattattaa 12480
agatatatgc gtgagacaca atctactaat taatctatctt ctttcaaata cccactaga 12540
aacagatcac aatttcattt tataatacct cgggagctaa tgaaactatt ttagtaaaat 12600
ttaattctct caattcccgg gcgattgcac caaaaattcg agttcctttt gatttccttc 12660
cttcttgatc aataacaact gcagcattgt catcatatcg tattatcatc ccgttgctac 12720
gtttgagttc tttacaggtc cgcacaatta cagctctgac tacttctgat ctttctaggg 12780
gcataattgg tacggcttct ttgatcacag caacaataac gtcaccaata tgagcatatc 12840
gacgattgct agctcctatg attcgaatac acatcaattc tcgagccccg ctgttatccg 12900
ctacatttaa atgggtctga ggttgaatca tttttttaat ccgttctttg aatgcaaagg 12960
gcgaagaaaa aaaagaaata tttttgtcca aaaaaaaga aacatgcggg ttcgtttcat 13020
atctaagagc ctttccgca tttttttcta ttacattacg aaataatgaa ttgagttcgt 13080
ataggcattt tagatgctgc tagtgaaata gcccttctgg ctatattttc tgttactcca 13140
cccatttcat aaagtattcg acccggttta acaacagcta cccaatattc aggggatccc 13200
ccgggctgca ggaattcgat atcaagctta tcgataccgt cgacctcgag ggggggcccc 13260
gtaccaatt cgccctatag tgagtcgtat tacaattcac tggccgctgt tttacaacgt 13320
cgtgactggg aaaaccctgg cgttacccaa cttaatcgcc ttgcagcaca tcccccttc 13380
gccagctggc gtaatagcga agaggccgc accgatcgcc cttccaaca gttgcgcagc 13440
ctgaatggcg aatgggacgc gccctgtagc ggcgcatata gcgcggcggg tgtggtggtt 13500
acgcgcagcg tgaccgctac acttgccagc gccctagcgc ccgctccttt cgctttcttc 13560
ccttcctttc tcgccacgtt cgccggcttt cccgtcaag ctctaaatcg ggggctccct 13620
ttagggttcc gatttagtgc tttacggcac ctcgacccca aaaaacttga ttaggggtgat 13680
ggttcacgta gtgggccatc gccctgatag acggtttttc gccctttgac gttggagtcc 13740
acgttcttta atagtggact cttgttccaa actggaacaa cactcaaccc tatctcggtc 13800
tattcttttg atttataagg gattttgccg atttcggcct attgggttaa aaatgagctg 13860
atttaacaaa aatttaacgc gaattttaac aaaatattaa cgcttacaat ttaggtg 13917

<210> 73

<211> 7252

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> ()..()

<223> Plastid transformation vector pHKO7, containing Operon C, contain
i

<400> 73

```

gcacttttcg gggaaatgtg cgcggaaccc ctatttggtt atttttctaa atacattcaa      60
atatgtatcc gctcatgaga caataaccct gataaatgct tcaataatat tgaaaaagga      120
agagtatgag tattcaacat ttccgtgtcg cccttattcc cttttttgcg gcattttgccc      180
ttcctgtttt tgctcaccca gaaacgctgg tgaaagtaaa agatgctgaa gatcagttgg      240
gtgcacgagt gggttacatc gaactggatc tcaacagcgg taagatcctt gagagttttc      300
gccccgaaga acgtttttcca atgatgagca cttttaaagt tctgctatgt ggcgcggtat      360
tatcccgtat tgacgcgggg caagagcaac tcggtcgccg catacactat tctcagaatg      420
acttggttga gtactcacca gtcacagaaa agcatcttac ggatggcatg acagtaagag      480
aattatgcag tgctgccata accatgagtg ataacactgc ggccaactta cttctgacaa      540
cgatcggagg accgaaggag ctaaccgctt ttttgacaa catgggggat catgtaactc      600
gccttgatcg ttgggaaccg gagctgaatg aagccatacc aaacgacgag cgtgacacca      660
cgatgcctgt agcaatggca acaacgttgc gcaaactatt aactggcgaa ctacttactc      720
tagcttcccg gcaacaatta atagactgga tggaggcgga taaagttgca ggaccacttc      780
tgcgctcggc ccttcgggct ggctggttta ttgctgataa atctggagcc ggtgagcgtg      840
ggtctcgcgg tatcattgca gcactggggc cagatggtaa gccctcccg atcgtagtta      900
tctacacgac ggggagtcag gcaactatgg atgaacgaaa tagacagatc gctgagatag      960
gtgcctcact gattaagcat tggtaactgt cagaccaagt ttactcatat atactttaga     1020
ttgatttaaa acttcatttt taatttaaaa ggatctaggt gaagatcctt tttgataatc     1080
tcatgaccaa aatcccttaa cgtgagtttt cgttccactg agcgtcagac cccgtagaaa     1140
agatcaaagg atcttcttga gatccttttt ttctgcgcgt aatctgctgc ttgcaaacaa     1200
aaaaaccacc gctaccagcg gtggtttggt tgccggatca agagctacca actctttttc     1260
—cgaaggtaac tggcttcagc agagcgcaga taccaaatac tgtccttcta gtgtagccgt     1320
agttaggcca ccacttcaag aactctgtag caccgcctac atacctcgct ctgctaatac     1380
tgttaccagt ggctgctgcc agtggcgata agtcgtgtct taccgggttg gactcaagac     1440

```

gatagttacc	ggataaggcg	cagcggctcgg	gctgaacggg	gggttcgtgc	acacagccca	1500
gcttggagcg	aacgacctac	accgaactga	gataacctaca	gcgtgagcta	tgagaaagcg	1560
ccacgcttcc	cgaagggaga	aaggcggaca	ggtatccggt	aagcggcagg	gtcggaacag	1620
gagagcgcac	gagggagctt	ccagggggaa	acgcctggta	tctttatagt	cctgtcgggt	1680
ttcgccacct	ctgacttgag	cgtcgatttt	tgtgatgctc	gtcagggggg	cggagcctat	1740
ggaaaaacgc	cagcaacgcg	gcctttttac	ggttcctggc	cttttgotgg	ccttttgetc	1800
acatgtttctt	tcctgcgtta	tcccctgatt	ctgtggataa	ccgtattacc	gcctttgagt	1860
gagctgatac	cgctcgccgc	agccgaacga	ccgagcgcag	cgagtcagtg	agcgaggaag	1920
cggaagagcg	cccaatacgc	aaaccgcctc	tccccgcgcg	ttggccgatt	cattaatgca	1980
gctggcacga	caggtttccc	gactggaaag	cgggcagtga	gcgcaacgca	attaatgtga	2040
gttagctcac	tcattaggca	ccccaggctt	tacactttat	gcttccggct	cgtagttgt	2100
gtggaattgt	gagcggataa	caatttcaca	caggaaacag	ctatgaccat	gattacgcca	2160
agctcgaaat	taaccctcac	taaagggaac	aaaagctgga	gctccaccgc	ggtggcggcc	2220
gctctagaac	tagtggatct	tcttggctgt	tattcaaaag	gtccaacaat	gtatatatat	2280
tggacatttt	gaggcaatta	tagatcctgg	aaggcaattc	tgatttgtca	ataaaaaatcg	2340
atttcaatgc	tatttttttt	ttgtttttta	tgagtttagc	caatttatca	tgaaaggtaa	2400
aaggggataa	aggaaccgtg	tgttgattgt	cctgtaaata	taagttgtct	tcctccatat	2460
gtaaaaaggg	aataaataaa	tcaattaaat	ttcgggatgc	ttcatgaagt	gcttctttcg	2520
gagttaaact	tcgtttgctc	catatttcga	gaaaaagtat	ctcttgtttt	tcattcccat	2580
tcccataaga	atgaatacta	tgattcgcgt	ttcgaacagg	catgaataca	gcatctatag	2640
gataacttcc	atcttgaaag	ttatgtggcg	tttttataag	atatccacga	tttctctcta	2700
tttgtaatcc	aatacaaaaa	tcaattggtt	ccgttaaact	ggctatatgt	tgtgtattat	2760
caacgatttc	tacataaggc	ggcaagatga	tatcttgggc	agttacagat	ccaggaccct	2820
tgacacaaat	agatgogtca	gaagttccat	atagattact	tcttaatata	atttctttca	2880
aattcattaa	aatttcatgt	acogattctt	gaatgcccg	tatggtagaa	tattcatgtg	2940
ggactttctc	agattttaca	cgtgtgatac	atgttccttc	tatttctcca	agtaaagctc	3000
ttogcatcgc	aatgcctatt	gtgtcggctt	ggcctttcat	aagtggagac	agaataaagc	3060
gtocataata	aaggcggtta	ctgtctgttc	ttgattcaac	acacttccac	tgtagtgtcc	3120
gagtagatac	tgttactttc	tctogaacca	tagtactatt	atttgattag	atcatcgaat	3180
cttttatattc	tcttgagatt	tcttcaatgt	tcagttctac	acacgtcttt	ttttcggagg	3240
tctacagcca	ttatgtggca	taggagttac	atcccgtagc	aaagttaata	gtataccact	3300
tcgacgaata	gctcgtaatg	ctgcatctct	tccgagaccg	ggacctttta	tcatgacttc	3360

tgctcgttgc ataccttgat ccactactgt acggatagcg tttgctgctg cggtttgagc 3420
agcaaacggt gttcctcttc tegtaccttt gaatccagaa gtaccggcgg aggaccaaga 3480
aactactcga ccccgtagat ctgtaacagt gacaatggta ttattgaaac ttgcttgaac 3540
atgaataact ccctttggta ttctacgtgc acccttacgt gaaccaatac gtccattcct 3600
acgcgaacta attttcggta tagcttttgc catattttat catctcgtaa atatgagtca 3660
gagatatatg gatatatcca tttcatgtca aaacagattc tttatttgta catcggctct 3720
tctggcaagt ctgattatcc ctgtctttgt ttatgtctcg ggttggaaca aattactata 3780
attcgtcccc gcctacggat tagtcgacat ttttcacaaa ttttacgaac ggaagctctt 3840
attttcatat ttctcattcc ttaccttaat tctgaatcta tttcttgga gaaaataagt 3900
ttcttgaaat tttcatctc gaattgtatt cccacgaaag gaatggtgaa gttgaaaaac 3960
gaatccttca aatctttggt gtggagtoga taaattatac gccctttggt tgaatcataa 4020
ggacttactt caattttgac tctatctcct ggcagtatcc gtataaaact atgccggatc 4080
tttctgaaa cataatttat aatcagatcc aggaggacca tatgatcgcc gaagcggata 4140
tgagggtctg ccgggagctg atccgcaccg gcagctactc cttccatgcg gcgtccagag 4200
ttctgccggc gcgggtccgt gacccgcgcg tggcgcttta cgccttttgc cgcgtcgccg 4260
atgacgaagt cgacgaggtt ggcgcgcgcg gcgacaaggc tgcggcggtt ttgaaacttg 4320
gcgaccggct ggaggacatc tatgccggtc gtccgcgcaa tgcgccctcg gatcgggctt 4380
tcgcgcggtt ggtcgaggaa ttcgagatgc cgcgcgaatt gcccgaggcg ctgctggagg 4440
gcttcgcctg ggatgccgag gggcggtggt atcacacgtt ttcggacgtg caggcctatt 4500
cggcgcggtt ggcggccgcc gtcggcgcca tgatgtcgt gctgatgcgg gtgcgcaacc 4560
ccgatgcgtt ggcgcgggco tgcgatctcg gtottgccat gcagatgtcg aacatcgccc 4620
gcgacgtggg cgaggatgcc cggcgggggc ggcttttctt gccgaccgac tggatggtcg 4680
aggaggggat cgatccgcag gcgttcttgg ccgatccga gccaccaag ggcacccgcc 4740
gggtcaccga gcggttgctg aaccgcgcgc accggcttta ctggcgggcg gcgacggggg 4800
tgcggtttt gccctttgac tgcgaccgg ggatcatggc cgcgggcaag atctatgccg 4860
cgatcggggc cgaggtggcg aaggcgaaat acgacaacat caccggcgt gccacacga 4920
ccaagggccg caagctgtgg ctggtggcga attccgcgat gtcggcgacg gcgacctcga 4980
tgctgccgt ctgcgcggg gtgcatgcca agcccgagcc cgaagtggcg catctggtcg 5040
atgccgcgc gcacgcgaac ctgcatcccg aacggtccga ggtgctgac tcggcgctga 5100
tggcgtgaa ggcgcgcgac cgcggcctgg cgatggattg aggatctaaa caaacccgga 5160
acagaccgtt gggagcgat tcagtaatta aagcttcgt actcctttt ggttcttaaa 5220
gtcccttga ggtatcaact aataagaaag atattagaca acccccctt tttcttttct 5280

acaaataagga agtttcgaat ccaatttgga tattaanaagg attaccagat ataacacaaa 5340
 atctctccac ctattccttc tagtcgagcc tctcggtctg tcattatacc tcgagaagta 5400
 gaaagaatta caatcccat tccacctaaa attcgcgga ttcgttgata attagaatag 5460
 attcgtagac caggtcgact gattcgtttt aaatttaaaa ttttctata gggcttttc 5520
 ctattccttc tatgtcgag ggttaaaacc aaaaaatatt tgtttttttc tcgatgtttt 5580
 ctcacgtttt cgataaaacc ttctcgtaaa agtatttgaa caatattttc ggtaatatta 5640
 gtagatgcta ttcgaaccac cttttttoga tccatatcag catttcgtat agaagttatt 5700
 atctcagcaa tagtgtccct acccatgatg aactaaaatt attggggcct ccaaatttga 5760
 tataatcaac gtgtttttta cttatttttt ttttgaatat gatatgaatt attaaagata 5820
 tatgcgtgag acacaatcta ctaattaatc tatttctttc aaatacccca ctagaaacag 5880
 atcacaattt cattttataa tacctcgga gctaataaaa ctattttagt aaaatttaatt 5940
 tctctcaatt cccgggcgat tgcacaaaaa attcgagttc cttttgattt ccttccttct 6000
 tgatcaataa caactgcagc attgtcatca tatcgtatta tcatccggt gtcacgtttg 6060
 agttctttac aggtccgcac aattacagct ctgactactt ctgatctttc taggggcata 6120
 tttggtacgg cttctttgat cacagcaaca ataacgtcac caatatgagc atatcgacga 6180
 ttgctagctc ctatgattcg aatacacatc aattctcgag ccccgctgtt atccgctaca 6240
 tttaaatggg tctgaggttg aatcattttt ttaatccggt ctttgaatgc aaagggcgaa 6300
 gaaaaaaaaag aaatattttt gtccaaaaaa aaagaaacat gcggtttcgt ttcatatcta 6360
 agagcccttt ccgcattttt ttctattaca ttacgaaata atgaattgag ttcgtatagg 6420
 catttttagat gctgctagt aaatagccct tctggctata ttttctgtta ctccacccat 6480
 ttcataaagt attcgacccg gtttaacaac agctacccaa tattcagggg atcccccggg 6540
 ctgcaggaat tcgatatcaa gcttatcgat accgtcgacc tcgagggggg gcccggtacc 6600
 caattcgccc tatagttagt cgtattacaa ttcactggcc gtcgttttac aacgtcgtga 6660
 ctgggaaaac cctggcgta cccaacttaa tcgccttgca gcacatcccc ctttcgccag 6720
 ctggcgtaat agcgaagagg cccgcaccga tcgcccttcc caacagttgc gcagcctgaa 6780
 tggcgaatgg gacgcgccct gtagcgccgc attaagcgcg gcgggtgtgg tggttacgcg 6840
 cagcgtgacc gctacacttg ccagcgccct agcgcccgct ctttcgctt tcttccttc 6900
 ctttctcgcc acgttcgccg gctttcccg tcaagctcta aatcggggc tccctttagg 6960
 gttccgattt agtgctttac ggcacctcga ccccaaaaaa cttgattagg gtgatggttc 7020
 acgtagtggg ccacgcctt gatagacggt ttttcgccct ttgacgttg agtccacgtt 7080
 ctttaatagt ggactcttgt tccaaactgg aacaacactc aacctatct cggctctatc 7140
 ttttgattta taagggattt tgccgatttc ggcctatttg ttaaaaaatg agctgattta 7200

acaaaaattt aacgcgaatt ttaacaaaat attaacgctt acaatttagg tg 7252

<210> 74

<211> 14623

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> ()..()

<223> Plastic transformation vector pHK08, containing Operon G, contain
i

<400> 74

cacctaaatt gtaagcgtaa atattttggtt aaaattcgcg tttaaattttt gttaaatacag	60
ctcattttttt aaccaatagg ccgaaatcgg caaaatccct tataaatcaa agaataagac	120
cgagataggg ttgagtgttg ttccagtttg gaacaagagt ccactattaa agaacgtgga	180
ctccaacgtc aaagggcgaa aaaccgtcta tcagggcgat ggcccactac gtgaaccatc	240
accctaatac agtttttttg ggtcgaggtg ccgtaaagca ctaaatcgga accctaaagg	300
gagccccga tttagagctt gacggggaaa gccggcgaac gtggcgagaa aggaaggga	360
gaaagcgaaa ggagcgggcg ctagggcgct ggcaagtgtg gcggtcacgc tgcgcgtaac	420
caccacacc gccgcgtta atgcgccgt acagggcgcg tccattcgc cattcaggct	480
gcgcaactgt tgggaagggc gatcggtgcg ggcctcttcg ctattacgcc agctggcgaa	540
agggggatgt gctgcaaggc gattaagttg ggtaacgcca gggttttccc agtcacgaag	600
ttgtaaaacg acggccagtg aattgtaata cgactcacta tagggcgaat tgggtaccgg	660
gccccccctc gaggtcgacg gtatcgataa gcttgatata gaattcctgc agcccggggg	720
atcttcttg ctgttattca aaagggtcaa caatgtatat atattggaca ttttgaggca	780
attatagatc ctggaaggca attctgattg gtcaataaaa atcgatttca atgctatttt	840
ttttttgttt tttatgagtt tagccaattt atcatgaaag gtaaaagggg ataaaggaac	900
cgtgtgttga ttgtcctgta aatataagtt gtcttcctcc atatgtaaaa agggaataaa	960
taaatcaatt aaatttcggg atgcttcacg aagtgtctct ttcggagtta aacttccggt	1020
tgtccatatt tcgagaaaaa gtatctcttg tttttcattc ccattcccat aagaatgaat	1080

actatgattc gcgttttcgaa caggcatgaa tacagcatct ataggataac ttccatcttg 1140
 aaagtattgt ggcgttttta taagatatcc acgattttctc tctatttgta atccaataca 1200
 aaaatcaatt gggtccgtta aactggctat atgttggtgta ttatcaacga tttctacata 1260
 aggcggcaag atgatatctt gggcagttac agatccagga cccttgacac aaatagatgc 1320
 gtcagaagtt ccatatagat tacttcttaa tataatttct ttc aaattca ttaaaatttc 1380
 atgtaccgat tcttgaatgc ccgttatggt agaatttca tgtgggactt tctcagattt 1440
 tacacgtgtg atacatgttc cttctatttc tccaagtaaa gctcttcgca tcgcaatgcc 1500
 tattgtgtcg gcttggcctt tcataagtgg agacagaata aagcgtccat aataaaggcg 1560
 tttactgtct gttcttgatt caacacactt ccactgtagt gtccgagtag atactgttac 1620
 tttctctcga accatagtag tattatttga ttagatcatc gaatttttta tttctcttga 1680
 gattttctca atgttcagtt ctacacacgt ctttttttcg gaggtctaca gccattatgt 1740
 ggcataggag ttacatcccg tacgaaagt aatagtatac cacttcgacg aatagctcgt 1800
 aatgctgcat ctcttccgag accgggacct tttatcatga cttctgctcg ttgcatacct 1860
 tgatccaacta ctgtacggat agcgtttgct gctgcggttt gagcagcaaa cgggtgttct 1920
 cttctcgtac ctttgaatcc agaagtaccg gcggaggacc aagaaactac tcgaccccgt 1980
 acatctgtaa cagtgcacat ggtattattg aaacttgctt gaacatgaat aactccctt 2040
 ggtattctac gtgcaccctt acgtgaacca atacgtccat tctacgcga actaattttc 2100
 ggtatagctt ttgccatatt ttatcatctc gtaaatatga gtcagagata tatggatata 2160
 tccatttcat gtcaaaacag attctttatt tgtacatcgg ctcttctggc aagtctgatt 2220
 atccctgtct ttgtttatgt ctcggttggt aacaaattac tataattcgt cccgcctac 2280
 ggattagtcg acatttttca caaattttac gaacggaagc tcttattttc atattttctca 2340
 ttccttacct taattctgaa tctatttctt ggaagaaaat aagtttcttg aaatttttca 2400
 tctcgaattg tattcccacg aaaggaatgg tgaagttgaa aaacgaatcc ttcaaatctt 2460
 tgttggtggag tcgataaatt atacgccctt tgggtgaatc ataaggactt acttcaattt 2520
 tgactctatc tcctggcagt atccgtataa aactatgccg gatctttcct gaaacataat 2580
 ttataatcag atcggccgca ggaggagttc atatgtcaga gttgagagcc ttcagtcccc 2640
 cagggaaagc gttactagct ggtggatatt tagttttaga tacaaaatat gaagcatttg 2700
 tagtcggatt atcggcaaga atgcatgctg tagcccatcc ttacggttca ttgcaagggt 2760
 ctgataagtt tgaagtgcgt gtgaaaagta aacaatttaa agatggggag tggctgtacc 2820
 atataagtcc taaaagtggc ttcattcctg tttcgatagg cggatctaag aaccctttca 2880
 ttgaaaaagt tatcgctaac gtatttagct actttaaac taacatggac gactactgca 2940
 atagaaactt gttcgttatt gatattttct ctgatgatgc ctaccattct caggaggata 3000

gcgttaccga acatcgtggc aacagaagat tgagttttca ttgcacaga attgaagaag 3060
 ttcccaaac agggctgggc tcctcggcag gtttagtcac agttttaact acagctttgg 3120
 cctccttttt tgtatcggac ctggaaaata atgtagacaa atatagagaa gttattcata 3180
 atttagcaca agttgctcat tgtcaagctc agggtaaaat tggaagcggg tttgatgtag 3240
 cggcggcagc atatggatct atcagatata gaagattccc acccgatta atctctaatt 3300
 tgccagatat tggaagtgt acttacggca gtaaaactggc gcatttggtt gatgaagaag 3360
 actggaatat tacgattaaa agtaaccatt taccttcggg attaacttta tggatggcg 3420
 atattaagaa tggttcagaa acagtaaac tggtcagaa ggtaaaaaat tggatgatt 3480
 cgcataatgcc agaaagcttg aaaatatata cagaactoga tcatgcaa tctagattta 3540
 tggatggact atctaaacta gatcgttac acgagactca tgacgattac agcgatcaga 3600
 tatttgagtc tcttgagagg aatgactgta cctgtcaaaa gtatcctgaa atcacagaag 3660
 ttagagatgc agttgccaca attagacgtt cctttagaaa aataactaaa gaatctggtg 3720
 ccgatatcga acctcccgta caaactagct tattggatga ttgccagacc ttaaaggag 3780
 ttcttacttg cttaatacct ggtgctggtg gttatgacgc cattgcagtg attactaagc 3840
 aagatgttga tcttagggct caaacgcga atgacaaaag attttctaag gttcaatggc 3900
 tggatgtaac tcaggctgac tggggtgtta ggaaagaaa agatccggaa acttatcttg 3960
 ataaactgca ggaggagttt taatgtcatt accgttctta acttctgcac cgggaaagg 4020
 tattattttt ggtgaacact ctgctgtgta caacaagcct gccgtcgtg ctagtgtgtc 4080
 tgcgttgaga acctacctgc taataagcga gtcatctgca ccagatacta ttgaattgga 4140
 cttcccgac attagcttta atcataagt gtccatcaat gatttcaatg ccatcaccga 4200
 ggatcaagta aactcccaa aattggccaa ggctcaacaa gccaccgatg gottgtctca 4260
 ggaactcgtt agtcttttgg atccgttgtt agctcaacta tccgaatcct tccactacca 4320
 tgcagcgtt tgtttcctgt atatgttgt ttgcctatgc ccccatgca agaataata 4380
 gttttcttta aagtctactt taccatcgg tgotgggttg ggtcaagcg cctctatttc 4440
 tgtateactg gccttagcta tggcctactt ggggggtta ataggatcta atgacttgga 4500
 aaagctgtca gaaaacgata agcatatagt gaatcaatgg gccttcata gtgaaaagt 4560
 tattcacggg accccttcag gaatagataa cgctgtggcc acttatggta atgcctgt 4620
 atttgaaaa gactcacata atggaacaat aaacacaaac aattttaagt tcttagatga 4680
 tttcccgcc attccaatga tcctaacct tactagaatt ccaaggtcta caaagatct 4740
 tgttgctgc gttcgtgtgt tggtcaccga gaaatttct gaagtatatga agccaattct 4800
 agatgccatg ggtgaatgt cctacaagg cttagagatc atgactaagt taagttaatg 4860
 taaaggcacc gatgacgagg ctgtagaaac taataatgaa ctgtatgaac aactattgga 4920

attgataaga	ataaatcatg	gactgcttgt	ctcaatcggg	gtttctcatc	ctggattaga	4980
acttattaaa	aatctgagcg	atgatttgag	aattggctcc	acaaaactta	ccggtgctgg	5040
tggcggcggg	tgctctttga	ctttgttacg	aagagacatt	actcaagagc	aaattgacag	5100
cttcaaaaag	aaattgcaag	atgatttttag	ttacgagaca	tttgaaacag	acttggttgg	5160
gactggctgc	tgtttggtta	gcgcaaaaaa	tttgaataaa	gatcttaaaa	tcaaatccct	5220
agtattccaa	ttatttgaaa	ataaaaactac	cacaaagcaa	caaattgacg	atctattatt	5280
gccaggaaac	acgaattttac	catggacttc	agacgaggag	ttttaatgac	tgtatatact	5340
gctagtgtaa	ctgctccggg	aaatattgct	actcttaagt	attgggggaa	aagggaacag	5400
aagttgaatc	tgcccaccaa	ttcgtccata	tcagtgaact	tatcgcaaga	tgacctcaga	5460
acgttgacct	ctgcgggtac	tgacacctgag	tttgaacgag	acactttgtg	gttaaattgga	5520
gaaccacaca	gcatcgacaa	tgaaagaact	caaaattgtc	tgcgcgacct	acgccaatta	5580
agaaaggaaa	tggaatcgaa	ggacgcctca	ttgccacat	tatctcaatg	gaaactccac	5640
attgtctccg	aaaataactt	tctacagca	gctggtttag	cttctccgc	tgctggcttt	5700
gctgcattgg	tctctgcaat	tgctaagtta	taccaattac	cacagtcaac	ttcagaaata	5760
tctagaatag	caagaaaggg	gtctggttca	gottttagat	cgttggttgg	cggatacgtg	5820
gcctgggaaa	tgggaaaagc	tgaagatggt	catgattcca	tggcagtaca	aatcgagac	5880
agctctgact	ggcctcagat	gaaagcttgt	gtcctagttg	tcagcgatat	taaaaaggat	5940
gtgagttcca	ctcagggtat	gcaattgacc	gtggcaacct	ccgaactatt	taaagaaaga	6000
attgaacatg	tcgtaccaa	gagatttgaa	gtcatgcgta	aagccattgt	tgaaaaagat	6060
ttcgccacct	ttgcaaagga	aacaatgatg	gattccaact	ctttccatgc	cacatgtttg	6120
gactctttcc	ctccaatatt	ctacatgaat	gacacttcca	agcgtatcat	cagttggtgc	6180
cacaccatta	atcagtttta	cggagaaaca	atcgttgcat	acacgtttga	tgacaggtcca	6240
aatgctgtgt	tgtactactt	agctgaaaat	gagtcgaaac	tctttgcatt	tatctataaa	6300
ttgtttggct	ctgttcctgg	atgggacaag	aaatttacta	ctgagcagct	tgaggctttc	6360
aacctcaat	ttgaatcatc	taactttact	gcacgtgaat	tggaatctga	gttgcaaaag	6420
gatgttgcca	gagtgatttt	aactcaagtc	ggttcaggcc	cacaagaaac	aaacgaatct	6480
ttgattgacg	caaagactgg	tctaccaaag	gaagaggagt	tttaactcga	cgccggcgga	6540
ggcacatatg	tctcagaacg	tttacattgt	atcgactgcc	agaaccccaa	ttggttcatt	6600
ccagggttct	ctatcctcca	agacagcagt	ggaattgggt	gctgttgctt	taaaaggcgc	6660
cttggctaag	gttccagaat	tggaatgcac	caaggatttt	gacgaaatta	tttttggtta	6720
cgttctttct	gccaaatttg	gccaaagctc	ggccagacaa	gttgcttttg	ctgccggttt	6780
gagtaatcat	atcgttgcaa	gcacagttaa	caaggtctgt	gcatccgcta	tgaaggcaat	6840

cattttgggt	gctcaatcca	tcaaagtgtg	taatgctgat	gttgtcgtag	ctggtgggtg	6900
tgaatctatg	actaacgcac	catactacat	gccagcagcc	cgtgcgggtg	ccaaatttgg	6960
ccaaactggt	cttggtgatg	gtgtcgaaag	agatgggttg	aacgatgcgt	acgatggtct	7020
agccatgggt	gtacacgcag	aaaagtgtgc	ccgtgattgg	gatattacta	gagaacaaca	7080
agacaatttt	gccatcgaat	cctaccaaaa	atctcaaaaa	tctcaaaagg	aaggtaaatt	7140
cgacaatgaa	attgtacctg	ttaccattaa	gggatttaga	ggtaagcctg	atactcaagt	7200
cacgaaggac	gaggaacctg	ctagattaca	cgttgaaaaa	ttgagatctg	caaggactgt	7260
tttccaaaaa	gaaaacggta	ctgttactgc	cgctaacgct	tctccaatca	acgatgggtg	7320
tgcagccgtc	atcttgggtt	ccgaaaaagt	tttgaaggaa	aagaatttga	agcctttggc	7380
tattatcaaa	ggttgggggtg	aggccgctca	tcaaccagct	gattttacat	gggctccatc	7440
tcttgcagtt	ccaaaggctt	tgaacatgc	tggcatcgaa	gacatcaatt	ctgttgatta	7500
ctttgaattc	aatgaagcct	tttcggttgt	cggtttgggtg	aacactaaga	ttttgaagct	7560
agacccatct	aaggttaatg	tatatgggtg	tgctgttgct	ctaggtcacc	cattgggttg	7620
ttctgggtgct	agagtgggtg	ttacactgct	atccatctta	cagcaagaag	gaggttaagat	7680
cggtgttgcc	gccatttgta	atggtgggtg	tggtgcttcc	tctattgtca	ttgaaaagat	7740
atgaggatcc	tctagatgcg	caggaggcac	atatggcgaa	gaacgttggg	attttggcta	7800
tggatatcta	tttccctccc	acctgtgttc	aacaggaagc	tttgaagca	catgatggag	7860
caagtaaagg	gaaatacact	attggacttg	gccaagattg	tttagctttt	tgactgagc	7920
ttgaagatgt	tatctctatg	agtttcaatg	cggtgacatc	actttttgag	aagtataaga	7980
ttgaccctaa	ccaaatcggg	cgtcttgaag	taggaagtga	gactgttatt	gacaaaagca	8040
agtccatcaa	gaccttcttg	atgcagctct	ttgagaaatg	tggaaacact	gatgtcgaag	8100
gtgttgactc	gaccaatgct	tgctatgggtg	gaactgcagc	tttgtaaagc	tgtgtcaatt	8160
gggttgagag	taactcttgg	gatggacgtt	atggcctcgt	catttgtact	gacagcgcg	8220
tttatgcaga	aggaccgca	aggccactg	gaggagctgc	agcgattgct	atgttgatag	8280
gacctgatgc	tctatcggtt	ttcgaaagca	aattgagagc	aagccacatg	gctcatgtct	8340
atgactttta	caagcccaat	cttgctagcg	agtaccgggt	tgttgatggg	aagctttcac	8400
agacttgcta	cctcatgggt	cttgactcct	gctataaaca	tttatgcaac	aagttcgaga	8460
agatcgaggg	caaagagttc	tcataaatg	atgctgatta	cattgttttc	cattctccat	8520
acaataaact	tgtacagaaa	agctttgctc	gtctcttgta	caacgacttc	ttgagaaacg	8580
caagctccat	tgacgagggt	gcaaagaaa	agttcaccgc	ttattcatct	ttgacccttg	8640
acgagagtta	ccaaagccgt	gatcttgaaa	aggtgtcaca	acaaatttcg	aaaccgtttt	8700
atgatgctaa	agtgcaacca	acgactttta	taccaaagga	agtcggtaac	atgtacactg	8760

cttctctcta	cgctgcattt	gcttccctca	tccacaataa	acacaatgat	ttggcgggaa	8820
agcgggtggt	tatgttctct	tatggaagtg	gtccaccgc	aacaatgttc	tcattacgcc	8880
tcaacgacaa	taagcctcct	ttcagcattt	caaacattgc	atctgtaatg	gatgttggcg	8940
gtaaattgaa	agctagacat	gagtatgcac	ctgagaagtt	tgtggagaca	atgaagctaa	9000
tggaacatag	gtatggagca	aaggactttg	tgacaaccaa	ggagggtatt	atagatcttt	9060
tggcaccggg	aacttattat	ctgaaagagg	ttgattcctt	gtaccggaga	ttctatggca	9120
agaaaggtga	agatggatct	gtagccaatg	gacactgagg	atccgtcgag	cacgtggagg	9180
cacatatgca	atgctgtgag	atgcctgttg	gatacattca	gattcctggt	gggattgctg	9240
gtccattgtt	gcttgatggt	tatgagtact	ctgttcctat	ggctacaacc	gaaggttggt	9300
tggttgctag	cactaacaga	ggctgcaagg	ctatgtttat	ctctggtggc	gccaccagta	9360
ccgttcttaa	ggacggtatg	acccgagcac	ctgttggtcg	gttcgcttcg	gcgagacgag	9420
cttcggagct	taagtttttc	ttggagaatc	cagagaactt	tgatactttg	gcagtagtct	9480
tcaacaggtc	gagtagatth	gcaagactgc	aaagtgttaa	atgcacaatc	gcggggaaga	9540
atgcttatgt	aaggttctgt	tgtagtactg	gtgatgctat	gggatgaat	atggtttcta	9600
aagggtgca	gaatgttctt	gagtatctta	cogatgattt	ccctgacatg	gatgtgattg	9660
gaatctctgg	taacttctgt	toggacaaga	aacctgctgc	tgtgaactgg	attgaggggac	9720
gtggtaaato	agttgtttgc	gaggctgtaa	tcagaggaga	gatcgtgaac	aaggctcttga	9780
aaacgagcgt	ggctgcttta	gtcgagctca	acatgctcaa	gaacctagct	ggctctgctg	9840
ttgcaggctc	tctaggtgga	ttcaacgctc	atgccagtaa	catagtgtct	gctgtattca	9900
tagctactgg	ccaagatcca	gctcaaaacg	tggagagttc	tcaatgcac	accatgatgg	9960
aagctattaa	tgacggcaaa	gatatccata	tctcagtcac	tatgccatct	atcgagggtgg	10020
ggacagtggg	aggaggaaca	cagcttgcat	ctcaatcagc	gtgtttaaac	ctgctcggag	10080
ttaaaggagc	aagcacagag	tcgccgggaa	tgaacgcaag	gaggctagcg	acgatcgtag	10140
ccggagcagt	tttagctgga	gagttatctt	taatgtcagc	aattgcagct	ggacagcttg	10200
tgagaagtca	catgaaatac	aatagatcca	gccgagacat	ctctggagca	acgacaacga	10260
caacaacaac	aacatgaccc	gtaggaggca	catatgagtt	cccaacaaga	gaaaaaggat	10320
tatgatgaag	aacaattaag	gttgatggaa	gaagtttgta	tcgttgtaga	tgaaaatgat	10380
gtccctttta	gatatggaac	gaaaaaggag	tgtcatttga	tggaaaatat	aaataaaggt	10440
cttttgcata	gagcattctc	tatgttcac	tttgatgagc	aaaatcgcct	tttacttcag	10500
cagcgtgcag	aagagaaaat	tacatttcca	tccttatgga	cgaatacatg	ttgctccac	10560
ccattggatg	ttgctggtga	acgtggtaat	actttacctg	aagctgttga	aggtgttaag	10620
aatgcagctc	aacgcaagct	gttccatgaa	ttgggtattc	aagccaagta	tattcccaaa	10680

gacaaatttc agtttcttac acgaatccat taccttgctc ctagtactgg tgcttgggga 10740
 gagcatgaaa ttgactacat tcttttcttc aaaggtaaag ttgagctgga tatcaatccc 10800
 aatgaagttc aagcctataa gtatgttact atggaagagt taaaagagat gttttccgat 10860
 cctcaatatg gattcacacc atggttcaaa cttatttggtg agcattttat gtttaaattgg 10920
 tggcaggatg tagatcatgc gtcaaaattc caagatacct taattcatcg ttgctaagga 10980
 tcccccgga tccggccgat ctaaacaac ccggaacaga ccgttgggaa gcgattcagt 11040
 aattaaagct tcatgactcc tttttggttc ttaaagtccc ttgaggtat caactaataa 11100
 gaaagatatt agacaacccc ccttttttct ttttcacaaa taggaagttt cgaatccaat 11160
 ttggatatta aaaggattac cagatataac acaaaatctc tccacctatt ccttctagtc 11220
 gagcctctcg gtctgtcatt atacctcgag aagtagaaag aattacaatc cccattccac 11280
 ctaaaattcg cggaattcgt tgataattag aatagattcg tagaccaggt cgactgattc 11340
 gttttaaatt taaaatattt ctatagggtc ttttcttatt ccttctatgt cgcagggtta 11400
 aaacaaaaaa atatttgttt ttttctcgat gttttctcac gttttcgata aaaccttctc 11460
 gtaaaagtat ttgaacaata ttttcggtaa tattagtaga tgctattcga accacccttt 11520
 ttcgatccat atcagcattt cgtatagaag ttattatctc agcaatagtg tccctacca 11580
 tgatgaacta aaattattgg ggctccaaa tttgatataa tcaacgtgtt ttttaacttat 11640
 tttttttttg aatatgatat gaattattaa agatatatgc gtgagacaca atctactaat 11700
 taatctattt ctttcaaata cccactaga aacagatcac aatttcattt tataatacct 11760
 cgggagctaa tgaaactatt ttagtaaaat ttaattctct caattcccg gcgattgcac 11820
 caaaaattcg agttcctttt gatttccttc cttcttgatc aataacaact gcagcattgt 11880
 catcatatcg tattatcatc ccgttgtcac gtttgagttc tttacaggtc cgcacaatta 11940
 cagctctgac tacttctgat ctttctaggg gcataatttg tacggcttct ttgatcacag 12000
 caacaataac gtcaccaata tgagcatatc gacgattgct agctcctatg attcgaatac 12060
 acatcaattc tcgagccccg ctgttatccg ctacatttaa atgggtctga ggttgaatca 12120
 tttttttaat ccgttctttg aatgcaaagg gcgaagaaaa aaaagaaata tttttgtcca 12180
 aaaaaaaga aacatgcggt ttcgtttcat atctaagagc cctttccgca tttttttcta 12240
 ttacattacg aaataatgaa ttgagttcgt ataggcattt tagatgctgc tagtgaaata 12300
 gcccttctgg ctatattttc tgttactcca cccatttcat aaagtattcg acccggttta 12360
 acaacagcta cccaatattc aggggatcca ctagttctag agcggccgcc accgcggtgg 12420
 agctccagct tttgttccct ttagtgaggg ttaatttcga gcttggcgta atcatggtca 12480
 tagctgtttc ctgtgtgaaa ttgttatccg ctcaaatc cacacaacat acgagccgga 12540
 agcataaagt gtaaagcctg ggggtgcctaa tgagtgaact aactcacatt aattgcgttg 12600

cgctcactgc ccgctttcca gtcgggaaac ctgtcgtgcc agctgcatta atgaatcggc 12660
caacgcgcgg ggagaggcgg tttgcgtatt gggcgctctt ccgcttcctc gctcactgac 12720
tcgctgcgct cggtcgttcg gctgcggcga gcggtatcag ctcaactcaa ggcggttaata 12780
cggttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaaagaaca tgtgagcaaa aggccagcaa 12840
aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggccgcgttg ctggcgtttt tccataggct ccgccccct 12900
gacgagcatc acaaaaatcg acgctcaagt cagaggtggc gaaacccgac aggactataa 12960
agataccagg cgtttccccc tggaagctcc ctgctgcgct ctctgttcc gaccctgccg 13020
cttaccggat acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgctttc tcatagctca 13080
cgctgtaggt atctcagttc ggtgtaggtc gttcgctcca agctgggctg tgtgcacgaa 13140
cccccgcttc agcccgaccg ctgcgcctta tccggttaact atcgtcttga gtccaacccg 13200
gtaagacacg acttatcgcc actggcagca gccactggta acaggattag cagagcgagg 13260
tatgtaggcg gtgctacaga gttcttgaag tgggtggccta actacggcta cactagaagg 13320
acagtatttg gtatctgcgc tctgctgaag ccagttacct tcggaaaaag agttggtagc 13380
tcttgatccg gcaaaaaac caccgctggg agcgggtgggt tttttgtttg caagcagcag 13440
attacgcgca gaaaaaaagg atctcaagaa gatcctttga tcttttctac ggggtctgac 13500
gctcagtggg acgaaaactc acgttaaggg attttgggtca tgagattatc aaaaaggatc 13560
ttcacctaga tcctttttaa ttaaaaatga agtttttaaat caatctaaag tatatatgag 13620
taaacttggg ctgacagtta ccaatgctta atcagtgagg cacctatctc agcgatctgt 13680
ctatttcgtt catccatagt tgctgactc ccgctcgtgt agataactac gatacgggag 13740
ggcttaccat ctggccccag tgctgcaatg ataccgcgag acccacgctc accgggtcca 13800
gatttatcag caataaacca gccagccgga agggccgagc gcagaagtgg tcctgcaact 13860
ttatccgcct ccatccagtc tattaattgt tgccgggaag ctagagtaag tagttcgcca 13920
gttaatagtt tgcgcaacgt tgttgccatt gctacaggca tcgtggtgtc acgctcgtcg 13980
tttggtatgg cttcattcag ctccggttcc caacgatcaa ggcgagttac atgatcccc 14040
atggttgca aaaaagcggg tagctccttc ggtcctccga tcgttgctcag aagtaagttg 14100
gccgcagtgt tatcactcat ggttatggca gcactgcata attctcttac tgtcatgcca 14160
tccgtaagat gcttttctgt gactggtgag tactcaacca agtcattctg agaatagttg 14220
atgcggcgac cgagttgctc ttgcccggcg tcaatacggg ataataccgc gccacatagc 14280
agaactttaa aagtgtcat cattggaaaa cgttcttcgg ggcgaaaact ctcaaggatc 14340
ttaccgctgt tgagatccag ttcgatgtaa cccactcgtg caccctaactg atcttcagca 14400
tcttttactt tcaccagcgt ttctgggtga gcaaaaacag gaaggcaaaa tgccgcaaaa 14460
aagggaataa gggcgacacg gaaatgttga atactcatac tcttcctttt tcaatattat 14520

tgaagcattt atcagggtta ttgtctcatg agcggatata tatttgaatg tatttagaaa 14580
 aataaataaaa taggggttcc gcgcacattt ccccgaaaag tgc 14623

<210> 75

<211> 7252

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> ()..()

<223> Plastid transformation vector pFH05 containing R. capsulatus DNA
 e

<400> 75

gcacttttcg gggaaatgtg cgcggaaccc ctatttgttt atttttctaa atacattcaa 60
 atatgtatcc gtcctatgaga caataaccct gataaatgct tcaataatat tgaaaaagga 120
 agagtatgag tattcaacat ttccgtgtcg cctttattcc cttttttgcg gcatttttgc 180
 ttctgtttt tgctcaccca gaaacgctgg tgaaagtaaa agatgctgaa gatcagttgg 240
 gtgcacgagt gggttacatc gaactggatc tcaacagcgg taagatcctt gagagttttc 300
 gccccgaaga acgtttttcca atgatgagca ctttttaaagt tctgctatgt ggcgcggtat 360
 tatcccgat tgacgcgggg caagagcaac tcggctgccg catacactat tctcagaatg 420
 acttggttga gtactcacca gtcacagaaa agcatcttac ggatggcatg acagtaagag 480
 aattatgcag tgctgccata accatgagtg ataacactgc ggccaactta cttctgacaa 540
 cgatcggagg accgaaggag ctaaccgctt ttttgcaaa catgggggat catgtaactc 600
 gccttgatcg ttgggaaccg gagctgaatg aagccatacc aaacgacgag cgtgacacca 660
 cgatgcctgt agcaatggca acaacgttgc gcaaactatt aactggcgaa ctacttactc 720
 tagcttcccg gcaacaatta atagactgga tggaggcgga taaagttgca ggaccacttc 780
 tgcgctcggc ctttcgggt ggctggttta ttgctgataa atctggagcc ggtgagcgtg 840
 ggtctcggcg tatcattgca gcaactgggc cagatggtaa gccctcccg atcgtagtta 900
 tctacacgac ggggagtcag gcaactatgg atgaacgaaa tagacagatc gctgagatag 960
 gtgcctcact gattaagcat tggtaactgt cagaccaagt ttactcatat atactttaga 1020

ttgattttaa	acttcatttt	taatttaaaa	ggatctaggt	gaagatcctt	tttgataatc	1080
tcatgaccaa	aatcccttaa	cgtgagtttt	cgttccactg	agcgtcagac	cccgtagaaa	1140
agatcaaagg	atcttcttga	gacctttttt	ttctgcgcgt	aatctgctgc	ttgcaaacaa	1200
aaaaaccacc	gctaccagcg	gtggtttgtt	tgccggatca	agagctacca	actctttttc	1260
cgaaggtaac	tggcttcagc	agagcgcaga	taccaaatac	tgtccttcta	gtgtagccgt	1320
agttaggcca	ccacttcaag	aactctgtag	caccgcctac	atacctcgct	ctgctaatac	1380
tgttaccagt	ggctgctgcc	agtggcgata	agtcgtgtct	taccgggttg	gactcaagac	1440
gatagttacc	ggataaggcg	cagcggtcgg	gctgaacggg	gggttcgtgc	acacagccca	1500
gcttggagcg	aacgacctac	accgaactga	gatacctaca	gcgtgagcta	tgagaaaagcg	1560
ccacgcttcc	cgaagggaga	aaggcggaca	ggtatccggt	aagcggcagg	gtcggaacag	1620
gagagcgcac	gagggagctt	ccagggggaa	acgcctggta	tctttatagt	cctgtcgggt	1680
ttcgccacct	ctgacttgag	cgtcgatttt	tgtgatgctc	gtcagggggg	cggagcctat	1740
ggaaaaacgc	cagcaacgcg	gcctttttac	ggttcctggc	cttttgctgg	ccttttgctc	1800
acatgttctt	tcctgcgtta	tcccttgatt	ctgtggataa	ccgtattacc	gcctttgagt	1860
gagctgatac	cgctcgcgcg	agccgaacga	ccgagcgcag	cgagtcagtg	agcgaggaag	1920
cggagagcg	cccaatacgc	aaacgcctc	tcccgcgcg	ttggccgatt	cattaatgca	1980
gctggcacga	caggtttccc	gactggaaag	cgggcagtga	gcgcaacgca	attaatgtga	2040
gttagctcac	tcattaggca	cccaggctt	tacactttat	gcttcgggt	cgatgttgt	2100
gtggaattgt	gagcggataa	caatttcaca	caggaaacag	ctatgacat	gattacgcca	2160
agctcgaaat	taaccctcac	taaagggaa	aaaagctgga	gctccaccgc	ggtggcggcc	2220
gctctagaac	tagtggatct	tottgggtgt	tattcaaaag	gtccaacaat	gtatatatat	2280
tggacatttt	gaggcaatta	tagatcctgg	aaggcaattc	tgattgggtca	ataaaaatcg	2340
atttcaatgc	tatttttttt	ttgtttttta	tgagtttagc	caatttatca	tgaaaggtaa	2400
aaggggataa	aggaaccgtg	tgttgattgt	cctgtaaata	taagttgtct	tcctccatat	2460
gtaaaaaggg	aataaataaa	tcaattaaat	ttcgggatgc	ttcatgaagt	gcttctttcg	2520
gagttaaact	tcggtttgtc	catatttoga	gaaaaagtat	ctcttgtttt	tcattcccat	2580
tcccataaga	atgaatacta	tgattcgctg	ttcgaacagg	catgaataca	gcattctatag	2640
gataacttcc	atcttgaaag	ttatgtggcg	tttttataag	atatccacga	tttctctcta	2700
tttgtaatcc	aatacaaaaa	tcaattgggt	ccgttaaact	ggctatatgt	tgtgtattat	2760
caacgatttc	tacataaggc	ggcaagatga	tatcttgggc	agttacagat	ccaggaccct	2820
tgacacaaat	agatgcgtca	gaagttccat	atagattact	tcttaataata	atttctttca	2880
aattcattaa	aatttcatgt	accgattctt	gaatgcccg	tatggtagaa	tattcatgtg	2940

ggacttttctc agatttttaca cgtgtgatac atgttctctc tattttctcca agtaaagctc 3000
 ttccgcatcgc aatgcctatt gtgtcggcctt ggcctttcat aagtggagac agaataaagc 3060
 gtccataata aaggcgttta ctgtctgttc ttgattcaac acacttccac tgtagtgctc 3120
 gagtagatac tgttactttc tctogaacca tagtactatt atttgattag atcatcgaat 3180
 cttttatttc tcttgagatt tcttcaatgt tcagttctac acacgtcttt ttttcggagg 3240
 tctacagcca ttatgtggca taggagttac atcccgtacg aaagttaata gtataccact 3300
 tcgacgaata gctcgtaatg ctgcatctct tccgagaccg ggacctttta tcatgacttc 3360
 tgctcgttgc ataccttgat ccactactgt acggatagcg tttgctgctg cggtttgagc 3420
 agcaaacggt gttcctcttc tctaccttt gaatccagaa gtaccggcgg aggaccaaga 3480
 aactactcga ccccgtagat ctgtaacagt gacaatggta ttattgaaac ttgcttgaac 3540
 atgaataact ccctttggta ttctacgtgc acccttacct gaaccaatac gtccattcct 3600
 acgcgaacta attttcggta tagcttttgc catattttat catctcgtaa atatgagtca 3660
 gagatatatg gatatatcca tttcatgtca aaacagattc tttatttgta catcggtctc 3720
 tctggcaagt ctgattatcc ctgtctttgt ttatgtctcg gggttgaaca aattactata 3780
 attcgtcccc gcctacggat tagtcgacat ttttcacaaa ttttacgaac ggaagctctt 3840
 attttcatat ttctcattcc ttaccttaat tctgaatcta tttcttgga gaaaataagt 3900
 ttcttgaaat ttttcattct gaattgtatt cccacgaaag gaatggtgaa gttgaaaaac 3960
 gaatccttca aatctttggt gtggagtcga taaattatac gccctttggt tgaatcataa 4020
 ggacttactt caattttgac tctatctcct ggcagtatcc ctataaaaact atgccggatc 4080
 tttcctgaaa cataatttat aatcagatcc aggaggacca tatgatcgcc gaagcggata 4140
 tggaggtctg ccgggagctg atccgcaccg gcagctactc cttccatgcg gcgtccagag 4200
 ttctgcgggc gcgggtccgt gacccgcgcg tggcgcttta cgccttttgc cgcgtcgccg 4260
 atgacgaagt cgacgaggtt ggcgcgcgcg gcgacaaggc tgcggcgggt ttgaaacttg 4320
 gcgaccggct ggaggacatc tatgccggtc gtccgcgcaa tgcgccctcg gatcgggctt 4380
 tcgcgggcgggt ggtcgaggaa ttcgagatgc cgcgcgaatt gcccgaggcg ctgctggagg 4440
 gcttcgcctg ggatgccgag gggcgggtgt atcacacgt ttcggacgtg caggcctatt 4500
 cggcgcggggt ggcggccgcc gtccgcgcga tgatgtgcgt gctgatgcgg gtgcgcaacc 4560
 ccgatgcgct ggcgcgggcc tgcgatctcg gtcttgccat gcagatgtcg aacatcgccc 4620
 gcgacgtggg cgaggatgcc cgggcggggc ggcttttctt gccgaccgac tggatggctg 4680
 aggaggggat cgatccgcag gcgttcttg ccatccgca gccaccaag ggcacccgcc 4740
 gggtcaccga gcggttgctg aaccgcgcgc accggcttta ctggcggggc gcgacggggg 4800
 tgcggctttt gccctttgac tgccgaccgg ggatcatggc cgcgggcaag atctatgccg 4860

cgatcggggc cgaggtggcg aaggcgaaat acgacaacat caccggcgt gccacacga 4920
ccaagggccg caagctgtgg ctggtggcg attccgcgat gtcggcgacg gcgacctcga 4980
tgctgccgct ctgccgcgg gtgcatgcc agcccagacc cgaagtggcg catctggtcg 5040
atgccgcgc gcacgcgaac ctgcatccc aacgggccga ggtgctgac tcggcgctga 5100
tggcgctgaa ggcgcgcgac cgcggcctgg cgatggattg aggatctaaa caaaccggga 5160
acagaccgtt gggaagcgat tcagtaatta aagcttcatt actccttttt ggttcttaaa 5220
gtccctttga ggtatcaact aataagaaag atattagaca accccccttt tttctttttc 5280
acaaatagga agtttcgaat ccaatttgga tattaaaagg attaccagat ataacacaaa 5340
atctctccac ctattccttc tagtcgagcc tctcggctcg tcattatacc tcgagaagta 5400
gaaagaatta caatcccat tccacctaaa attcgcggaa ttcgttgata attagaatag 5460
attcgtagac caggctgact gattcgtttt aaatttaaaa tatttctata gggctttttc 5520
ctattccttc tatgtcgcag ggttaaaacc aaaaaatatt tgtttttttc tcgatgtttt 5580
ctcacgtttt cgataaaacc ttctcgtaaa agtatttgaa caatattttc ggtaatatta 5640
gtagatgcta ttogaaccac ccttttttoga tccatatcag catttcgtat agaagttatt 5700
atctcagcaa tagtgtccct acccatgatg aactaaaatt attggggcct ccaaatttga 5760
tataatcaac gtgtttttta cttatttttt ttttgaatat gatatgaatt attaaagata 5820
tatgcgtgag acacaatcta ctaattaatc tatttctttc aaatacccca ctagaaacag 5880
atcacaattt cattttataa tacctcgga gctaataaaa ctattttagt aaaatttaat 5940
tctctcaatt cccgggcgat tgcacaaaaa attcaggttc cttttgattt ccttccttct 6000
tgatcaataa caactgcagc attgtcatca tatcgatta tcatccggtt gtcacgtttg 6060
agttctttac aggtccgcac aattacagct ctgactactt ctgatctttc taggggcata 6120
tttggtacgg cttctttgat cacagcaaca ataacgtcac caatatgagc atatgcagca 6180
ttgctagctc ctatgattcg aatacacatc aattctcgag ccccgctggt atccgctaca 6240
tttaaatggg tctgaggttg aatcattttt ttaatccggt ctttgaatgc aaaggcgaa 6300
gaaaaaaaag aaatattttt gtccaaaaaa aaagaaacat gcggtttcgt ttcatatcta 6360
agagcccttt ccgcattttt ttctattaca ttacgaaata atgaattgag ttcgtatagg 6420
cattttagat gctgctagt aaatagccct tctggctata ttttctgtta ctccaccat 6480
ttcataaagt attcgacccg gtttaacaac agctaccaa tattcagggg atccccggg 6540
ctgcaggaat tcgatatcaa gcttatcgat accgtcgacc tcgagggggg gcccggtacc 6600
caattcgccc tatagttagt cgtattacaa ttcactggcc gtcgttttac aacgtcgtga 6660
ctgggaaaac cctggcggtta cccaacttaa tcgccttgca gcacatcccc ctttcgccag 6720
ctggcgtaat agcgaagagg cccgcaccga tcgccttcc caacagttgc gcagcctgaa 6780

91

tggcgaatgg gacgcgccct gtagcggcgc attaagcgcg gcgggtgtgg tggttacgcg 6840
 cagcgtgacc gctacacttg ccagcgccct agcgcccgt cctttcgtt tcttcccttc 6900
 ctttctcgcc acgttcgccg gctttcccg tcaagctcta aatcgggggc tccctttagg 6960
 gttccgattt agtgctttac ggcacctcga ccccaaaaaa cttgattagg gtgatgggtc 7020
 acgtagtggg ccatcgccct gatagacggg ttttcgccct ttgacgttg agtccacgtt 7080
 ctttaatagt ggactcttgt tccaaactgg aacaacactc aaccctatct cggctctattc 7140
 ttttgattta taagggattt tgccgatttc ggcctatttg ttaaaaaatg agctgattta 7200
 acaaaaattt aacgcgaatt ttaacaaaat attaacgctt acaatttagg tg 7252

<210> 76

<211> 14623

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> ()..()

<223> Plastid transformation vector pFH06, containing Operon E, contain
i

<400> 76

cacctaaatt gtaagcgta atattttgtt aaaattcgcg tttaaatttt gttaaatacag 60
 ctcatTTTTT aaccaatagg ccgaaatcgg caaaatccct tataaatcaa agaataagac 120
 cgagataggg ttgagtgttg ttccagtttg gaacaagagt ccactattaa agaacgtgga 180
 ctccaacgtc aaagggcgaa aaaccgtcta tcagggcgat ggccactac gtgaaccatc 240
 accctaata agtttttttg ggtcgaggtg ccgtaaagca ctaaatcgga accctaaagg 300
 gagccccga tttagagctt gacggggaaa gccggcgaaac gtggcgagaa aggaagggaa 360
 gaaagcgaaa ggagcgggag ctagggcgct ggcaagtgt gcggtcacgc tgcgcgtaac 420
 caccacacc gccgcgtta atgcgccgt acagggcgcg tccattcgc cattcaggct 480
 gcgcaactgt tgggaagggc gatcgggtgc ggcctcttcg ctattacgcc agctggcgaa 540
 agggggatgt gctgcaaggc gattaagtgt ggtaacgcca gggttttccc agtcacgacg 600
 ttgtaaaacg acggccagt gattgtaata cgactcacta tagggcgaat tgggtaccgg 660

```

gccccccctc gaggtcgacg gtatcgataa gcttgatata gaattcctgc agcccggggg 720
atcttcttgg ctgttattca aaaggtccaa caatgtatat atattggaca ttttgaggca 780
attatagatc ctggaaggca attctgattg gtcaataaaa atcgatttca atgctatttt 840
ttttttgttt tttatgagtt tagccaattt atcatgaaag gtaaaagggg ataaaggaac 900
cgtgtgttga ttgtcctgta aatataagtt gtcttcctcc atatgtaaaa agggaataaaa 960
taaatacaatt aaatttcggg atgcttcatg aagtgtctct ttcggagtta aacttcctgt 1020
tgtccatatt tcgagaaaaa gtatctcttg tttttcattc ccattcccat aagaatgaat 1080
actatgattc gcgtttcgaa caggcatgaa tacagcatct ataggataac ttccatcttg 1140
aaagtatatgt ggcgttttta taagatatcc acgatttctc tctatttgta atccaataca 1200
aaaatcaatt ggttcctgta aactggctat atgttgtgta ttatcaacga tttctacata 1260
aggcggcaag atgatatott gggcagttac agatccagga cccttgacac aaatagatgc 1320
gtcagaagtt ccatatagat tacttcttaa tataatttct ttcaaattca ttaaaatttc 1380
atgtaccgat tcttgaatgc cgtttatggt agaattttca tgtgggactt tctcagattt 1440
tacacgtgtg atacatgttc cttctatttc tccaagtaaa gctcttcgca tcgcaatgcc 1500
tattgtgtcg gcttggcctt tcataagtgg agacagaata aagcgtccat aataaaggcg 1560
tttactgtct gttcttgatt caacacactt ccaactgtagt gtccgagtag atactgttac 1620
tttctctcga accatagtac tattatttga ttagatcata gaatctttta tttctcttga 1680
gatttcttca atgttcagtt ctacacacgt ctttttttcg gaggtctaca gccattatgt 1740
ggcataggag ttacatcccg taogaaagtt aatagtatac cacttcgacg aatagctcgt 1800
aatgctgcat ctcttcogag accgggacct tttatcatga cttctgctcg ttgcatacct 1860
tgatccacta ctgtacggat agcgtttgct gctgcgggtt gagcagcaaa cgggtgttct 1920
cttctcgtac ctttgaatcc agaagtaccg gcggaggacc aagaaactac tcgaccccg 1980
acatctgtaa cagtgacaat ggtattattg aaacttgctt gaacatgaat aactcccttt 2040
ggtattctac gtgcaccctt acgtgaacca atacgtccat tcctacgca actaattttc 2100
ggtatagctt ttgccatatt ttatcatctc gtaaatatga gtcagagata tatggatata 2160
tccatttcat gtcaaaacag attctttatt tgtacatcgg ctcttctggc aagtctgatt 2220
atccctgtct ttgtttatgt ctcggttggt aacaaattac tataattcgt ccccgctac 2280
ggattagtcg acatttttca caaattttac gaacggaagc tcttattttc atattttotca 2340
ttccttacct taattctgaa tctatttctt ggaagaaaat aagtttcttg aaatttttca 2400
tctcgaattg tattcccacg aaaggaatgg tgaagttgaa aaacgaatcc ttcaaattct 2460
tgttggtggag tcgataaatt atacgccctt tggttgaatc ataaggactt acttcaattt 2520
tgactctatc tcctggcagt atccgtataa aactatgccg gatctttcct gaaacataat 2580

```

ttataatcag atcggccgca ggaggagttc atatgtcaga gttgagagcc ttcagtgtccc	2640
cagggaaagc gttactagct ggtggatatt tagttttaga tacaaaatat gaagcatttg	2700
tagtcggatt atcggaaga atgcatgctg tagcccatcc ttacggttca ttgcaagggt	2760
ctgataagtt tgaagtgcgt gtgaaaagta aacaatttaa agatggggag tggctgtacc	2820
atataagtcc taaaagtggc ttcattcctg tttcgatagg cggatctaag aaccctttca	2880
ttgaaaaagt tatcgctaac gtatttagct actttaaac taacatggac gactactgca	2940
atagaaactt gttcgttatt gatattttct ctgatgatgc ctaccattct caggaggata	3000
gcgttaccga acatcgtggc aacagaagat tgagttttca ttcgcacaga attgaagaag	3060
ttcccaaaac agggctgggc tctcggcag gtttagtcac agttttaact acagctttgg	3120
cctccttttt tgtatcggac ctggaaaata atgtagacaa atatagagaa gttattcata	3180
atttagcaca agttgctcat tgtcaagctc agggtaaaat tggaagcggg tttgatgtag	3240
cggcggcagc atatggatct atcagatata gaagattccc acccgcatca atctctaatt	3300
tgccagatat tggaagtgc acttacggca gtaactggc gcatttggtt gatgaagaag	3360
actggaatat tacgattaaa agtaaccatt taccttcggg attaacttta tggatgggcg	3420
atattaagaa tggttcagaa acagtaaaac tgggtccagaa ggtaaaaaat tggatgatt	3480
cgcataatgcc agaaagcttg aaaatatata cagaactcga tcatgcaa atctagattta	3540
tggatggact atctaaacta gatcgcttac acgagactca tgacgattac agcgatcaga	3600
tatttgagtc tcttgagagg aatgactgta cctgtcaaaa gtatcctgaa atcacagaag	3660
ttagagatgc agttgccaca attagacgtt cctttagaaa aataactaaa gaatctggtg	3720
ccgatatcga acctcccgtc caaactagct tattggatga ttgccagacc ttaaaaggag	3780
ttcttacttg cttaatacct ggtgctggtg gttatgacgc cattgcagtg attactaagc	3840
aagatgttga tcttagggct caaacgcta atgacaaaag attttctaag gttcaatggc	3900
tggatgtaac tcaggctgac tgggggtgta ggaaagaaaa agatccggaa acttatcttg	3960
ataaactgca ggaggagttt taatgtcatt accgttctta acttctgcac cgggaaaggt	4020
tattatTTTT ggtgaacact ctgctgtgta caacaagcct gccgtcgtg ctagtgtgtc	4080
tgcgttgaga acctacctgc taataagcga gtcactgca ccagatacta ttgaattgga	4140
cttcccgac attagcttta atcataagtg gtccatcaat gatttcaatg ccatcaccga	4200
ggatcaagta aactcccaaa aattggccaa ggctcaacaa gccaccgatg gcttgtctca	4260
ggaactcgtt agtcttttgg atccgttggt agctcaacta tccgaatcct tccactacca	4320
tgcagcgttt tgtttcctgt atatgtttgt ttgcctatgc ccccatgcc aagaatattaa	4380
gttttcttta aagtctactt taccatcgg tgctgggttg ggctcaagcg cctctatttc	4440
tgtatcactg gccttagcta tggcctactt gggggggtta ataggatcta atgacttgga	4500

aaagctgtca gaaaacgata agcatatagt gaatcaatgg gccttcataag gtgaaaagtg	4560
tattcacggt accccttcag gaatagataa cgctgtggcc acttatggta atgccctgct	4620
atttgaaaaa gactcacata atggaacaat aaacacaaac aattttaagt tcttagatga	4680
tttcccagcc attccaatga tcctaaccta tactagaatt ccaaggtcta caaaagatct	4740
tgttgctcgc gttcgtgtgt tggtcaccga gaaatttcct gaagttatga agccaattct	4800
agatgccatg ggtgaatgtg ccctacaagg cttagagatc atgactaagt taagtaaatg	4860
taaaggcacc gatgacgagg ctgtagaaac taataatgaa ctgtatgaac aactattgga	4920
attgataaga ataaatcatg gactgcttgt ctcaatcggg gtttctcatc ctggattaga	4980
acttattaaa aatctgagcg atgatttgag aattggctcc acaaaactta ccggtgctgg	5040
tggcggcggt tgctctttga ctttgttacg aagagacatt actcaagagc aaattgacag	5100
cttcaaaaag aaattgcaag atgattttag ttacgagaca tttgaaacag acttgggttg	5160
gactggctgc tgtttgttaa gcgcaaaaaa tttgaataaa gatcttaaaa tcaaatccct	5220
agtattccaa ttatttgaaa ataaaactac cacaaagcaa caaattgacg atctattatt	5280
gccaggaaac acgaatttac catggacttc agacgaggag ttttaatgac tgtatatact	5340
gctagtgtaa ctgctccggg aaatattgct actcttaagt attgggggaa aagggacacg	5400
aagttgaatc tgcccaccaa ttcgtccata tcagtgaact tatcgcaaga tgacctcaga	5460
acgttgacct ctgcggttac tgcacctgag tttgaacgcg acactttgtg gttaaatgga	5520
gaaccacaca gcatcgacaa tgaagaact caaaattgtc tgcgcgacct acgccaatta	5580
agaaaggaaa tggaatcgaa ggacgcctca ttgccacat tatctcaatg gaaactccac	5640
attgtctccg aaaataactt tctacagca gctggtttag cttcctccgc tgctggcttt	5700
gctgcattgg tctctgcaat tgctaagtta taccaattac cacagtcaac ttcagaaata	5760
tctagaatag caagaaaggg gtctggttca gctttagat cgttgtttgg cggatacgtg	5820
gcctgggaaa tgggaaaagc tgaagatggg catgattcca tggcagtaca aatcgcagac	5880
agctctgact ggcctcagat gaaagcttgt gtctagttg tcagcgatat taaaaaggat	5940
gtgagttcca ctcagggtat gcaattgacc gtggcaacct ccgaactatt taaagaaaga	6000
attgaacatg tcgtaccaa gagatttgaa gtcatgcgt aagccattgt tgaaaaagat	6060
ttcgccacct ttgcaaagga aacaatgatg gattccaact ctttccatgc cacatgtttg	6120
gactctttcc ctccaatatt ctacatgaat gacacttcca agcgtatcat cagttggtgc	6180
cacaccatta atcagtttta cggagaaaca atcgttgcat acacgtttga tgcaggtcca	6240
aatgctgtgt tgtactactt agctgaaaat gagtcgaaac tctttgcatt tatctataaa	6300
ttgtttggct ctgttctcgg atgggacaag aaatttacta ctgagcagct tgaggctttc	6360
aaccatcaat ttgaatcatc taactttact gcacgtgaat tggatcttga gttgcaaaag	6420

gatgttgcca gagtgatttt aactcaagtc ggttcaggcc cacaagaaac aaacgaatct 6480
ttgattgacg caaagactgg tctaccaaag gaagaggagt ttttaactcga cgccggcgga 6540
ggcacatatg tctcagaacg tttacattgt atcgactgcc agaaccctaa ttgggttcatt 6600
ccaggggttct ctatcctcca agacagcagt ggaattgggt gctgttgctt taaaaggcgc 6660
cttggctaag gttccagaat tggatgcac caaggatttt gacgaaatta tttttggtaa 6720
cgttctttct gccaatattg gccaaagctcc ggccagacaa gttgctttgg ctgccggttt 6780
gagtaatcat atcgttgcaa gcacagttaa caaggctctg gcatccgcta tgaaggcaat 6840
cattttgggt gctcaatcca tcaaagtgg taatgctgat gttgtcgtag ctggtggttg 6900
tgaatctatg actaacgcac catactacat gccagcagcc cgtgcgggtg ccaaatttgg 6960
ccaaactgtt cttgttgatg gtgtcgaaag agatgggttg aacgatgcgt acgatggtct 7020
agccatgggt gtacacgcag aaaagtgtgc ccgtgattgg gatattacta gagaacaaca 7080
agacaatttt gccatcgaat cctaccaaaa atctcaaaaa tctcaaaagg aaggtaaatt 7140
cgacaatgaa attgtacctg ttaccattaa gggatttaga ggtaagcctg atactcaagt 7200
cacgaaggac gaggaacctg ctagattaca cgttgaaaaa ttgagatctg caaggactgt 7260
tttccaaaaa gaaaacggta ctgttactgc cgctaacgct tctccaatca acgatggtgc 7320
tgcagccgct atcttgggtt ccgaaaaagt tttgaaggaa aagaatttga agcctttggc 7380
tattatcaaa ggttgggggtg aggcgcgtca tcaaccagct gattttacat gggctccatc 7440
tcttgacgtt ccaaaggctt tgaaacatgc tggcatcgaa gacatcaatt ctgttgatta 7500
ctttgaattc aatgaagcct tttcggttgt cggtttggtg aacactaaga ttttgaagct 7560
agaccatct aagggttaatg tatatgggtg tgctgttgct ctaggtcacc cattgggttg 7620
ttctggtgct agagtgggtg ttacactgct atccatctta cagcaagaag gaggtaagat 7680
cgggtgttgc gccatttgta atggtgggtg tgggtgcttc tctattgtca ttgaaaagat 7740
atgaggatcc tctagatgog caggaggcac atatggcgaa gaacggtggg attttggcta 7800
tggatatcta tttccctccc acctgtgttc aacaggaagc tttggaagca catgatggag 7860
caagtaaagg gaaatacaact attggacttg gccaaagattg tttagctttt tgcaactgagc 7920
ttgaagatgt tatctctatg agtttcaatg cggtgacatc actttttgag aagtataaga 7980
ttgaccctaa ccaaatcggg cgtcttgaag taggaagtga gactgttatt gacaaaagca 8040
agtccatcaa gaccttcttg atgcagctct ttgagaaatg tggaaacact gatgtcgaag 8100
gtgttgactc gaccaatgct tgcctatggtg gaactgcagc tttgttaaac tgtgtcaatt 8160
gggttgagag taactcttgg gatggacgtt atggcctcgt catttgtact gacagcgcg 8220
tttatgcaga aggaccgcga aggccactg gaggagctgc agcgattgct atgttgatag 8280
gacctgatgc tctatcgtt ttcgaaagca aattgagagc aagccacatg gctcatgtct 8340

atgacttttta	caagcccaat	cttgctagcg	agtacccggt	tgttgatggt	aagctttcac	8400
agacttgcta	cctcatggct	cttgactcct	gctataaaca	tttatgcaac	aagttcgaga	8460
agatcgaggg	caaagagttc	tccataaatg	atgctgatta	cattgttttc	cattctccat	8520
acaataaact	tgtacagaaa	agcttttgctc	gtctcttgta	caacgacttc	ttgagaaacg	8580
caagctccat	tgacgaggct	gccaaagaaa	agttcacccc	ttattcatct	ttgacccttg	8640
acgagagtta	ccaaagccgt	gatcttgaaa	aggtgtcaca	acaaatttcg	aaaccgtttt	8700
atgatgctaa	agtgaacca	acgactttta	taccaaagga	agtcggtaac	atgtacactg	8760
cttctctcta	cgctgcattt	gcttccctca	tccacaataa	acacaatgat	ttggcgggaa	8820
agcgggtggt	tatgtttctt	tatggaagtg	gctccaccgc	aacaatgttc	tcattacgcc	8880
tcaacgacaa	taagcctcct	ttcagcattt	caaacattgc	atctgtaatg	gatgttggcg	8940
gtaaattgaa	agctagacat	gagtatgcac	ctgagaagtt	tgtggagaca	atgaagctaa	9000
tggaacatag	gtatggagca	aaggactttg	tgacaaccaa	ggaggggtatt	atagatcttt	9060
tggcaccggg	aacttattat	ctgaaagagg	ttgattcctt	gtaccggaga	ttctatggca	9120
agaaagggtga	agatggatct	gtagccaatg	gacactgagg	atccgtcgag	cacgtggagg	9180
cacatatgca	atgctgtgag	atgcctgttg	gatacattca	gattcctgtt	gggattgctg	9240
gtccattgtt	gcttgatggt	tatgagtact	ctgttcctat	ggctacaacc	gaaggttgtt	9300
tggttgctag	cactaacaga	ggctgcaagg	ctatgtttat	ctctgggtggc	gccaccagta	9360
ccgttcttaa	ggacggtatg	acccgagcac	ctgttggttcg	gttcgcttcg	gcgagacgag	9420
cttcggagct	taagtttttc	ttggagaatc	cagagaactt	tgatactttg	gcagtagtct	9480
tcaacaggtc	gagtagattt	gcaagactgc	aaagtgttaa	atgcacaatc	gcggggaaga	9540
atgcttatgt	aaggttctgt	tgtagtactg	gtgatgctat	ggggatgaat	atggtttcta	9600
aagggtgtgca	gaatgttctt	gagtatctta	ccgatgattt	ccctgacatg	gatgtgattg	9660
gaatctctgg	taacttctgt	tccgacaaga	aacctgctgc	tgtgaactgg	attgaggggac	9720
gtggtaaata	agttgtttgc	gaggctgtaa	tcagaggaga	gatcgtgaac	aaggctcttg	9780
aaacgagcgt	ggctgcttta	gtcgagctca	acatgctcaa	gaacctagct	ggctctgctg	9840
ttgcaggctc	tctaggtgga	ttcaacgctc	atgccagtaa	catagtgtct	gctgtattca	9900
tagctactgg	ccaagatcca	gctcaaaacg	tggagagttc	tcaatgcata	accatgatgg	9960
aagctattaa	tgacggcaaa	gatatccata	tctcagtcac	tatgccatct	atcgagggtg	10020
ggacagtggg	aggaggaaca	cagcttgcat	ctcaatcagc	gtgtttaaac	ctgctcggag	10080
ttaaaggagc	aagcacagag	tcccggggaa	tgaacgcaag	gaggctagcg	acgatcgtag	10140
ccggagcagt	tttagctgga	gagttatctt	taatgtcagc	aattgcagct	ggacagcttg	10200
tgagaagtca	catgaaatac	aatagatcca	gccgagacat	ctctggagca	acgacaacga	10260

caacaacaac aacatgaccc gtaggaggca catatgagtt cccaacaaga gaaaaaggat 10320
tatgatgaag aacaattaag gttgatggaa gaagtttgta tcgttgtaga tgaaaatgat 10380
gtccctttaa gatatggaac gaaaaaggag tgtcatttga tggaaaatat aaataaagggt 10440
cttttgcata gagcattctc tatgttcac tttgatgagc aaaatcgcct tttacttcag 10500
cagcgtgcag aagagaaaat tacatttcca tccttatgga cgaatacatg ttgctccac 10560
ccattggatg ttgctggtga acgtggtaat actttacctg aagctgttga aggtgttaag 10620
aatgcagctc aacgcaagct gttccatgaa ttgggtattc aagccaagta tattcccaaa 10680
gacaaatttc agtttcttac acgaatccat taccttgctc ctagtactgg tgcttgggga 10740
gagcatgaaa ttgactacat tcttttcttc aaaggtaaag ttgagctgga tatcaatccc 10800
aatgaagttc aagcctataa gtatgttact atggaagagt taaaagagat gttttccgat 10860
cctcaatatg gattcacacc atggttcaaa ctattttgtg agcattttat gtttaaattgg 10920
tggcaggatg tagatcatgc gtcaaaattc caagatacct taattcatcg ttgctaagga 10980
tccccggga tccggccgat ctaaacaaac ccggaacaga ccgttgggaa gcgattcagt 11040
aattaaagct tcatgactcc tttttggttc ttaaagtccc tttgaggtat caactaataa 11100
gaaagatatt agacaacccc ccttttttct ttttcacaaa taggaagttt cgaatccaat 11160
ttggatatta aaaggattac cagatataac acaaaatctc tccacctatt ccttctagtc 11220
gagcctctcg gtctgtcatt atacctcgag aagtagaaag aattacaatc cccattccac 11280
ctaaaattcg cggaattcgt tgataattag aatagattcg tagaccaggt cgactgattc 11340
gttttaaat taaaatatt ctatagggtc ttttcctatt ccttctatgt cgcagggtta 11400
aaaccaaaaa atatttgttt ttttctcgat gttttctcac gttttcgata aaaccttctc 11460
gtaaaagtat ttgaacaata ttttcggtaa tattagtaga tgctattcga accacccttt 11520
ttcgatccat atcagcattt cgtatagaag ttattatctc agcaatagtg tccctaccca 11580
tgatgaacta aaattattgg ggcctccaaa tttgatataa tcaacgtgtt ttttacttat 11640
tttttttttg aatatgatat gaattattaa agatatatgc gtgagacaca atctactaat 11700
taatctattt ctttcaaata cccactaga aacagatcac aatttcattt tataatacct 11760
cgggagctaa tgaaactatt ttagtaaaat ttaattctct caattcccgg gcgattgcac 11820
caaaaattcg agttcctttt gatttccttc cttcttgatc aataacaact gcagcattgt 11880
catcatatcg tattatcatc ccgttgtcac gtttgagttc ttacaggtc cgcacaatta 11940
cagctctgac tacttctgat ctttctaggg gcataatttg tacggcttct ttgatcacag 12000
caacaataac gtcaccaata tgagcatatc gacgattgct agctcctatg attcgaatac 12060
acatcaattc tcgagccccg ctgttatccg ctacatttaa atgggtctga ggttgaatca 12120
tttttttaat ccgttctttg aatgcaaagg gcgaagaaaa aaaagaaata tttttgtcca 12180

aaaaaaaaaaga aacatgcggt ttcgtttcat atctaagagc cttttccgca tttttttcta 12240
ttacattacg aaataatgaa ttgagttcgt ataggcattt tagatgctgc tagtgaaata 12300
gcccttctgg ctatattttc tgttactcca cccatttcat aaagtattcg acccggttta 12360
acaacagcta cccaatattc aggggatcca ctagttctag agcggccgcc acccggttg 12420
agctccagct tttgttcctt ttagtgaggg ttaatttcga gcttggcgta atcatggtca 12480
tagctgtttc ctgtgtgaaa ttgttatccg ctcacaattc cacacaacat acgagccgga 12540
agcataaagt gtaaagcctg ggggtgcctaa tgagtgcctt aactcacatt aattgcgttg 12600
cgctcactgc ccgctttcca gtcgggaaac ctgtcgtgcc agctgcatta atgaatcggc 12660
caacgcgcgg ggagaggcgg tttgcgtatt gggcgctctt ccgcttcctc gctcactgac 12720
tcgctgcgct cggtcgttcg gctgcggcga gcggtatcag ctactcaaa ggcggtaata 12780
cggttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaaagaaca tgtgagcaaa aggccagcaa 12840
aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggcgcggttg ctggcggttt tccataggct ccgccccct 12900
gacgagcatc acaaaaatcg acgctcaagt cagaggtggc gaaacccgac aggactataa 12960
agataccagg cgtttccccc tggaagctcc ctgctgcgct ctctgttcc gaccctgccg 13020
cttaccggat acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgcttcc tcatagctca 13080
cgctgtaggt atctcagttc ggtgtaggtc gttcgctcca agctgggctg tgtgcacgaa 13140
cccccgcttc agcccgaccg ctgcgcctta tccggtaact atcgtcttga gtccaacccg 13200
gtaagacacg acttatcgcc actggcagca gccactggta acaggattag cagagcgagg 13260
tatgtaggcg gtgctacaga gttcttgaag tggtggccta actacggcta cactagaagg 13320
acagtatttg gtatctgcgc tctgctgaag ccagttacct tcggaaaaag agttggtagc 13380
tcttgatccg gcaaacaaac caccgctggg agcgggtggt tttttgtttg caagcagcag 13440
attacgcgca gaaaaaaagg atctcaagaa gatcctttga tcttttctac ggggtctgac 13500
gctcagtgga acgaaaactc acgttaaggg attttgggtca tgagattatc aaaaaggatc 13560
ttcacctaga tcctttttaa ttaaaaatga agttttaaat caatctaaag tatatatgag 13620
taaacttggt ctgacagtta ccaatgctta atcagtgcgg cacctatctc agcgatctgt 13680
ctatttcggt catccatagt tgctgactc cccgtcgtgt agataactac gatacgggag 13740
ggcttaccat ctggcccccag tgctgcaatg ataccgcgag acccaacgct accggctcca 13800
gatttatcag caataaacca gccagccgga agggccgagc gcagaagtgg tcctgcaact 13860
ttatccgcct ccatccagtc tattaattgt tgccgggaag ctagagtaag tagttcgcca 13920
gttaatagtt tgcgcaacgt tgttgccatt gctacaggca tcgtggtgtc acgctcgtcg 13980
tttggtatgg cttcattcag ctccggttcc caacgatcaa ggcgagttac atgatcccc 14040
atgttggtgca aaaaagcggg tagctccttc ggtcctccga tcgttggtcag aagtaagttg 14100

gccgcagtgt tatcaactcat ggttatggca gcactgcata attctcttac tgtcatgccca 14160
tccgtaagat gcttttctgt gactgggtgag tactcaacca agtcattctg agaatagtgt 14220
atgcggcgac cgagttgctc ttgcccggcg tcaatacggg ataataccgc gccacatagc 14280
agaactttaa aagtgtcat cattggaaaa cgttcttcgg gccgaaaact ctcaaggatc 14340
ttaccgctgt tgagatccag ttcgatgtaa cccactcgtg cacccaactg atcttcagca 14400
tcttttactt tcaccagcgt ttctgggtga gcaaaaacag gaaggcaaaa tgccgcaaaa 14460
aagggaataa gggcgacacg gaaatgttga atactcatac tcttcctttt tcaatattat 14520
tgaagcattt atcaggggta ttgtctcatg agcggataca tatttgaatg tatttagaaa 14580
aataaacaaa taggggttcc gcgcacattt ccccgaaaag tgc 14623

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
7 February 2002 (07.02.2002)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 02/010398 A3

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: C12N 15/52,
15/82, A01H 1/00, A01N 65/00 // C12N 15/61

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/24037

(22) International Filing Date: 31 July 2001 (31.07.2001)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/221,703 31 July 2000 (31.07.2000) US

(71) Applicants and

(72) Inventors: HAHN, Frederick, M. [US/US]; P.O. Box
790429, Kula, HI 96779 (US). KUEHNLE, Adelheid,
R. [US/US]; 3119 Beaumont Woods Place, Honolulu, HI
96822 (US).

(74) Agents: LLOYD, Jeff et al.; Saliwanchik, Lloyd & Sali-
wanchik, Suite A-1, 2421 N.W. 41st Street, Gainesville, FL
32606 (US).

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU,
CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK,
SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA,
ZW.

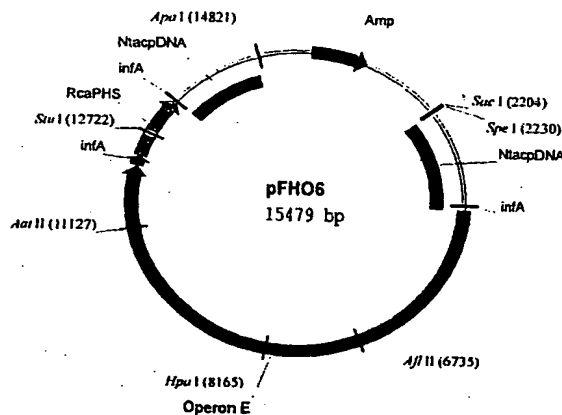
(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian
patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European
patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,
IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF,
CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD,
TG).

Published:

- with international search report
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the
claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of
amendments

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: MANIPULATION OF GENES OF THE MEVALONATE AND ISOPRENOID PATHWAYS TO CREATE NOVEL
TRAITS IN TRANSGENIC ORGANISMS



(57) Abstract: Disclosed are the uses of specific genes of the mevalonate and isoprenoid biosynthetic pathways, and of inactive gene sites (the pseudogene) to (1) enhance biosynthesis of isopentenyl diphosphate, dimethylallyl diphosphate and isoprenoid pathway derived products in the plastids of transgenic plants and microalgae, (2) create novel antibiotic resistant transgenic plants and microalgae, and (3) create a novel selection system and/or targeting sites for mediating the insertion of genetic material into plant and microalgae plastids. The specific polynucleotides to be used, solely or in any combination thereof, are publicly available from GeneBank and contain open reading frames having sequences that upon expression will produce active proteins with the following enzyme activities: (a) acetoacetyl CoA thiolase (EC 2.3.1.9), (b) 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) synthase (EC 4.1.3.5), (c) HMG-CoA reductase (EC 1.1.1.34), (d) mevalonate kinase (EC 2.7.1.36), (e) phosphomevalonate kinase (EC 2.7.4.2), (f) mevalonate diphosphate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.33), (g) isopentenyl diphosphate (IPP) isomerase (EC 5.3.3.2), and (h) phytoene synthase (EC 2.5.1.32).

WO 02/010398 A3



(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
26 June 2003

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Intern Application No
PCT/US 01/24037A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC 7 C12N15/52 C12N15/82 A01H1/00 A01N65/00 //C12N15/61,

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
IPC 7 C12N A01H A01N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the International search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, BIOSIS, WPI Data, PAJ

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	ROHMER M: "ISOPRENOID BIOSYNTHESIS VIA THE MEVALONATE-INDEPENDENT ROUTE, A NOVEL TARGET FOR ANTIBACTERIAL DRUGS?" PROGRESS IN DRUG RESEARCH, BASEL: BIRKHAUSER, CH, vol. 50, 1998, pages 135-154, XP000906878 ISBN: 3-7643-5821-1	
A	CHAMPENOY S ET AL: "EXPRESSION OF THE YEAST MEVALONATE KINASE GENE IN TRANSGENIC TOBACCO" MOLECULAR BREEDING: NEW STRATEGIES IN PLANT IMPROVEMENT, KLUWER ACADEMIC PUBLISHERS, NL, vol. 4, no. 4, August 1998 (1998-08), pages 291-300, XP001038598 ISSN: 1380-3743	
	-/-	

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

A document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

E earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

L document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

O document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

P document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

T later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

X document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

Y document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

G document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

3 Apr11 2003

Date of mailing of the international search report

16/04/2003

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
Fax (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Blanco Urgoiti, B

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter ^o Application No
PCT/US 01/24037

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	MALDONADO-MENDOZA I E ET AL: "MOLECULAR CHARACTERIZATION OF THREE DIFFERENTIALLY EXPRESSED MEMBERS OF THE CAMPTOTHECA ACUMINATA 3-HYDROXY-3-METHYLGLUTARYL COAREDUCTASE (HMGR) GENE FAMILY" PLANT MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, NIJHOFF PUBLISHERS, DORDRECHT, NL, vol. 34, 1997, pages 781-790, XP002946011 ISSN: 0167-4412	
A	HAHN FREDERICK M ET AL: "Escherichia coli open reading frame 696 is idi, a nonessential gene encoding isopentenyl diphosphate isomerase." JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 181, no. 15, August 1999 (1999-08), pages 4499-4504, XP002237077 ISSN: 0021-9193	
A	SHINOZAKI K ET AL: "THE COMPLETE NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF THE TOBACCO CHLOROPLAST GENOME: ITS GENE ORGANIZATION AND EXPRESSION" EMBO JOURNAL, IRL PRESS, EYNSHAM, GB, vol. 5, no. 9, 1986, pages 2043-2049, XP001014134 ISSN: 0261-4189 the whole document	90-114
A	THOMAS F ET AL: "EXPRESSION OF THE RPL-23 RPL-2 AND RPS-19 GENES IN SPINACH CHLOROPLASTS" NUCLEIC ACIDS RESEARCH, vol. 16, no. 6, 1988, pages 2461-2472, XP002237078 ISSN: 0305-1048 the whole document	90-114
A	US 5 545 816 A (AUSICH RODNEY L ET AL) 13 August 1996 (1996-08-13) the whole document	90-114
P, A	HAHN FREDERICK M ET AL: "1-Deoxy-D-xylulose 5-phosphate synthase, the gene product of open reading frame (ORF) 2816 and ORF 2895 in Rhodobacter capsulatus." JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 183, no. 1, January 2001 (2001-01), pages 1-11, XP002237079 ISSN: 0021-9193 cited in the application page 3; table 1	1-10, 12-32

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US 01/24037

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. ☒ Claims Nos.: 11, 33-89
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210

3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this International application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.

2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.

3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box I.2

Claims Nos.: 11,33-89

The specific sequence of claims 11, 33-89 have, according to PCT Rule 13ter.1.c, not been searched since the Sequence Listing as present in the description does not comply with WIPO standard ST 25 prescribed in the administrative instructions under Rule 5.2. Since the Sequence Listing has not been furnished in a machine readable form as provided for in the same instructions and since the applicant has not remedied the disclosed deficiencies within the time limit fixed in the invitation to PCT Rule 13ter.1.a. Claims 1-10, 12-32 and 90-114 have been searched partially for the same reasons.

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that claims, or parts of claims, relating to inventions in respect of which no international search report has been established need not be the subject of an international preliminary examination (Rule 66.1(e) PCT). The applicant is advised that the EPO policy when acting as an International Preliminary Examining Authority is normally not to carry out a preliminary examination on matter which has not been searched. This is the case irrespective of whether or not the claims are amended following receipt of the search report or during any Chapter II procedure.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/US 01/24037

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 5545816	A	13-08-1996	US 5618988 A	08-04-1997
			CA 2055447 A1	03-09-1991
			DE 69132769 D1	22-11-2001
			DE 69132769 T2	18-04-2002
			DK 471056 T3	21-01-2002
			EP 0471056 A1	19-02-1992
			JP 5504686 T	22-07-1993
			WO 9113078 A1	05-09-1991
			US 5530188 A	25-06-1996
			US 5530189 A	25-06-1996
			US 5684238 A	04-11-1997
			US 5656472 A	12-08-1997

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

- ☐ BLACK BORDERS
- ☐ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- ☒ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☒ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- ☐ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
- ☐ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
- ☒ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
- ☒ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY
- ☐ OTHER: _____

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)